

DESCENDANTS
OF
NICHOLAS
FREDERICKSON
(1791 - 1865)
of
Belchertown, MA

by
DOROTHEA ROSE LAZAR

FAMILY
HISTORY
FREDERICKSON

ECKHART PUBLIC LIBRARY
603 S. Jackson
Auburn, IN 46706

CII



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2024

**DESCENDANTS OF
NICHOLAS FREDERICKSON (1791 - 1865)**

of Belchertown, MA

**with RELATED FAMILIES of
TEMPERANCE SHUMWAY, ELVIRA COOLEY,
MARY CATHERINE RITCHIE and BERTHA LONG**

by

DOROTHEA ROSE LAZAR

DESCENDANTS OF
NICHOLAS FREDERICKSON (1791 - 1862)
of Belchertown, MA

with RELATED FAMILIES of
TEMPERANCE SHUMWAY, ELVIRA COOLEY,
MARY CATHERINE RITCHIE and BERTHA LONG

by
DOROTHEA ROSE LAZAR

Printed by
Closson Press
1935 Sampson Drive, Apollo, PA 15613-9208
Library of Congress #97-070779
© copyright, June 1997
Dorothea Rose Lazar

CORRECTIONS/ADDITIONS

to
DESCENDANTS of
NICHOLAS FREDERICKSON
(1791-1865)

To date: 6 September 1998

Page xi add mnu maiden name unknown

Page 13 line 21 & Page 18 lines 21 & 23 correction Elizabeth Lois Neild

Page 18 line 18 add Jeffrey Mark ⁷ Lazar m 8 Nov 1997 Wendy Lee Carvill b 22 Jul 1954

Page 20 line 5 add Jonathan Henry ⁷ Ranney m 2) 11 Jul 1997 Cristina Diana Froes b 9 Sep 1970
Johannesburg, SA, dau of Aurora (Ra) Froes and Roger Froes
(Information supplied by Marjory Ranney)

Page 20 line add Timothy Richard ⁷ Ranney m 2) 12 Apr 1998 Carol Barnes
(Information supplied by Marjorie Ranney)

Page 22 line 12 add i. Roy Carl ⁷ Morrison m 3 Jun 1995 Caroline

Child: Morrison

Jesika Anna ⁸ b 8 Oct 1997

(Information supplied by Mary Morrison)

Page 23 line 12 add i. Gwendolyn Alice ⁷ Christmas m Chris Stancil

Child: Stancil

Robert Andrew ⁸ b 30 Dec 1996

line 13 add ii. Andrew Robert ⁷ Christmas

Child: Christmas

Sarah Catherine ⁸ b 22 Mar 1997

(Information supplied by Judy Christmas)

Page 34 line 26 correction Elijah B. ³ Gaylord d. unknown

Page 35 line 18 correction Sarah A. ³ Gaylord born in New York

Page 37 line 15 Marshall Ross died 28 April 1885

Page 53 line 25 typo: 31 Pct 1878 =31 Oct 1878

Page 56 line 13 correction Nancy Mishler b 21 Oct 1934

line 14 addition: Amy ⁷ m 2) Jack Taylor

addition: Children: LAUER

Gregory Dean ⁸ b 3 May 1979

Suzanne Marie ⁸ b 3 Mar 1981

line 16 addition: Dirk ⁷ m Cheryl Spiegel

Children: FERVERDA

Summer Lee ⁸ b 20 Jun 1983

Kyle Dean ⁸ b 10 Sep 1984

line 17 correction: Susan Lephart

Page 56 line 18 addition: Children: SENKOVICH

Joe
Kayley
Steven
Benjamin

line 20 correction/addition: Lori Jo ⁷ (not Joe) m Dan Pizarek

Child: PIZAREK

Thomas ⁸

line 21 addition: Melissa ⁷ m Thor Miller

Children: MILLER

Kurt ⁸

Grant ⁸ (twin)

Evan ⁸ (twin)

(Information for Page 56 supplied by Nancy Mishler Ferverda)

Page 74 line 8 add Lulu Belle Frederickson [(aka Ada Marie Cook) who m Paul Charles] Stanton
d 3 Dec 1997 bur Clarinda, IA 5 Dec 1997

(Information supplied by Kathy Kleyboecker)

Page 78 lines 16, 18 correction Kleyboecker

Page 82 line 3 add Russell Linn ⁶ Holloway d 6 Jan 1997 Russell has 4 children, 14 grandchildren,
and 5 great grandchildren, as of Jun 1997

line 4 add Thomas Elmer ⁶ Holloway has 6 children, 15 grandchildren as of Jun 1997

Page 82 line 12 add Robin ⁷ DeFreece m _____ Rosso

(Information for page 82 supplied by Erma Faye [Holloway] Polk)

Page 83 line 5 correction (Edith was born) 24 June 1886.

Page 94 line 1 correction Robert married Hannah 26 January 1809

Page 95 line 14 correction Hannah died 29 December 1850

Page 106 line 26 correction Samuel Ashley died 1722....(not Joseph)

Page 122 line 3 correction (Mary) ...married4) Samuel Gaylord

Page 129 line 8 correction Simon Cooley was born 6 March 1686/7

Page 130 line 17 correction ... married Porter ² Frederickson 12 September 1837

Page 178 line 1 correction Frances ¹ Moody was baptized at Moulton, Suffolk, England
11 October 1584 (not 1784)

Page 191 line 14 correction Peter ² Shumway married 2) Mary Dana

DEDICATION

To my husband, George, who has gone the extra mile, waiting patiently at libraries, archives and court houses, uncovering tombstones and visiting landscapes where these ancestors have travelled and lived. Without his support this “genie safari” would not have been possible.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY

Table of Contents	v
Preface	vii
Introduction	ix
Abbreviations	xi
First Generation	1
Second Generation	5
Third Generation	9
Fourth Generation	11
Fifth Generation	13
Sixth Generation	17
Seventh and Eighth Generations	25
Appendix A	33
Appendix B	41
Appendix C	47
Appendix D	51
Appendix E	61
Appendix F	69
Appendix G	71
Appendix H	81
Appendix I	83

RELATED FAMILIES 87

Antram	89	Cooley	127	Hawes	157	Saunders	189
Armentrout	101	Crowfoot	132	Hawkes	158	Shumway	190
Ashley	105	Day	134	Heald	159	Smith, R.	197
Baldwin	109	Dewey	136	Hilliard	160	Smith, S.	198
Bartlett	110	Edwards	138	Kellogg	161	Spring	200
Billings	111	Fellows	139	Kilbourne	163	Stebbins	202
Blake, A.	114	Field	140	Leeka	164	Towne	203
Blake, M.	115	French	142	Leonard	174	Warner	205
Boltwood	116	Gale	144	Long	176	Whitney	207
Braddock	118	Glover	145	Moody	178	Wilson	209
Bridges	119	Graves	147	Painter	179	Wolcott	211
Bronson	121	Gunn	149	Pitkin	181	Wyatt	214
Burden	123	Hancock, G.	151	Pratt	182	Zeeley	215
Castle	124	Hancock, T.	154	Ritchie	184		
Cheney	125	Hastings	155	Root	187		

Autobiography of Mary Ann Antrim Roberts	217
Name Index - Frederickson Genealogy/Related Families	225
Place Index - Frederickson Genealogy/Related Families	249

PREFACE

The search for data on the Frederickson family began in 1976. The purpose was to determine at what date the first family members came to America and their original homelands.

The family unit of the first Frederickson proven to be an ancestor of those persons mentioned in this Frederickson Genealogy, Nicholas, was born in 1791 in Massachusetts. The family moved from Massachusetts to western New York State, to Ohio, and then to Indiana. No parentage data on Nicholas Frederick(son) was found. His children resided in Massachusetts, New York, Ohio, Indiana, Wisconsin and Iowa. Data on two of his children has not been uncovered.

In 1976 each of the children of Andrew Porter Frederickson and Bertha Long Frederickson were asked for information about members of their families. An update was requested from their children in 1993. Their responses form the basis for the genealogy of the Andrew P. Frederickson family.

A series of Appendices contain limited information about collateral lines which was uncovered while searching for data on "Fredericksons." Individuals interested in those lines may wish to continue researching the family that interests them.

Nicholas married Temperance Shumway and her ancestors provided data that extended back to the 1600's. Nicholas' son, Porter, married Elmira Cooley and her ancestors provided data extending back to the 1600's also. Information on these and other related families is contained in the "Related Families" section as an addenda to the Frederickson Genealogy.

INTRODUCTION

The search was for information on the "Frederickson" family. The family has been insistent that the name be spelled with the "e" and the "o." A "Nicholas Frederickson" is listed in the 1790 federal census of Providence Town, Providence County, Rhode Island. One adult and three females are enumerated with him.

In 1798 the U. S. Congress levied a direct tax upon United States citizens. No trace of this "Nicholas Frederickson" could be found in the tax list of Rhode Island or any of the surrounding states. Attempts to locate information about this family have proven futile. His name is not in the 1800 federal census of Massachusetts, which included the area of Maine, or the censuses of Connecticut, New York or Rhode Island.

It has not been possible to associate this "1790" Nicholas Frederickson with the Frederickson family being sought for this genealogy. Further research on this person is necessary.

The 1810 federal census of Massachusetts revealed a Nichols Fredrick (sic) in Belchertown, Hampshire County. Town records of Belchertown show that Nicholas Frederick (sic) married Temperance Shumway. The date of the marriage is not given. Six of their children are listed. Birthdates are given and the death date of one child, Isaac. One of the children was named "Porter" and was known to be an ancestor. Since the name appears as "Frederick" the search expanded to include that surname.

A solid lead connecting "Frederick" and "Frederickson" was found in a genealogical column in the Massachusetts Transcript, dated 3 May 1926. Question number 4156 about the "Frederickson and Cooley" families was submitted. It mentioned the names of Nicholas Frederickson, his wife, Temperance, Porter Frederickson and his wife, Almira Cooley. Porter and Elmira were the grandparents of Andrew Porter Frederickson. In the same publication in a copy dated 26 January 1927 question number 5091 was about "Elmira Cooley." It mentioned her brother Martin, sisters Mary, Fanny, Florella and Elvira. These two questions led to other Massachusetts records and to family genealogies of the Cooleys and Shumways.

This Frederickson family used the surname "Frederick" until 1837 as far as could be determined. At that time Porter ², son of Nicholas Frederick ¹, applied for a marriage license in Amherst, Massachusetts

using the surname "Frederickson." Belchertown Town Records and the federal census records of 1820 in Massachusetts and 1830 in New York show the name as "Frederick."

A great-granddaughter of Nicholas ¹ Frederickson, Vera ⁴ Berkey, stated in an interview in the summer of 1978, that the name was supposed to be "Frederick" but "someone in the family insisted that it be changed to Frederickson." She did not know the reason. She mentioned this fact before learning of the difficulty encountered at the beginning of the search, namely, "Frederick" or "Frederickson." Vera was the daughter of Albert H. ³ Frederickson, [Otis ², Nicholas ¹].

A comment by Helen Lister, a docent of the Stone House Museum located in Belchertown, suggested another possibility for the name change. The name was unfamiliar to her as a local family name of that time period. The lack of data on the parentage of *Nichols Fredrick* listed in the 1810 census of Belchertown may be due to the fact that his father was a German soldier, a captive or deserter, who decided to remain in America following the Revolution. Another person in the Frederickson line married the descendant of one such prisoner.

Time has been spent in libraries, archives and county offices in various states to uncover the data, background and antecedents of those contributing to the Frederickson Line. There were dead ends and still are. There were surprises and a few frustrating days. However, rewards have far surpassed the disappointments.

Earlier searches for "Frederick" information, uncovered data about several "Fredericks" in Boston, Massachusetts Vital Records and New Haven, Connecticut Vital Records. No connection could be made between these families and "Nicholas Frederickson" of Rhode Island or the "Frederick" family of Belchertown.

Special thanks are due to the librarians and staff at the National Society of Daughters of the American Revolution Library in Washington, D. C., the National Archives, clerks and officers at local county and city offices and historical societies upon whom this author was dependant for source materials.

Judith M. Allen has assisted in many ways as proof reader and indexer.

Without the information given me by aunts, uncles and cousins this could not have been published.

Thanks for your patience.

ABBREVIATIONS

a	adopted
aka	also known as
b	born
bur	buried
ca	circa, around
d	died
div	divorced
dy	died young
m	married
nfi	no further information
ni	no issue (no children)
MM	<u>M</u> onthly <u>M</u> eeting
nm	not married
op cit	opus cited (work cited)
sic	thus, as found
so	“significant other”
twp	township
unk	unknown
unm	unmarried
wid	widow
yr	year

Months in some instances are three letters, as March = Mar

States are two letters, as Texas = TX

FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY

FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY

FIRST GENERATION

1. **NICHOLAS¹ FREDERICK(SON)** was born 20 April 1791 in Hampshire County, Massachusetts. (Births by Families 1765-1849, Town of Belchertown, Massachusetts) His parentage is not given in Belchertown records. According to information given the author by a great-granddaughter of Nicholas, Vera⁴ (Frederickson) Berkey, he died 10 May 1865 in DeKalb County, Indiana. No death or burial record has been found for Nicholas. Nicholas had lived with his son Otis² in the years before his death. Otis² had kept family records which were given to son, Albert H.³ and then to his daughter, Vera⁴. Nicholas would have been 74 years, 20 days of age at the time of his death on 10 May 1865. The Genealogy of the Shumway Family gives the death date for Nicholas as February, 1865. (Shumway, A. A. Genealogy of the Shumway Family in the United States of America. New York: T. A. Wright, 1909)

Nicholas married **TEMPERANCE SHUMWAY** 21 May 1807 probably in Belchertown. This marriage date was in the family records kept by the Otis², Albert H.³, and Vera⁴ (Frederickson Berkey family. The date of their marriage is not given in Belchertown Town Records. Their first child was born 4 May 1808 and it may be presumed that the 1807 date is correct. Temperance was born in Belchertown 7 April 1781. Her parents were Stephen Shumway and Abigail (Billings) Shumway. (Births by Families-op. cit.) [See the *Billings* and *Shumway* Family in the Related Families Section.] Temperance, wife of Nicholas, died 11 June 1859, aged 78 years, 2 months and 3 days, according to cemetery records. This would indicate that her birth was 8 April 1781, close to the 7 April 1781 date given in Belchertown records. (Vose, Kathleen Smith. Cemetery Inscriptions, DeKalb County, Indiana. Cedar Lake Cemetery, Smithfield Township. p 189. Indiana DAR Genealogical Records Committee, Series 2, Volume 2, Part I.) It is probable that Nicholas is buried in the same cemetery.

The name *Nichols Fredrick* appears in the federal census of 1810 for Belchertown, Hampshire County, Massachusetts. (1810 Federal Census of Massachusetts-Hampshire County-Belchertown) There is one male and one female in the "26-45" age group and one male and one female in the "under 10" category. This corresponds with the ages of Nicholas, Temperance and their children Elizabeth² and Isaac².

Taxes of \$1.49 owed for the year 1819 by Nicholas Frederick were voted to be abated by a

FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY

Belchertown Town Meeting on 2 April 1821. Sixteen other persons were also relieved of tax obligation for multiple years at the same time. (Town Book IIIa 1801-1825, Town of Belchertown, Massachusetts, page 411, Office of Town Clerk). In 1819 son Isaac ² died of a "fever." (Records of the Congregational Church in Belchertown. Record of Deaths in Belchertown from 1755. Book held by Stone House Museum, Belchertown, Massachusetts.)

Nicholas ¹ Fredrick is counted as a head of a household in the 1820 federal census of Belchertown. He is listed as having six children. In addition there is an unknown female in the "16-26" age category.

The "extra" female may have been one of Temperance's sisters. Her mother, Abigail Billings Shumway, died 4 October 1816, at age 56. (Records of the Congregational Church-op. cit. pg 140) She left behind her husband, Stephen, age 58; Otis, age 23, Lucina, age 20; Ermina, age 16; Sybil, age 14; and, Stephen Billings Shumway, age 10. Lucina, Ermina or Sybil could have been the unknown female in that age bracket.

It is probable that Nicholas moved his family in 1820/1. The births of his three youngest children, one of whom was born 11 March 1820, are not registered in the Belchertown Town Records. On 26 September 1825 his daughter Elizabeth ² Frederick married Elijah Beach Gaylord in Amherst, Hampshire County, Massachusetts. A biography of Elijah Beach Gaylord states that he moved to New York State in 1828. (Clark, Caleb. History and Pedigree of the House of Gaillard or Gaylord in France, England and the United States.)

There was an exodus of New Englanders to New York State during the 1810-1830 time period. Advertising placed in the local papers in Massachusetts told of the wonderful opportunities for settlement in western New York and in Michigan. Three sisters of Temperance, Abigail, who married Dr. Amasa Briggs; Lucina, who married William Rockwell; and Sybil, who married Jeremiah Goodspeed, moved to western New York State. An uncle of Temperance, Isaac Whitney Shumway, and her two brothers, Otis and Stephen Billings Shumway moved to western New York State.

The 1830 federal census of Orangeville, Genesee County, New York enumerates Nicholas Frederick with his family. Charles ² is the male "under 10 years of age." Austin ² and Otis ² are "under 15 years of age" and Porter ² is "under 20 years of age." Nicholas ¹ and one unknown male are in the "under 40 years of age." Ann Marie ² and Abigail ² are "under the age of 10." Sophia ² is

FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY

“under 20” and Temperance is listed as being between 40 and 50 years of age.

No record of a land purchase has been found for Nicholas ¹ Frederick(son) in Genesee County, New York.

On 24 June 1834 Jeremiah Goodspeed, who was living in Genesee County, New York purchased land in Hancock County, Ohio. (Early Land Records of Hancock County, Ohio. p. 13. Hancock County, Ohio Genealogical Society. Findley: The Chapter, 1986.) At some time between 1834 and 1837 Jeremiah and Sybil moved their family to Ohio. The Shumway Genealogy, previously cited, gives the death dates for both Jeremiah and Sybil as 1837. However, Sybil and some of her children are listed in the 1840 federal census of Benton, Blanchard Township, Hancock County, Ohio.

Nicholas ¹ and Temperance Frederickson appear in the Benton, Blanchard Township, Hancock County, Ohio 1840 federal census living near Sybil and her family. With them is daughter Ann Marie ² listed between the ages of 16 and 20.

Porter ² is also located in Blanchard Township. Otis ² is in Union Township. The three families are using the name *Frederickson* in 1840.

Nicholas ¹ Frederick (sic) is listed as age 60 and Temperance as age 71 in the 1850 federal census of Benton, Blanchard Township, Hancock County, Ohio. Porter ² is nearby using the name *Frederickson*.

By the time of the 1860 federal census Otis ² had purchased land in Indiana and had moved his family to Smithfield Township, DeKalb County, Indiana. Porter ² had moved to Fremont County, Iowa. Nicholas ¹, age 69, is recorded with his son, Otis ², in the DeKalb County census.

No record of land purchased by Nicholas was located in the deed books of Hancock County in the Recorder of Deeds Office. However, on 16 March 1861 Nicholas sold lot number 6 in Benton, Blanchard Township, Hancock County to John B. Eaton for \$10.00. Nicholas did not sign the deed transfer. He made “his mark” before Notary Jenson P. Been. The sale was registered 6 August 1861. Nicholas was listed as residing in DeKalb County, Indiana. (Deed Book Volume 16 page 577. Recorder of Deeds Office, Findley, Hancock County, Ohio).

FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY

Children: FREDERICK(SON), born in Belchertown, Hampshire County, Massachusetts: (Births by Families, op. cit.)

- i. Elizabeth ² b 4 May 1808; d 25 Dec 1884; m Elijah Beach Gaylord (See: Appendix A)
- ii. Isaac ² b 25 Feb 1810; d 19 May 1819
2. iii. Porter ² b 19 Apr 1812; d 19 Mar 1887; m Elmira (Almira) Cooley
- iv. Sophia ² b 26 Nov 1813; d 21 Feb 1869; m Martin Royce (See: Appendix B)
- v. Austin ² b 21 Nov 1815; d ca 1856; m Elizabeth Finney (? Tenny) (See: Appendix C)
- vi. Otis S. ² b 7 Oct 1818; d 15 Jan 1897; m Matilda Wise (See: Appendix D)

Children: FREDERICKSON, born possibly in Massachusetts or New York State: (Genealogy of the Shumway Family in the United States of America, op. cit.)

- vii. Charles ² b 11 Mar 1820 nfi
- viii. Abigail ² b 22 Jan 1822 nfi
- ix. Ann Marie ² b 10 Dec 1823; d 22 Jan 1859; m Jacob Gorby (See: Appendix E)

FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY

SECOND GENERATION

2. **PORTER² FREDERICK(SON)** [Nicholas¹] was born 19 April 1812 in Belchertown, Hampshire County, Massachusetts. (Births by Families 1765-1849, Town of Belchertown, Massachusetts) He died 19 March 1887, age 74 years 11 months. He was living in Fremont County, Iowa at the time. (Fremont County Historical Society. Cemetery Records of Fremont County, Iowa. Marceline, MO: Walworth, 1983.)

Porter Frederickson (sic) and **ELMIRA COOLEY** (Almira) posted their intention to marry on 26 August 1837 in Amherst, Hampshire County, Massachusetts. This is the first time the name appears as *Frederickson* on a record. The marriage was certified, that is legally registered, on 12 September 1837. Elmira was the daughter of Israel Cooley and Martha Morse, originally of Sunderland, Franklin County, Massachusetts. [See the *Cooley* Family in the Related Families section.] Elmira was born 4 June 1809 in Sunderland. She had a twin sister, Elvira. (Smith, J. M. History of Sunderland, Massachusetts. Greenfield, MA: E. A. Hall, 1899) Elmira died 3 September 1885, age 77 years 2 months and 29 days, according to cemetery records. The records indicate her birth year would have been 1808. (Fremont County Historical Society. op. cit.) Porter and Elmira are buried in the Gaylord/Dawsonburg Cemetery north of Sidney, Iowa.

At age 8 Porter is counted with his parents in the 1820 federal census of Belchertown. At age 18 he is with his parents in the 1830 census of Orangeville, Genesee County, New York.

The next record found for Porter is in Amherst, Hampshire County, Massachusetts. He appears on the tax roll of Amherst in 1835 (at age 23) as Porter Frederick (sic), paying a poll tax of \$.90. In 1836 Porter Frederick paid a poll tax of "\$100 at interest." (Original Tax List of Amherst, Massachusetts. Office of Town Clerk.) The phrase "at interest" and with no land or animals indicated means that the person was a bachelor mechanic or artisan living in Amherst. Porter's occupation was carpentry.

Elizabeth (Betsy) Shumway, Porter's aunt, had married Lucius Dickinson in 1813 and was living in Amherst. Porter had returned to Amherst from Orangeville before 1835 and pursued his craft. He may have been living with his aunt and uncle. Porter later named his first son, Lucius Dickinson Frederickson.

Following their marriage Porter and Elmira moved to Ohio to join his father and brother. By

FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY

1840 they appear in the federal census of Benton, Blanchard Township, Hancock County. On 16 September 1845 Porter and Elmira purchased lot number thirteen in the town of Benton from Jacob and Louisa Engle. (Deed Book Volume 16, page 577. Recorder of Deeds Office. Findley, Hancock County, Ohio)

Elmira's brother, Martin Cooley, died in 1843 in Springfield, Hampshire County, Massachusetts. Martha (Forbush) Cooley, his widow, died in 1848. Martha Augusta Cooley, their daughter, died in 10 January 1850. The daughter's will was probated later that year. In the probate action Martha Augusta Cooley's heirs were listed as the five sisters of her father, Martin. Elmira (Almira) Cooley Frederickson, gave power of attorney to Porter Frederickson on 16 September 1850. Elmira had a one-fifth interest in a ten acre lot, valued at \$300, located in the Lawrence Swamp adjacent to Belchertown in southeast Amherst. Porter sold Elmira's share of the estate to her twin sister, Elvira (Cooley) Hastings, wife of Samuel Hastings of Amherst, for \$40. Porter signed the deed 28 September 1850. (Deed Book 136, pp 179-180. Hampshire County Registry of Deeds. Northampton, Massachusetts)

The 1850 federal census of Benton shows that Peter Fedoricson (sic) and Elmira had six children and a boarder living with them. Porter was a carpenter.

Their lot number 11 in Benton was sold to Sarah Ann Brown on 2 June 1856 for \$150 by Almira Frederickson. She accepted one dollar and a "quit claim." (Deed Book, Volume 16, page 563. Recorder of Deeds Office. Findley, Hancock County, Ohio) It would appear that Porter may have gone to Iowa leaving Elmira and the children in Ohio.

A brief biography of Porter states that the family came to Fremont County, Iowa in 1856. (History of Fremont County, Iowa. Des Moines, IA: Iowa Historical Company, 1881) His sister, Elizabeth (Frederickson) Gaylord, had moved to Fremont County with her family ca 1846/7. They were living on a farm north of the present Sidney, Iowa. The Porter Frederickson family lived on a farm east of Plum Hollow, now Thurman, Iowa. Porter served in the office of assessor, trustee and school treasurer in Fremont County.

Porter and Elmira appear in the federal census of Ross Township, Fremont County for the years 1860, 1870 and 1880. A brief biography of their son, Peter ³, states that they were the parents of

FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY

three daughters and four sons, one of the daughters having died at a young age. (Field, Homer H. and J. R. Reid. History of Pottawattomie County, Iowa to 1907. Chicago, IL: S. J. Clarke Publishing Co., 1907. Volume II. pp 1061-1062.)

Child: FREDERICKSON, possibly born in Amherst, Massachusetts:

- i. Martha³ b 23 Jul 1838; d 4 Oct 1915; m Samuel Savage (See: Appendix F)

Children: FREDERICKSON, born in Hancock County, Ohio:

- 3. ii. Lucius Dickinson³ b 16 Feb 1840; d 17 Nov 1902; m Mary Catherine Ritchie

- iii. Peter W.³ b 17 Mar 1842; d unk ; m Laura⁴ Greene 17 Dec 1868 in Thurman, Iowa.

(Register of Marriage Licenses 1857-1869. Office of Clerk of District Court, Sidney, Fremont County, Iowa.) He is listed with his parents in the 1850 census of Ohio and the 1860 census of Iowa. Laura⁴ Greene was the daughter of his cousin, Sarah A.³ Gaylord and her husband Noah Gould Greene. He is listed as being a farmer living with his father, Porter, in the 1870 federal census. He purchased land in Pottawattomie County, Iowa and moved there in 1876. In the 1880 census Laura and Peter have an adopted daughter, Iarin (sic) Peterson, age 8, living with them. In the 1900 census a niece, Iva I. Osler, age 12, is living with them. The 1910 census of Pottawattomie County gives Peter's age as 64 and Laura's age as 61. He served as a trustee of the township. ni

- iv. Catherine Elizabeth³ b 5 Jul 1844; d 13 Mar 1916; m Richard Scott Penney 9 Jan 1888 in Thurman, Iowa as his second wife. (Register of Marriage Licenses 1885-1983. Office of Clerk of District Court, Sidney, Fremont County, Iowa.) In the 1850 federal census of Hancock County, Ohio Catherine is listed as having attended school. In the 1860, 1870 and 1880 censuses of Fremont County, Iowa she is listed with her parents. She married at age 43. In the 1900 federal census of Roselma Precinct, Boone County, Nebraska Richard and Elizabeth are living with Clifford M. Penney. He is Richard's son by his first wife. Records of the Tabor, Iowa Cemetery show that Richard died 10 November 1907. Catherine returned to Tabor to live as a boarder with her cousin, Moses W. Gaylord. The 1910 census lists her as Katherine (sic) E. Penney. Catherine is buried in Tabor Cemetery. (Fremont County Historical Society. op cit.) ni

- v. Nicholas³ b 29 May 1846; d 18 Feb 1876; unm

- vi. Elvira³ b ca 1848; nfi

- vii. Solomon D.³ b 5 Sep 1853; d 9 Feb 1934; m Nancy Jane (Minnie) McCullough wid. Callaway

(See: Appendix G)

FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY

FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY

THIRD GENERATION

3. **LUCIUS DICKINSON** ³ **FREDERICKSON** [Porter ², Nicholas ¹] was born 16 February 1840 in Benton, Blanchard Township, Hancock County, Ohio. He died 17 November 1902 at his home east of Thurman, Iowa. (Register of Deaths and Still Births. Fremont County Registrar's Office. Sidney, Iowa.) (Obituary. The Herald. Sidney, IA. Nov 1902.)

He was married to **MARY CATHERINE RITCHIE** (Cassie) 28 December 1865 at the Ritchie home by John Todd, Minister of the Congregational Church. She was the daughter of Andrew Ritchie and Mary Blake. [See the *Ritchie* and *Blake* Family in the Related Families section.] Cassie was born 14 May 1845 in Buchanan County, Missouri. (Andrew Ritchie Family Bible. Complete Analysis of the Holy Bible. Revised and Edited by the Rev. Roswell D. Hitchcock. Davies & Kent, 1869.) Cassie died 5 June 1913. Lucius and Cassie are buried in Sidney Cemetery, Sidney, Iowa. (Fremont County Historical Society. op. cit.)

Lucius is counted with his parents in the 1840 and 1850 federal census of Hancock County, Ohio. In 1860 he is living with Porter and Elmira in Fremont County, Iowa.

He farmed with his father until his enlistment in Company B, Second Iowa Cavalry, on 9 October 1863. At the time of his enlistment he was described as 5 feet 9 inches tall with hazel eyes, brown hair and a fair complexion.

The Second Cavalry participated in the following military engagements: Siege of Corinth, Mississippi; the Battles of Farmington, Booneville, Rienzi, Iuka, Coffeeville, Palo Alto, Birmingham, Jackson, Grenada, Collierville, Mosco, Pontotoc (sic), Tupelo, Old Town and Oxford. (History of Fremont County, Iowa. op.cit.) This is not to say that Lucius was in all of these battles.

Following his enlistment Lucius was sent to Camp Davenport, Iowa. There he was given a defective small pox vaccination in December 1863. From the affidavits in his Civil War pension file his story unfolds. His arm became swollen and did not heal until February 1864. He feared that his arm might be amputated. While undergoing treatment for the arm at Washington Hospital in Memphis, Tennessee he contracted erysipelas, a staphylococcal infection. His eyes were inflamed and this interfered with his duties as a soldier. At one time while on corporal's guard at East Port, Mississippi, he was taken blind and had to be led back to camp. William Seller mentioned that Lucius

FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY

was not with the troops much of the summer of 1865. He was not with the group when they were discharged 19 September 1865. Seller implied that Lucius was absent due to the infection and his inability to see.

The affidavits in the Civil War pension file were from William A. Ritchie of Summit County, Colorado, his brother-in-law, dated 26 August 1889; W. J. Gray of Fremont County, Iowa, another brother-in-law, dated 14 September 1889; Samuel Smith of Wheeler, Pottawattomie County, Iowa, dated 12 January 1893; and Joseph Layton of Oakland, Iowa, dated 25 June 1897.

Following the receipt of a pension payment on 15 January 1898 Lucius answered questions about his marriage. He listed his children and their birthdates.

Lucius resumed farming when he returned from the service. He is listed in the 1870 federal census of Ross Township, Fremont County with his parents. Cassie, his wife, is not listed with his parents or with her parents. She is with Lucius, who is head of the household, in the 1880 census of Fremont County. Two children, Mary and Andy (sic), are with them. The 1900 federal census shows Lucius and Mary (sic) living in Greene Township, Fremont County. Their birthdates and ages are incorrect. The places of birth for Mary Catherine's parents and the length of their marriage are also incorrect.

Lucius joined the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints in October 1888. He was an active member until his death. Cassie joined the church 29 August 1890.

Children: FREDERICKSON, born in Fremont County, Iowa

- i. Mary Belle ⁴ b 28 Sep 1866; d 12 Mar 1960; m Louis Elmer Holloway (See: Appendix H)
- ii. Nellie B. ⁴ b 30 Oct 1868; d 16 Aug 1869
- iii. Alma ⁴ b 31 Oct 1870; d 4 Mar 1873
4. iv. Andrew Porter ⁴ b 1 Jan 1872; d 5 Apr 1949; m 1) Bertha Long;
m 2) Irene Katherine Herb
- v. William Elmer ⁴ b 5 Aug 1881; d 24 May 1958; m 1) Edith Agnes Truitt;
m 2) Lena (Sliger) Staten (See: Appendix I)

FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY

FOURTH GENERATION

4. **ANDREW PORTER⁴ FREDERICKSON** [Lucius³, Porter², Nicholas¹] was born 1 January 1872 in Fremont County, Iowa. This is according to a declaration made by his father in an affidavit in his Civil War pension file. His marriage license states that he was 24 years of age in January of 1897, confirming 1872 as his birth year. (Marriage Record Book C, License No. 4528, page 175. Clerk of District Court's Office, Fremont County Court House, Sidney, Iowa.) Andrew attended school in the county. When old enough he helped his father on the farm. Andrew died 5 April 1949 in Sidney, Iowa, nine months after suffering a severe stroke. His death certificate gives his birth date as 1 January 1876. (Certificate of Death, County Registrar and Clerk of District Court's Office, Fremont County Court House, Sidney, Iowa.)

He married 1) **BERTHA LONG** 21 January 1897 at the Park Hotel in Sidney, Iowa. The marriage was performed by A. F. Jeffrey, Minister. Bertha was born 30 September 1874 in Fremont County, according to an affidavit in her father's Civil War pension file. She was the daughter of James Long and Mary Elizabeth (Wilson) Long. [See *Long* and *Wilson* Families in the Related Families Section.] Bertha attended school in the county while growing up on a farm near Thurman, Iowa. Before her marriage she taught school in various communities in Iowa for brief periods of time. This occurred when these communities had sufficient funds to pay for a teacher.

Following Andrew's marriage to Bertha he operated a market in Thurman, Iowa. He built a home east of Thurman for his family across the road from his parents' home. Financial reverses causes Andrew and Bertha to move to Council Bluffs in 1930. Bertha died 15 February 1931 in Council Bluffs, Iowa. (Certificate of Death, No. C78-61, State Department of Health, State Registrar, Division of Vital Records, Des Moines, Iowa.)

Following Bertha's death in 1931 Andrew moved to Sidney. He lived with his sister for a brief time and later moved to the Sidney Hotel where he had a room. While living at the hotel Andrew met his future second wife, Irene. She was a social worker for the State of Iowa. She had worked for the YWCA of Cleveland and the Cleveland Associated Charities before coming to Iowa.

Andrew married 2) **IRENE KATHERINE HERB** 14 April 1935 in Columbus, Ohio. She was

FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY

the daughter of Charles W. Herb and Carrie (Eberet) Herb. Irene grew up in Columbus where her father had a box factory.

Andrew began a real estate and insurance business in Sidney. His son, Carl, entered the business with him.

For a short time following their marriage Andrew and Irene cared for one of Andrew's grandsons, Donald, while his mother was undergoing treatment for tuberculosis.

Following Andrew's death in 1949 Irene became a housemother at Grinnell College. She later was a Deaconess for the Methodist Church and worked in various settlement houses in Tennessee. Irene died 1 November 1991 in Pleasant Hills, Tennessee.

Children: FREDERICKSON, by Bertha Long, born in Fremont County

5. i. Leo Dwight ⁵ b 7 Oct 1897; d 3 Feb 1956; m Daisy Putske
6. ii. Velma June ⁵ b 10 Mar 1899; d 20 Nov 1982; m Roy Daniel Rose
7. iii. Zora Muriel ⁵ b 10 Jan 1901; d 14 Jun 1986; m 1) Francis Hiram Day;
m 2) David Lloyd Coulthard
8. iv. Kenneth Richard ⁵ b 31 Oct 1902; d 5 Jun 1975; m 1) Helen Rose Holland;
m 2) Marjorie Birkby
9. v. Gordon Keith ⁵ b 21 Nov 1904; d 10 Apr 1983; m 1) Frances Ethelyn MacVicker;
m 2) Minnie Mae (Johnson) Towe
10. vi. Mary Catherine ⁵ b 16 Oct 1906; d 28 Sep 1981; m William Ross Axtell
11. vii. Carl Kermit ⁵ b 5 Jun 1909; d 10 Feb 1978; m Alice Bess

FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY

FIFTH GENERATION

5. **LEO DWIGHT⁵ FREDERICKSON** [Andrew⁴, Lucius³, Porter², Nicholas¹] was born 7 October 1897 in Thurman, Iowa. Leo died 3 February 1956 in Amherst, Colorado.

He married **DAISY PUTSKE** 10 November 1921 in Dayton, Iowa. Daisy was born 20 May 1897 in Dayton. She died 5 June 1991 in Evergreen, Colorado.

The family lived in Iowa before moving to Colorado.

Information furnished by Daisy, Leo Jr., Alan and Paul Frederickson.

Children of Leo and Daisy FREDERICKSON:

- 12. i. Leo Dwight⁶ b 19 Feb 1923; m 1) Dorothy Mae Mund div; m 2) Barbara K. Gossard
- 13. ii. Alan Porter⁶ b 10 Mar 1927; m 1) Mary Nell Zirbes div; m 2) Nannette (Hall) Davis
- 14. iii. Paul Wendell⁶ b 23 May 1928; m Ione Dorothy Burmester

6. **VELMA JUNE⁵ FREDERICKSON** [Andrew⁴, Lucius³, Porter², Nicholas¹] was born 10 March 1899 in Thurman, Iowa. June died 20 November 1982 in Riverside, California.

She married **ROY DANIEL ROSE** 18 January 1923 in Omaha, Nebraska. Roy was born in Sumner County, Kansas 26 January 1897. He died 20 June 1972 in Sioux Falls, South Dakota.

Until January 1926 they lived in Blair, Nebraska, at which time they moved to Sioux Falls, South Dakota. Both are buried in the Hills of Rest Cemetery, Sioux Falls, South Dakota.

Information furnished by June Rose, Dorothea Lazar and Elizabeth Rose.

Children of June and Roy ROSE:

- 15. i. Dorothea June⁶ b 13 Sep 1924; m George Canada Lazar
- 16. ii. Jack Roland⁶ b 26 Jan 1930; d 6 Sep 1984; m Elizabeth Ann Nield

7. **ZORA MURIEL⁵ FREDERICKSON** [Andrew⁴, Lucius³, Porter², Nicholas¹] was born 10 January 1901 in Thurman, Iowa. She died 14 June 1986 in Missouri Valley, Iowa.

She married 1) **FRANCIS HIRAM DAY** 21 February 1925. Francis was born 20 July 1897 in Modale, Iowa. He died 15 January 1955 in Missouri Valley, Iowa.

Zora and Francis lived in California Junction, Iowa before moving to Missouri Valley, Iowa.

FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY

Francis and Zora are buried in Rose Hill Cemetery in Missouri Valley.

Zora married 2) **DAVID LLOYD COULTHARD** 12 October 1963. He was born 5 August 1889 in Modale, Iowa. Lloyd died 13 June 1965 in Missouri Valley.

Information furnished by Jacqueline Platt, Marjorie Ranney, Eleanor Tingwald and Dale Purcell.

Children of Zora and Francis DAY:

17. i Richard Francis ⁶ b 24 Nov 1925; m Jacqueline Lee Homan
18. ii. Jacqueline Jean ⁶ b 21 Mar 1927; m Donald Franklin Platt
19. iii. Marjorie Louise ⁶ b 14 May 1929; m Richard Arthur Ranney div.
20. iv. Eleanor Ann ⁶ b 22 Nov 1934; m 1) William Rex Greene; m 2) Gene Tingwald

8. **KENNETH RICHARD ⁵ FREDERICKSON** [Andrew ⁴, Lucius ³, Porter ², Nicholas ¹] was born 31 October 1902 in Thurman, Iowa. Kenneth died 5 June 1975 in Sandy, Oregon.

He married 1) **HELEN ROSE HOLLAND** 11 March 1931. She was born 17 February 1903. She died 18 June 1934 and is buried in the Sidney, Iowa Cemetery.

Kenneth married 2) **MARJORIE BIRKBY** 31 December 1935 in Nebraska City, Nebraska. Marjorie was born 8 October 1916 in Sidney, Iowa. The family lived in Iowa before moving to Oregon. Marjorie died 17 August 1996. Marjorie and Kenneth are buried in Gresham, Oregon.

Information furnished by Marjorie, Wayne, and Bill Frederickson.

Children of Kenneth and Helen FREDERICKSON:

21. i. Edward Wayne ⁶ b 4 Dec 1932; m 1) Shirley Darlean Wise div; m 2) Susan Whisler
22. ii. William Andrew ⁶ b 9 Jun 1934; m Patsie McCauley

Child of Kenneth and Marjorie FREDERICKSON:

23. iii. Kenneth Robert ⁶ b 4 Mar 1947; m Sandra Walker

9. **GORDON KEITH ⁵ FREDERICKSON** [Andrew ⁴, Lucius ³, Porter ², Nicholas ¹] was born 21 November 1904 in Thurman, Iowa. Gordon died 10 April 1983 in Ojai, California.

He married 1) **FRANCES ETHELYN MACVICKER** 10 June 1926 in Wagoner, South Dakota. She was born 10 January 1900 in Vermillion, South Dakota. Frances died 29 April 1939 in

FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY

Phoenix, Arizona, where she was being treated for tuberculosis.

Gordon married 2) **MINNIE MAE (JOHNSON) TOWE**, a widow with four children, 23 December 1939 in Lordsburg, New Mexico. Minnie was born 26 September 1903 in Mansfield, Missouri.

The family lived in Iowa before moving to California in 1952.

Information furnished by Gordon and Donald Frederickson and Dona Kay Rule.

Child of Gordon and Frances FREDERICKSON:

24. i. Donald Keith ⁶ b 28 Mar 1934; m Phyliss (Hendrickson) Banford div.

10. **MARY CATHERINE ⁵ FREDERICKSON** [Andrew ⁴, Lucius ³, Porter ², Nicholas ¹] was born 16 October 1906 in Thurman, Iowa. Catherine died 28 September 1981 in Shenandoah, Iowa.

She married **WILLIAM ROSS AXTELL** 26 November 1926. Ross was born 3 June 1903 in Sidney, Iowa. He died 12 October 1966 in Sidney, Iowa.

The family lived in Iowa.

Information furnished by Catherine and Robert Axtell Sr.

Children of Catherine and Ross AXTELL:

25. i. Robert Ross ⁶ b 24 Nov 1927; m Louise Ann Iler

ii. Phyliss Ann ⁶ b 20 May 1929; unm.

11. **CARL KERMIT ⁵ FREDERICKSON** [Andrew ⁴, Lucius ³, Porter ², Nicholas ¹] was born 5 June 1909 in Thurman, Iowa. He died 10 February 1978 in Canon City, Colorado.

He married **ALICE MATILDA BESS** 6 January 1934 in Seneca, Kansas. Alice was born 19 May 1915 in Bennet, Nebraska.

The family lived in Iowa and Illinois before moving to Colorado.

Information furnished by Alice Frederickson and Mary Alice Morrison.

Children of Carl and Alice FREDERICKSON:

i. Stephen Andrew b & d 25 Aug 1934

26. ii. Mary Alice ⁶ b 7 Oct 1937; m Dean LeRoy Morrison

27. iii. Bertha May ⁶ b 3 Mar 1939; m Dale Eugene Engquist

FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY

- 28. iv. Conerd Kay ⁶ b 25 Nov 1941; m Claudia Jean Walton
- 29. v. Judith Bess ⁶ b 5 Dec 1945; m Stanley Charles Christmas
- 30. vi. Nile Leon ⁶ b 11 Aug 1948; m Margaret Ann Morgan
- 31. vii. Rhona Dee ⁶ b 11 May 1954; m Donald Robert Hollingshead

FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY

SIXTH GENERATION

12. **LEO DWIGHT⁶ FREDERICKSON JR.** [Leo⁵, Andrew⁴, Lucius³, Porter², Nicholas¹] was born 19 February 1923 in Thurman, Iowa.

He married 1) **DOROTHY MAE MUND** 25 August 1946 in Quincy, Illinois. Dorothy was born 20 November 1925 in Quincy. They were divorced September 1974.

He married 2) **BARBARA K. GOSSARD** 14 February 1982 in Las Vegas, Nevada. Barbara was born 9 June 1932 in Rugby, North Dakota.

Information furnished by Daisy (Putske) Frederickson and Leo Frederickson, Jr.

Children of Leo Jr. and Dorothy FREDERICKSON:

32. i. Karen Barbara⁷ b 1 Aug 1948; m Lawrence Radcliffe

33. ii. Holly Anne⁷ b 27 Sep 1951

34. iii. Nona Lee⁷ b 5 Jul 1954; m James O. Powell II

iv. Heidi Lynn⁷ b 29 Dec 1957 Denver, CO nfi

v. Robin Ruth⁷ b 21 Jul 1960 Denver, CO; m 21 Feb 1983 Gary Giallela in Denver CO;

div ca 1990 nfi

13. **ALAN PORTER⁶ FREDERICKSON** [Leo⁵, Andrew⁴, Lucius³, Porter², Nicholas¹] was born 10 March 1927 in Algona, Iowa.

He married 1) **MARY NELL ZIRBES** 19 August 1950 in Wausau, Wisconsin. She was born 23 December 1930 in Wausau. They were divorced.

He married 2) **NANNETTE (HALL) DAVIS** 31 August 1979 in Colorado Springs, Colorado. Nannette Hall was born 20 January 1920 in Shawnee, Oklahoma. She died 4 December 1987 in Denver.

Information furnished by Daisy (Putske) Frederickson and Alan Frederickson.

Children of Alan and Mary FREDERICKSON:

i. Marc Andrew⁷ b 29 Dec 1952 Ames, IA nfi

ii. Douglas Michael⁷ b 14 Jul 1955 Denver, CO nfi

35. iii. Nancy Alyn (a)⁷ b 24 Aug 1962; m William Robert Squire

FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY

14. **PAUL WENDELL ⁶ FREDERICKSON** [Leo ⁵, Andrew ⁴, Lucius ³, Porter ², Nicholas ¹] was born 23 May 1928 in Algona, Iowa.

He married **IONE DOROTHY BURMESTER** 21 December 1952 in Hampton, Iowa. Ione was born 6 July 1931 in Hampton.

Information furnished by Daisy (Putske) Frederickson and Paul Frederickson.

Children of Paul and Ione FREDERICKSON:

- 36. i. Susan Rene ⁷ b 15 Apr 1956; m Robert William Darm
- 37. ii. Sarah Jean ⁷ b 1 Sep 1959; m David Andrew Lashua
- 38. iii. Jane Louise ⁷ b 1 Oct 1961; m Sean Regis O'Brien
- 39. iv. Anne Marie ⁷ b 1 Feb 1964; m Howard Scott Finch

15. **DOROTHEA JUNE ⁶ ROSE** [V. June ⁵, Andrew ⁴, Lucius ³, Porter ², Nicholas ¹] was born 13 September 1924 in Blair, Nebraska.

She married **GEORGE CANADA LAZAR** 3 September 1949 in Sioux Falls, South Dakota. He was born 18 July 1921 on board *SS Canada* en route Marseilles, France to Boston, Massachusetts.

Information furnished by V. June (Frederickson) Rose and Dorothea (Rose) Lazar.

Children of Dorothea and George LAZAR:

- 40. i. Laura Diane ⁷ b 9 Jul 1953; m Leonard Albert Holbrook
- ii. Jeffrey Mark ⁷ b 9 Aug 1957 nfi

16. **JACK ROLAND ⁶ ROSE** [V. June ⁵, Andrew ⁴, Lucius ³, Porter ², Nicholas ¹] was born 26 January 1930 in Sioux Falls, South Dakota. Jack died 6 September 1984 in Riverside, California.

He married **ELIZABETH ANN NIELD** 11 July 1953 in Hornell, New York. Betty was born 5 May 1930.

Information furnished by June(Frederickson) Rose and Elizabeth (Nield) Rose.

Children of Jack and Betty ROSE:

- i. Stephanie Ann ⁷ b 15 Oct 1956 in Rochester, NY; m 25 Sep 1982 Paul Costantakos
in Riverside, CA; div 1993 nfi
- 41. ii. Catherine Lee ⁷ b 25 Nov 1958; m 1) Kenneth Byram Hoyt; div 1990;
m 2) Thomas Siewert

FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY

17. **RICHARD FRANCIS⁶ DAY** [Zora⁵, Andrew⁴, Lucius³, Porter², Nicholas¹] was born 24 November 1925 in California Junction, Iowa.

He married **JACQUELINE LEE HOMAN** 8 June 1947 in Missouri Valley, Iowa. Jacqueline was born 29 May 1927 in Missouri Valley.

Information furnished by Jacqueline (Homan) Day and Dale Purcell:

Children of Richard and Jackie DAY:

- 42. i. Deborah Lee⁷ b 18 Oct 1956; m Robert Timothy Peffer
- 43. ii. Diane Elizabeth⁷ b 12 Feb 1958; m Duane Robert Ward
- 44. iii. Denise Louise⁷ b 2 Dec 1960; m Davy Lee York
- 45. iv. Darinda Marie⁷ b 10 May 1963; m Keith Eugene Lewis

18. **JACQUELINE JEAN⁶ DAY** [Zora⁵, Andrew⁴, Lucius³, Porter², Nicholas¹] was born 21 March 1927 in California Junction, Iowa.

She married **DONALD FRANKLIN PLATT** 7 June 1953 in Missouri Valley, Iowa. Frank was born 22 March 1927 in Blue Mound, Kansas.

Information furnished by Jacqueline (Day) Platt and Dale Purcell.

Children of Jackie and Frank PLATT:

- 46. i. Cheryl Lynn⁷ b 25 Mar 1954; m Lynn Michael Grosdidier
- 47. ii. David Francis⁷ b 28 Aug 1955; m Jeralyn Sue Woodall
- 48. iii. Mark Andrew⁷ b 30 Sep 1959; m Karen Marie Berres

19. **MARJORIE LOUISE⁶ DAY** [Zora⁵, Andrew⁴, Lucius³, Porter², Nicholas¹] was born 14 May 1929 in Missouri Valley, Iowa.

She married **RICHARD ARTHUR RANNEY** 17 September 1950 in Missouri Valley, Iowa. Richard was born 20 September 1928 in Council Bluffs, Iowa. They were divorced October 1978.

Information furnished by Marjorie (Day) Ranney and Dale Purcell.

Children of Marjorie and Richard RANNEY:

- 49. i. Beth Ellen⁷ b 18 Jun 1951; m Craig Hansen
- ii. Louise Ann⁷ b 21 Oct 1952 Omaha, NE; m 1) Ron Tidd; div Aug 1975; m 2) 6 Apr 1979 Allen Liber;

FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY

- div; m 3) 27 Aug 1988 Douglas Srafe in Las Vegas, NV; Douglas b 18 Jun 1954 Washington, OH nfi
- iii. Timothy Richard ⁷ b 15 Nov 1955 Omaha, NE; m 11 Jun 1983 Kimberly McIntyre in Des Moines, IA; div
Oct 1986 nfi
- iv. Jonathan Henry ⁷ b 2 May 1960 Omaha, NE; m 25 Feb 1979 Janice Williams in Des Moines, IA; div
1981. nfi

20. **ELEANOR ANN ⁶ DAY** [Zora ⁵, Andrew ⁴, Lucius ³, Porter ², Nicholas ¹] was born
22 November 1934 in Missouri Valley, Iowa.

She married 1) **WILLIAM REX GREENE** 2 September 1956 in Missouri Valley, Iowa. William
was born 6 December 1934 in Missouri Valley. He died 29 November 1986 in Des Moines, Iowa.

Eleanor married 2) **GENE TINGWALD** 17 July 1993 in Des Moines.

Information furnished by Eleanor (Day) Tingwald and Dale Purcell.

Children of Eleanor and William GREENE:

50. i. Patricia Ann ⁷ b 4 Jul 1958; m 1) Martin Francis Gillen; div; m 2) Brian Clausen
- ii. William Francis ⁷ b 9 May 1960 Omaha, NE; m 4 May 1994 Michelle (mnu) in West Des Moines, IA nfi
- iii. Jocelyn Kaye ⁷ b 12 Mar 1966 Omaha, NE; m 1) 17 Apr 1988 Scott Hampe; div Sep 1988; m 2) 2 May
1992 Todd Bogenrief in Des Moines, IA; Todd b 4 Jul 1964 Des Moines, IA nfi

21. **EDWARD WAYNE ⁶ FREDERICKSON** [Kenneth ⁵, Andrew ⁴, Lucius ³, Porter ²,
Nicholas ¹] was born 4 December 1932 in Sidney, Iowa.

He married 1) **SHIRLEY DARLEAN WISE** 1 November 1957 in Frederick, Maryland. She was
born 24 August 1933 in Lamoni, Iowa. They were divorced.

Wayne married 2) **SUSAN WHISLER** 31 December 1985 in El Paso, Texas. Susan was born
19 January 1951 in El Paso.

Information furnished by Marjorie(Birkby)Frederickson and Wayne Frederickson.

Child of Wayne and Shirley FREDERICKSON:

- i. Deloria (sic) Marie ⁷ b 24 Apr 1959 Frederick, MD nfi

22. **WILLIAM ANDREW ⁶ FREDERICKSON** [Kenneth ⁵, Andrew ⁴, Lucius ³, Porter ²,
Nicholas ¹] was born 9 June 1934 in Sidney, Iowa.

FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY

He married **PATSIE MC CAULEY** 27 December 1958. Patsie was born 18 November 1937 in Ville Platte, Louisiana.

Information furnished by Marjorie(Birkby)Frederickson and Bill Frederickson.

Child of William and Patsie FREDERICKSON:

- i. Debra (sic) ⁷ b 9 Dec 1962 Lafayette, LA nfi

23. **KENNETH ROBERT ⁶ FREDERICKSON** [Kenneth ⁵, Andrew ⁴, Lucius ³, Porter ², Nicholas ¹] was born 4 March 1947 in Oregon City, Oregon.

He married **SANDRA WALKER** 1 June 1968 in Edmond, Oklahoma. Sandra was born 30 June 1948 in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

Information furnished by Marjorie(Birkby) Frederickson.

Children of K. Robert and Sandra FREDERICKSON:

- 51. i. Kenneth Scott ⁷ b 17 Mar 1970; m Ginger Lynn Williamson
- ii. Christopher Ray ⁷ b 25 Sep 1972 Camp Pendleton, CA nfi

24. **DONALD KEITH ⁶ FREDERICKSON** [Gordon ⁵, Andrew ⁴, Lucius ³, Porter ², Nicholas ¹] was born 28 March 1934 in Council Bluffs, Iowa.

He married **PHYLLIS (HENDRICKSON) BANFORD** 23 November 1956 in Vancouver, Washington. Phyllis was born 30 November 1932/3 in Milnor, North Dakota. They were divorced January 1979. Phyllis died 9 February 1985.

Information furnished by Gordon and Donald Frederickson and Dona Kay (Frederickson) Rule.

Child of Donald and Phyllis FREDERICKSON:

- 52. i. Dona Kay ⁷ b 18 Jan 1958; m John David Rule

25. **ROBERT ROSS ⁶ AXTELL** [M. Catherine ⁵, Andrew ⁴, Lucius ³, Porter ², Nicholas ¹] was born 24 November 1927 in Sidney, Iowa.

He married **LOUISE ANN ILER** 17 February 1951 in O'Neill, Nebraska. Louise was born 21 October 1929 in Fairfax, South Dakota.

Information furnished by Catherine(Frederickson) Axtell and Robert R. Axtell Sr.

FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY

Children of Bob and Louise AXTELL:

53. i. Robert Ross ⁷ b 19 Nov 1951; m 1) Melanie Gayle Montgomery; div Dec 1987;
m 2) Emily Elizabeth Locke
ii. John Downey ⁷ b 9 May 1954 Hamburg, IA nfi
iii. Joseph William ⁷ b 16 Jan 1957 Hamburg, IA nfi

26. **MARY ALICE** ⁶ **FREDERICKSON** [Carl ⁵, Andrew ⁴, Lucius ³, Porter ², Nicholas ¹] was born 7 October 1937 in Council Bluffs, Iowa.

She married **DEAN LEROY MORRISON** 24 September 1960 in Denver Colorado. Dean was born 12 December 1931 in Denver.

Information furnished by Mary (Frederickson) Morrison.

Children of Mary and Dean MORRISON:

- i. Roy Carl ⁷ b 26 May 1961 Denver, CO nfi
54. ii. Dana LeRoy ⁷ b 7 Sep 1963; m Teresa Lee Lohse

27. **BERTHA MAY** ⁶ **FREDERICKSON** [Carl ⁵, Andrew ⁴, Lucius ³, Porter ², Nicholas ¹] was born 3 March 1939 in Council Bluffs, Iowa.

She married **DALE EUGENE ENGQUIST** 3 June 1961 in Denver, Colorado. Dale was born 19 November 1936 in Copenhagen, Denmark.

Information furnished by Mary (Frederickson) Morrison.

Children of May and Dale ENGQUIST:

- i. Erik Eugene ⁷ b 16 Nov 1962 Alamosa, CO; m 12 Sep 1992 Tracy Irene McDonald in Wellesley, MA;
Tracy b 19 Sep 1962 nfi
ii. Della Christine ⁷ b 13 Aug 1966 Iowa City, IA; m 15 Aug 1987 Jeffrey Robert Littfin Crested Butte, CO

28. **CONERD KAY** ⁶ **FREDERICKSON** [Carl ⁵, Andrew ⁴, Lucius ³, Porter ², Nicholas ¹] was born 25 November 1941 in Council Bluffs, Iowa.

He married **CLAUDIA JEAN WALTON** 23 June 1962 in Denver, Colorado. Claudia was born 23 October 1941 in Denver.

Information furnished by Mary (Frederickson) Morrison.

FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY

Children of Conerd and Claudia FREDERICKSON:

- 55. i. Carl King ~ b 6 Jan 1963; m Kim Leiann (sic) West
- 56. ii. Clark David ~ b 10 Jun 1965; m Heather Reed
- iii. Craig Mathew ~ b 20 Sep 1971 Bakersfield, CA nfi

29. **JUDITH BESS⁶ FREDERICKSON** [Carl⁵, Andrew⁴, Lucius³, Porter², Nicholas¹] was born 5 December 1945 in Council Bluffs, Iowa.

She married **STANLEY CHARLES CHRISTMAS** 30 December 1964 in Denver, Colorado. Stanley was born 4 August 1941 in Honolulu, Territory of Hawaii.

Information furnished by Mary (Frederickson) Morrison.

Children of Judith and Stanley CHRISTMAS:

- i. Gwendolyn Alice ~ b 24 Sep 1967 Abilene, TX nfi
- ii. Andrew Robert ~ b 8 Feb 1971 Aurora, CO; m 12 Sep 1992 Courtney Daun (sic) Noble
in Eutess. (?Eustace/Eules)TX; Courtney b 23 Aug 1970 Eutess, TX nfi

30. **NILE LEON⁶ FREDERICKSON** [Carl⁵, Andrew⁴, Lucius³, Porter², Nicholas¹] was born 11 August 1948 in Des Moines, Iowa.

He married **MARGARET (PEGGY) ANN MORGAN** 21 August 1982 in Lake City, Colorado. Peggy Morgan was born 16 January 1952 in Scranton, Pennsylvania.

Information furnished by Mary (Frederickson) Morrison.

Child of Nile and Peggy FREDERICKSON:

- i. Meghan Sandra ~ b 25 Aug 1981 Gunnison, CO nfi

31. **RHONA DEE⁶ FREDERICKSON** [Carl⁵, Andrew⁴, Lucius³, Porter², Nicholas¹] was born 11 May 1954 in Denver, Colorado.

She married **DONALD ROBERT HOLLINGSHEAD** 9 December 1988 in Elko, Nevada. Donald was born 9 September 1939 in Pitkin, Colorado.

Information furnished by Mary (Frederickson) Morrison.

Child of Rhona and Donald HOLLINGSHEAD:

- i. Dawn Dee ~ b 10 Feb 1990 Elko, NV nfi

FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY

FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY

SEVENTH and EIGHTH GENERATION

32. **KAREN BARBARA** ⁷ **FREDERICKSON** [Leo Jr. ⁶, Leo Sr. ⁵, Andrew ⁴, Lucius ³, Porter ², Nicholas ¹] was born 1 August 1948 in St. Louis, Missouri.

She married **LAWRENCE RADCLIFFE** 2 January 1974 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

Information furnished by Daisy (Putske) Frederickson and Leo Frederickson Jr.

Child of Karen and Lawrence RADCLIFFE:

- i. Katherine Rebecca ⁸ b 6 Oct 1974 Edmonton, Alberta, Canada nfi

33. **HOLLY ANNE** ⁷ **FREDERICKSON** [Leo Jr. ⁶, Leo Sr. ⁵, Andrew ⁴, Lucius ³, Porter ², Nicholas ¹] was born 27 September 1951 in New Kensington, Pennsylvania.

Information furnished by Daisy (Putske) Frederickson and Leo Frederickson Jr.

Child of Holly FREDERICKSON:

- i. Jennifer Lea ⁸ b 4 Sep 1971 Denver, CO nfi

34. **NONA LEE** ⁷ **FREDERICKSON** [Leo Jr. ⁶, Leo Sr. ⁵, Andrew ⁴, Lucius ³, Porter ², Nicholas ¹] was born 5 July 1954 in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

She married **JAMES O. POWELL, II** in 1976 in Denver, Colorado.

Information furnished by Daisy (Putske) Frederickson and Leo Frederickson Jr.

Children of Nona and James POWELL, II:

- i. James O., III ⁸ b 22 Apr 1978 Aurora, CO nfi
- ii. Lauren ⁸ b 22 Jun 1979 Aurora, CO nfi

35. **NANCY ALYN (a)** ⁷ **FREDERICKSON** [Alan ⁶, Leo Sr. ⁵, Andrew ⁴, Lucius ³, Porter ², Nicholas ¹] was born 24 August 1962 in Jefferson County, Colorado.

She married **WILLIAM ROBERT SQUIRE** 13 August 1983 in Kentucky. William was born 29 May 1949 in Brooklyn, New York.

Information furnished by Alan Frederickson.

Children of Nancy and William SQUIRE:

- i. Dustin James (a) ⁸ b 13 Mar 1987 San Antonio, TX nfi
- ii. Robert (son of William Squire) nfi

FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY

36. **SUSAN RENE ⁷ FREDERICKSON** [Paul ⁶, Leo Sr. ⁵, Andrew ⁴, Lucius ³, Porter ², Nicholas ¹] was born 15 April 1956 in Denver, Colorado.

She married **ROBERT WILLIAM DARM** 3 October 1987 in Hillsboro, Oregon. Robert was born 5 June 1951 in San Francisco, California.

Information furnished by Paul and Ione (Burmester) Frederickson.

Children of Susan and Robert DARM:

- i. Sarah Ruth ⁸ b 24 Jun 1979 Gaston, OR nfi
- ii. Ryan Garber ⁸ b 22 Jun 1988 McMinnville, OR nfi
- iii. Tyler William ⁸ b 25 Nov 1989 McMinnville, OR nfi
- iv. Lauren Taylor ⁸ b 9 Jun 1993 McMinnville, OR nfi

37. **SARAH JEAN ⁷ FREDERICKSON** [Paul ⁶, Leo Sr. ⁵, Andrew ⁴, Lucius ³, Porter ², Nicholas ¹] was born 1 September 1959 in Wheat Ridge, Colorado.

She married **DAVID ANDREW LASHUA** 5 June 1982 in Beaverton, Oregon. David was born 20 January 1958 in Everett, Washington.

Information furnished by Paul and Ione (Burmester) Frederickson.

Children of Sarah and David LASHUA:

- i. Andrew Paul ⁸ b 28 Mar 1987 Vancouver, WA nfi
- ii. Emily Ione ⁸ b 4 Jan 1990 Vancouver, WA nfi

38. **JANE LOUISE ⁷ FREDERICKSON** [Paul ⁶, Leo Sr. ⁵, Andrew ⁴, Lucius ³, Porter ², Nicholas ¹] was born 1 October 1961 in Boise, Idaho.

She married **SEAN REGIS O'BRIEN** 29 December 1984 in Beaverton, Oregon. Sean was born 8 August 1961 in Spokane, Washington.

Information furnished by Paul and Ione (Burmester) Frederickson.

Children of Jane and Sean O'BRIEN:

- i. Kelsey Marie ⁸ b 10 Aug 1990 Federal Way, WA nfi
- ii. Meghan Ashley ⁸ b 26 Jan 1994 Federal Way, WA nfi

39. **ANNE MARIE ⁷ FREDERICKSON** [Paul ⁶, Leo Sr. ⁵, Andrew ⁴, Lucius ³,

FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY

Porter ², Nicholas ¹] was born 1 February 1964 in Boise, Idaho.

She married **HOWARD SCOTT FINCH** 9 April 1988 in Beaverton, Oregon. H. Scott Finch was born 4 December 1962 in Portland, Oregon.

Information furnished by Paul and Ione (Burmester) Frederickson.

Child of Anne and H. Scott FINCH:

- i. Howard Kyle ⁸ b 6 Sep 1993 Portland, OR nfi

40. **LAURA DIANE ⁷ LAZAR** [Dorothea ⁶, V. June ⁵, Andrew ⁴, Lucius ³, Porter ², Nicholas ¹] was born 9 July 1953 in Independence, Missouri.

She married **LEONARD ALBERT HOLBROOK** 27 March 1982 in Silver Spring, Maryland. Leonard was born 9 January 1949 in Brunswick, Maine.

Information furnished by Dorothea (Rose) Lazar.

Children of Laura and Leonard HOLBROOK:

- i. Andrew Lawrence ⁸ b 26 Jan 1986 Takoma Park, MD nfi
- ii. Jonathan Lazar ⁸ b 28 Sep 1990 Takoma Park, MD nfi

41. **CATHERINE LEE ⁷ ROSE** [Jack ⁶, V. June ⁵, Andrew ⁴, Lucius ³, Porter ², Nicholas ¹] was born 25 November 1958 in Rochester, New York.

She married 1) **KENNETH BYRAM HOYT** 20 March 1982 in Riverside, California. They were divorced in 1990.

She married 2) **THOMAS SIEWERT** December 1992 in Riverside, California.

Information furnished by Elizabeth (Nield) Rose.

Children of Catherine and Kenneth HOYT:

- i. Kenneth Byram ⁸ b 25 Nov 1984 Riverside, CA nfi
- ii. Matthew Steven ⁸ b 31 Mar 1987 Riverside, CA nfi

42. **DEBORAH LEE ⁷ DAY** [Richard ⁶, Zora ⁵, Andrew ⁴, Lucius ³, Porter ², Nicholas ¹] was born 18 October 1956 in Omaha, Nebraska.

She married **ROBERT TIMOTHY PEFFER** 26 June 1982 in Missouri Valley, Iowa. Robert was born 24 May 1955 in Virginia.

FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY

Information furnished by Jacqueline (Homan) Day and Dale Purcell.

Children of Deborah and Robert PEFFER:

- i. Dana Marie ⁸ b 28 Mar 1985 Blair, NE nfi
- ii. Jacqueline Mae ⁸ b 15 Jan 1987 Blair, NE nfi
- iii. Justin Francis ⁸ b 5 Jul 1990 Blair, NE nfi

43. **DIANE ELIZABETH ⁷ DAY** [Richard ⁶, Zora ⁵, Andrew ⁴, Lucius ³, Porter ², Nicholas ¹] was born 12 February 1958 in Omaha, Nebraska.

She married **DUANE ROBERT WARD** 18 May 1981 in Missouri Valley, Iowa.

Duane was born 6 April 1955 in Pottawattomie County, Iowa.

Information furnished by Jacqueline (Homan) Day and Dale Purcell.

Children of Diane and Duane WARD:

- i. Cassandra Lee ⁸ b 23 Mar 1986 Omaha, NE nfi
- ii. Carrie Louise ⁸ b 31 Dec 1987 Omaha, NE nfi

44. **DENISE LOUISE ⁷ DAY** [Richard ⁶, Zora ⁵, Andrew ⁴, Lucius ³, Porter ², Nicholas ¹] was born 2 December 1960 in Omaha, Nebraska.

She married **DAVY LEE YORK** 9 July 1983 in Missouri Valley, Iowa. Davy was born 30 October 1959.

Information furnished by Jacqueline (Homan) Day and Dale Purcell.

Children of Denise and Davy YORK:

- i. Derek James ⁸ b 9 Apr 1987 Omaha, NE nfi
- ii. Jared Francis ⁸ b 28 Oct 1988 Omaha, NE nfi
- iii. Joshua Lee ⁸ b 9 Sep 1991 Omaha, NE nfi

45. **DARINDA MARIE ⁷ DAY** [Richard ⁶, Zora ⁵, Andrew ⁴, Lucius ³, Porter ², Nicholas ¹] was born 10 May 1963 in Omaha, Nebraska.

She married **KEITH EUGENE LEWIS** 13 August 1983 in Missouri Valley, Iowa. Keith was born 28 November 1961 in Iowa.

FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY

Information furnished by Jacqueline (Homan) Day and Dale Purcell.

Children of Darinda and Keith LEWIS:

- i. Danielle Marie ⁸ b 24 Apr 1989 Omaha, NE nfi
- ii. Kevin John ⁸ b 26 Sep 1991 Omaha, NE nfi

46. **CHERYL LYNN ⁷ PLATT** [Jacqueline ⁶, Zora ⁵, Andrew ⁴, Lucius ³, Porter ², Nicholas ¹] was born 25 March 1954 in Kansas City, Missouri.

She married **LYNN MICHAEL GROSDIDIER** 14 August 1976 in Osawatomie, Kansas. Lynn was born 12 November 1954 in Lawrence, Kansas.

Information furnished by Jacqueline (Day) Platt.

Children of Cheryl and Lynn GROSDIDIER:

- i. Jill Maureen ⁸ b 23 Apr 1980 Denver, CO nfi
- ii. Jamie Lynn ⁸ b 23 Oct 1984 Lawrence, KA nfi
- iii. John Michael ⁸ b 10 May 1991 Lawrence, KA nfi

47. **DAVID FRANCIS ⁷ PLATT** [Jacqueline ⁶, Zora ⁵, Andrew ⁴, Lucius ³, Porter ², Nicholas ¹] was born 28 August 1955 in Paola, Kansas.

He married **JERALYN SUE WOODALL** 9 November 1974 in Osawatomie, Kansas. Jeralyn was born 22 November 1955 in Paola, Kansas.

Information furnished by Jacqueline (Day) Platt.

Children of David and Jeralyn PLATT:

- i. Wendy Sue ⁸ b 28 Jan 1975 Manhattan, KA nfi
- ii. Aaron Francis ⁸ b 8 Oct 1977 Shawnee Mission, KA nfi
- iii. Andrew Ryan ⁸ b 21 Oct 1981 Shawnee Mission, KA nfi

48. **MARK ANDREW ⁷ PLATT** [Jacqueline ⁶, Zora ⁵, Andrew ⁴, Lucius ³, Porter ², Nicholas ¹] was born 30 September 1959 in Paola, Kansas.

He married **KAREN MARIE BERRES** 10 August 1991 in Escabana, Michigan. Karen was born 14 July 1965 in Princeton, Minnesota.

FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY

Information furnished by Jacqueline (Day) Platt.

Children of Mark and Karen PLATT:

- i. Ross Michael ⁸ b 29 Aug 1992 Bedford, TX nfi
- ii. Amanda Marie ⁸ b 21 Nov 1994 Bedford, TX nfi

49. **BETH ELLEN ⁷ RANNEY** [Marjorie ⁶, Zora ⁵, Andrew ⁴, Lucius ³, Porter ², Nicholas ¹] was born 18 June 1951 in Omaha, Nebraska.

She married **CRAIG BARLOW HANSEN** 28 September 1974 in Ankeny, Iowa. Craig was born 2 December 1948 in Omaha, Nebraska. They were divorced December 1987.

Information furnished by Marjorie (Day) Ranney.

Children of Beth and Craig HANSEN:

- i. Meredith Rene ⁸ b 13 Jan 1977 Omaha, NE nfi
- ii. Robert Craig ⁸ b 4 Feb 1979 Omaha, NE nfi
- iii. Kathryn Ann ⁸ b 1 Jul 1980 Omaha, NE nfi

50. **PATRICIA ANN ⁷ GREENE** [Eleanor ⁶, Zora ⁵, Andrew ⁴, Lucius ³, Porter ², Nicholas ¹] was born 4 July 1958 in Omaha, Nebraska.

She married 1) **MARTIN FRANCIS GILLEN** 17 November 1978 in Omaha, Nebraska. They were divorced June 1983.

Patricia married 2) **BRIAN CLAUSEN** 11 October 1985 in Beatrice, Nebraska.

Information furnished by Eleanor (Day) Tingwald.

Child of Patricia and Martin GILLEN:

- i. Jon Martin ⁸ b 31 Jan 1981 Lincoln, NE (now Jon Martin CLAUSEN) nfi

Children of Patricia and Brian CLAUSEN:

- ii. Shannon Marie ⁸ b 3 Mar 1987 Lincoln, NE nfi
- iii. Derek ⁸ b 25 Nov 1993 Lincoln, NE nfi

51. **KENNETH SCOTT ⁷ FREDERICKSON** [K. Robert ⁶, Kenneth ⁵, Andrew ⁴, Lucius ³, Porter ², Nicholas ¹] was born 17 March 1970 in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY

He married **GINGER LYNN WILLIAMSON** 30 June 1990. Ginger was born 30 June 1967 in Borger, Texas.

Information furnished by Marjorie (Birkby) Frederickson.

Child of Scott and Ginger FREDERICKSON:

- i. Brittany Nicole ⁸ b 26 Mar 1993 Dunedin, FL nfi

52. **DONA KAY ⁷ FREDERICKSON** [Donald ⁶, Gordon ⁵, Andrew ⁴, Lucius ³, Porter ², Nicholas ¹] was born 18 January 1958 in Oxnard, California.

She married **JOHN DAVID RULE** 4 October 1980. John was born 25 August 1954 in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

Information furnished by Dona Kay (Frederickson) Rule.

Children of Dona Kay and John RULE:

- i. Marshal Don ⁸ b 15 Nov 1984 Oklahoma City, OK nfi
- ii. Kayla Keavin (sic) ⁸ b 27 Apr 1993 Oklahoma City, OK nfi

53. **ROBERT ROSS ⁷ AXTELL, JR.** [Robert ⁶, M. Catherine ⁵, Andrew ⁴, Lucius ³, Porter ², Nicholas ¹] was born 19 November 1951 in Hamburg, Iowa.

He married 1) **MELANIE GAYLE MONTGOMERY** 29 December 1969 in Ironwood, Michigan. They were divorced December 1987.

Robert married 2) **EMILY ELIZABETH LOCKE** 28 May 1989 in Newton, Iowa. Emily was born 18 October 1954 in Dallas, Texas.

Information furnished by Catherine (Frederickson) Axtell and Louise (Iler) Axtell.

Children of Robert Jr. and Melanie AXTELL:

- i. Monica Catherine ⁸ b 7 Jul 1970 Tillamook, OR nfi
- ii. Aaron Montgomery ⁸ b 2 Jul 1972 Lincoln, NE nfi

54. **DANA LEROY ⁷ MORRISON** [Mary ⁶, Carl ⁵, Andrew ⁴, Lucius ³, Porter ², Nicholas ¹] was born 7 September 1963 in Denver, Colorado.

FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY

He married **TERESA LEE LOHSE** 14 February 1987 in Lakewood, Colorado. Teresa was born 11 March 1966 in Denver, Colorado.

Information furnished by Mary (Frederickson) Morrison.

Children of Dana and Teresa MORRISON:

- i. Cambria Linn ⁸ b 31 May 1990 Wheat Ridge, CO nfi
- ii. Nathan William ⁸ b 26 Feb 1993 Wheat Ridge, CO nfi

55. **CARL KING ⁷ FREDERICKSON** [Conerd ⁶, Carl ⁵, Andrew ⁴, Lucius ³, Porter ², Nicholas ¹] was born 6 January 1963 in Denver, Colorado.

He married **KIM LEIANN WEST** 23 June 1986 in Yosemite National Park, California. Kim was born 17 February 1963 in Exeter, California.

Information furnished by Mary (Frederickson) Morrison.

Children of Carl and Kim FREDERICKSON:

- i. Conerd Christopher ⁸ b 27 Aug 1990 Pullman, WA nfi
- ii. Nicholas Lorne ⁸ b 10 Feb 1993 Oxford, MS nfi

56. **CLARK DAVID ⁷ FREDERICKSON** [Conerd ⁶, Carl ⁵, Andrew ⁴, Lucius ³, Porter ², Nicholas ¹] was born 10 June 1965 in Denver, Colorado.

He married **HEATHER REED** 23 November 1984 in Phoenix, Arizona. Heather was born 24 December 1965 in Denver, Colorado.

Information furnished by Mary (Frederickson) Morrison.

Children of Clark and Heather FREDERICKSON:

- i. David Reed ⁸ b 30 Sep 1985 Phocnix, AR nfi
- ii. Brandi Nicole ⁸ b 3 Apr 1987 Phoenix, AR nfi
- iii. Joshua Gene ⁸ b 20 Mar 1992 Fresno, CA nfi

FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY

APPENDIX A

2. **ELIZABETH ² FREDERICK(SON)** [Nicholas ¹] was born 4 May 1808 in Belchertown, Hampshire County, Massachusetts. (Births by Families 1765-1849, Town of Belchertown, Massachusetts) She died 25 December 1884 according to her death certificate. (Register of Deaths and Still Births, 1880-1893, Fremont County Court House, Sidney, Iowa.) The tombstone and cemetery records list the death date as 27 December 1883. (Fremont County Historical Society. Cemetery Records of Fremont County, Iowa. Marceline, MO: Walworth, 1983.) These records show a difference in the day and year of her death.

On 31 August 1825 the intentions to marry were published for Eliza Frederick (sic) and **ELIJAH B. GAYLORD** in Amherst, Massachusetts. (Records Marriages -B- Records Births, Deaths, Office of Town Clerk, Amherst, Hampshire County, Massachusetts) Elijah Beach Gaylord, the son of Moses Gaylord and Polly Baker, was born 6 September 1804 in Hampshire County. (Clark, Caleb. History and Pedigree of the House of Gaillard or Gaylord in France, England and the United States.) Elijah died 18 August 1873 in Fremont, County, Iowa. Both are buried in the Gaylord/Dawsonburg Cemetery north of Sidney, Fremont County, Iowa. (Fremont County Historical Society. op.cit.)

In 1828 this family moved to western New York. The family appears in the 1830 federal census of Genesee County. Elijah and Elizabeth became involved in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints founded by Joseph Smith. Its beginnings were in Palmyra, New York, a community near Genesee County.

The names of Elijah B. Gaylord, Otis Shumway and Stephen Billings Shumway appear on the list of shareholders of the Kirtland Safety Society. Elijah was a witness to the Articles of the Kirtland Safety Society, a banking institution formed in Kirtland, Ohio in 1837 by the church. Otis and Stephen Billings Shumway were brothers of Temperance (Shumway) Frederickson, Elizabeth's mother. Elijah, Otis and Stephen also signed the Kirtland Camp Constitution. Otis and Stephen were identified as "Seventies." Elijah at this time is listed as having six members in his family. (Easton-Black, Susan Ward, Comp. Membership of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints, Volume XXXIX She-Smi. (Provo, Utah): Brigham Young University, 1987.) Elijah would have been in Kirtland, Ohio in 1837 where he

FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY

signed the documents mentioned above.

By 1840 Elijah Gailord (sic) and family were enumerated in the Hancock County, Illinois federal census. This would coincide with the movement of the followers of Joseph Smith to the Nauvoo and Carthage, Illinois area. The brief biography of Elijah states that the family moved in 1838 to Hancock County, Illinois and in 1846 to Fremont County, Iowa. (Clark, Caleb. op. cit.)

Joseph Smith was killed in Nauvoo in 1844. Splinter groups formed. One group went to Michigan while others spread to surrounding states. One large body of believers marched across Iowa to Council Bluffs. Most of these followed Brigham Young to Utah in 1846.

One group remained in Iowa, later joining the Reorganized Church of Latter-Day Saints which has its headquarters in Independence, Missouri. Elizabeth and Elijah became members of this group. They purchased land and settled in Fremont County, Iowa ca 1846/7.

Child: GAYLORD, born in Hampshire County, Massachusetts:

3. i. Mary S. ³ b 10 Aug 1826; d unk; m Sanford Forbush

Children: GAYLORD, born in New York:

4. ii. Sarah A. ³ b 17 Jan 1828; d 1916; m Noah Gould Greene

5. iii. William W. ³ b 30 Sep 1832; d 2 Dec 1903; m 1) Hannah Johnson;
m 2) Frances Badham; m 3) Eleanor B. Harrington

6. iv. Clarissa ³ b 21 Apr 1836; d unk; m Marshall Ross

7. v. Maria S. ³ b 29 Dec 1837; d 16 Jun 1872; m George S. Chadwick

Children: GAYLORD, born in Hancock County, Illinois:

8. vi. Moses W. ³ b 8 Jan 1842; d 13 Jul 1925; m Philinda Russell

9. vii. Paula M. ³ b 18 May 1844; d unk; m David Crisswell

Children: GAYLORD, born in Fremont County, Iowa:

- viii. Eliza J. ³ b 13 Mar 1849; d 26 Jan 1869; unkm

10. ix. Elijah B. ³ b 18 Apr 1851; d 15 Aug 1873; m Mary T. Griffith

- x. Ella ³ b ca 1855; nfi

3. **MARY S. ³ GAYLORD** [Elizabeth ², Nicholas ¹] was born 10 August 1826 in Massachusetts. (Pierce, Frederick C. Forbes and Forbush Genealogy. Chicago: F. C. Pierce, 1892) Her death date is unknown.

She was married probably in 1844 in Illinois to **SANFORD FORBUSH**. He was the son of Rufus

FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY

Forbush and Polly Clark, born 24 November 1822 in Vermont. (Pierce, Frederick C. op. cit.)

Their first child, Mary Elizabeth, was born in 1845 in Illinois. Following a stay in Iowa the family moved to Utah.

Child: FORBUSH born in Illinois: (information taken from census records, incomplete)

- i. Mary Elizabeth ⁴ b ca 1845; d unk; m Angus Stocks nfi

Children: FORBUSH born in Iowa: (information taken from census records, incomplete)

- ii. Sanford J. ⁴ b ca 1848; nfi
- iii. Maria ⁴ b ca 1848; d unk; m John Vance nfi
- iv. Hiram ⁴ b ca 1850; nfi

Children: FORBUSH born in Utah: (information taken from census records, incomplete)

- v. Clarissa ⁴ b ca 1854; d unk; m _____ Heath nfi
- vi. Polly ⁴ b ca 1857; nfi
- vii. Lorene ⁴ b ca 1858; nfi
- viii. Lydia ⁴ b ca 1860; nfi
- ix. Sarah ⁴ b ca 1862; nfi
- x. William ⁴ b ca 1868; nfi

4. **SARAH A. ³ GAYLORD** [Elizabeth ², Nicholas ¹] was born 17 January 1828 in Massachusetts. She died in 1916 in Fremont County, Iowa. (Fremont County Historical Society. op.cit.)

She married **NOAH GOULD GREENE** probably in 1847. It is possible that she was his second wife. Noah was born in 1819 in Maine. He died 12 November 1871 and is buried with Sarah in the Gaylord/Dawsonburg Cemetery north of Sidney, Iowa.

A Noah Greene is listed in the 1840 federal census of Hamilton County, Illinois with a wife and a child under the age of 5. This would not have been Sarah Gaylord since she would have been age 12 at the time.

Noah and Elijah Gaylord, his father-in-law, were among the first settlers of Ross Township, Fremont County, Iowa in 1846. They were among the original members of the Plum Creek Branch of the Reorganized Church of Latter Day Saints which was organized 18 October 1862. (History of Fremont County, Iowa. op. cit.)

FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY

Sarah and Noah appear in the federal census of 1850, 1860, 1870 for Fremont County, Iowa with their family.

Children: GREENE born in Iowa: [information taken from census and cemetery records, incomplete]

- i. Amanda ⁴ b ca 1848; d unk; m Samuel O. Woods ** nfi
- ii. Laretta (Laura) ⁴ b ca 1849; d unk; m Peter W. ³ Frederickson**
- iii. Clarissa ⁴ b ca 1851; d unk; m Riley W. Briggs ** nfi
- iv. Noah ⁴ b ca 1852; d unk; m Kate (mnu) nfi
- v. Hannah A. ⁴ b Jan 1854; d 16 Aug 1854 + nfi
- vi. Mary Ella ⁴ b ca 1855; d unk; m Michael A. Gish ** nfi
- vii. Annie A. ⁴ b ca 1858; d 22 Sep 1859 + nfi
- viii. Frank ⁴ b ca 1859; d 1935; m C. Emma (mnu) nfi
- ix. Fred ⁴ b ca 1862 (twin); d 10 Jun 1878 + nfi
- x. Fanny ⁴ b ca 1862 (twin); d unk; m John A. Graybill * nfi
- xi. Manly W. ⁴ b ca 1867; d unk; m Jenetta (mnu) nfi
- xii. Annetta ⁴ b ca 1869; nfi

* Register of Marriage Licenses 1857-1869. Fremont County Court House, Sidney, Iowa; Iowa Genealogical Records of DAR.

** Decatur, Fremont & Mills Counties. Marriages. Volume 42

+ Fremont County Historical Society. op. cit.

5. **WILLIAM W. ³ GAYLORD** [Elizabeth ², Nicholas ¹] was born 30 September 1832 in New York State. He died 2 December 1903. (Fremont County Historical Society op.cit.)

He married 1) **HANNAH JOHNSON**. She was born 12 November 1838 and died 6 March 1863. (Fremont County Historical Society, op. cit.) William married 2) **FRANCES BADHAM**. Following her death he married 3) **ELEANOR B. HARRINGTON**, widow of E. R. Harrington, 5 February 1879. (Iowa Genealogical Records of DAR. Decatur, Fremont & Mills Counties. Marriages. Volume 42.)

Children: GAYLORD by Hannah Johnson: [information from census and cemetery records, incomplete]

FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY

- i. Edith ⁴ b 11 Jul 1855; d. unk; m Charles N. Prathen nfi
- ii. Bertha J. ⁴ b 28 Jan 1857; d 4 Aug 1857 + nfi
- iii. Sarah Hannah ⁴ b 11 Mar 1858; d 6 Mar 1890; m1) 7 Nov 1879 Wm. R. Dawson; m 2) R. B. Tucker *
nfi
- iv. William W. ⁴ b 16 Jan 1860; d 1950; m ca 1889 Laura A. Gray nfi
- v. A. D. ⁴ b ca 1862; d unk; m 15 Jun 1880 Eleanor Harrington * nfi
- vi. Harry A. ⁴ b 6 Mar 1863; d 20 Sep 1863 + nfi

Children: GAYLORD by Frances Badham: [information from census and cemetery records, incomplete]

- vii. Lenora ⁴ b ca 1868 nfi
- viii. Alma ⁴ (male) b ca 1870; d unk; m Anna (mnu) nfi

* Register of Marriage Licenses op. cit. + Fremont County Historical Society op. cit.

6. **CLARISSA ³ GAYLORD** [Elizabeth ², Nicholas ¹] was born 21 April 1836 in New York State. Her death date is not known.

She married **MARSHALL ROSS** 27 April 1856 in Fremont County, Iowa. (Register of Marriage Licenses 1857-1869, op.cit.) Marshall died 16 June 1872. He and two daughters, Julia and Alice, are buried in Gaylord/Dawsonburg Cemetery north of Sidney, Iowa. (Fremont County Historical Society. op. cit.)

Children: ROSS [information from census and cemetery records, incomplete]

- i. Alice M. ⁴ b ca 1857; d 2 Apr 1877, age 20 yr
- ii. John ⁴ b ca 1862; nfi
- iii. Emma ⁴ b ca 1863; nfi
- iv. Etta ⁴ b ca 1863; nfi
- v. Julia ⁴ b ca 1875; dy stone as read by compilers of cemetery records is "Folia"

7. **MARIA S. ⁴ GAYLORD** [Elizabeth ², Nicholas ¹] was born 29 December 1837 in Illinois. She died 16 June 1872 in Fremont County, Iowa.

FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY

Maria married **GEORGE S. CHADWICK** 17 October 1858 in Fremont County. (Register of Marriage Licenses 1857-1869, op. cit.) George was born ca 1837 in Pennsylvania. Following the death of his wife he married 2) Mary E. Redfield 7 May 1874. (Iowa Genealogical Records of DAR. Decatur, Fremont & Mills Counties. Marriages. Volume 42.)

Children: CHADWICK [information from census records, incomplete]

- i. Charles ⁴ b ca 1861; nfi
- ii. Edwin ⁴ b ca 1863; nfi
- iii. Walter ⁴ b ca 1867; nfi
- iv. Kate E. ⁴ b 1869; nfi
- v. Sadie ⁴ b ca 1872; nfi

8. **MOSES W. ³ GAYLORD** [Elizabeth ², Nicholas ¹] was born 8 January 1842 in Illinois. He died 13 July 1925. (Fremont County Historical Society op. cit.)

He married **PHILINDA E. RUSSELL** 5 February 1863 in Fremont County, Iowa. (Register of Marriage Licenses 1857-1869, op. cit.) Philinda was born 6 April 1845 in Ohio. She died 7 April 1918. (Fremont County Historical Society, op. cit.) NFI

Children: GAYLORD [information from census and cemetery records, incomplete]

- i. Charles Frank ⁴ b Jan 1864; d ca 1944; m Lenora B. (mnu) nfi
- ii. Limuel W. ⁴ b May 1866; d 27 Sep 1866 nfi
- iii. Moses LaVerne ⁴ b Jun 1867; d ca 1945; m Mertie M. (mnu) nfi
- iv. Dock E. ⁴ b ca 1869; d 7 Jun 1894 nfi
- v. Frederick J. ⁴ b Feb 1874; d ca 1946; m Mary F. (mnu) nfi
- vi. Lewis ⁴ b Feb 1878; d ca 1950; m Josephine A Bickel nfi
- vii. Walter ⁴ b Oct 1879; nfi
- viii. Lena ⁴ b Jan 1884; nfi
- ix. Ruby ⁴ b ca 1885; d 10 Nov 1886

9. **PAULA M. ³ GAYLORD** [Elizabeth ², Nicholas ¹] was born 18 May 1844 in Illinois. She married **DAVID CRISSWELL** 16 April 1874 as his second wife.

FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY

Children: CRISWELL [information from census records, incomplete]

- i. Robert J. ⁴ b ca 1875; nfi
- ii. Royal L. ⁴ b ca 1877; nfi
- iii. Silas C. ⁴ b ca 1879; nfi

10. **ELIJAH B. ³ GAYLORD** [Elizabeth ², Nicholas ¹] was born 18 April 1851 in Iowa. He married **MARY T. GRIFFITH** 11 May 1872. Mary was born August 1846 in Wisconsin.

Children: GAYLORD [information from census records, incomplete]

- i. Roxanne E. ⁴ b ca 1873; d unk; m David Allen Anderson nfi
- ii. Allie M. ⁴ b ca 1875; nfi
- iii. Williard ⁴ b ca 1876; d unk; m Josephine (mnu) nfi

FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY

FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY

APPENDIX B

2. **SOPHIA² FREDERICK(SON)** [Nicholas¹] was born 26 November 1813 in Belchertown, Hampshire County, Massachusetts. (Births by Families, 1765-1849. Town of Belchertown, Massachusetts.) She died 22 February 1869 in Sandusky County, Ohio. The Genealogy of the Shumway Family lists Sophia's death date as 1868. (Shumway, A. A. Genealogy of the Shumway Family in the United States of America. New York: T. A. Wright, 1909) Her obituary in the newspaper states that she "was crushed while visiting a tannery." It gives her age as "about 60 years." The next of kin was her daughter, Mrs. James Parks Jr. There is no mention of her husband, Martin. (Minderman, Edith J., Ed. Newspaper Obituary Abstracts, 1836-1870 of Ottawa, Sandusky and Seneca Counties, Ohio. Newspaper Abstract Series, Volume 4. Ft. Wayne: M. B. Cleeg, 1985.)

Sophia married **MARTIN ROYCE** probably in New York State. Martin's parentage and vital records are not known at this time. Their first known child was born in 1834 in New York. No record of the marriage has been uncovered but it occurred probably in 1833. The 1850 federal census lists his birth state as New York. Martin Royce's death date and burial place have not been located.

Sophia appears in the 1820 federal census of Belchertown, Hampshire County, Massachusetts and 1830 federal census of Orangeville, Genesee County, New York with her parents.

Her name occurs in the biographical sketch of Machius M. Saylor. (Brown, R. C., Comp. The History of Hancock County, Ohio. Chicago, IL: Warner Beers & Co., 1886) "Lydia, daughter of Sophia (Frederickson) and Martin Royce" married Machius in 1871.

The Martin Royce family was not located in the 1840 federal censuses of New York or Ohio. They are listed in the Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio federal census of 1850 with three children, born in New York and two in Ohio. The third child, Simeon, was born ca 1838 in New York. The next child, Lydia, was born ca 1848 in Ohio. It appears that sometime between 1838 and 1848 the family moved to Ohio. Sophia is the head of the family in the federal census of Fremont, Sandusky County, Ohio in 1860. With her are four children. The eldest daughter, Selinda, was married 15 September 1850 in Hancock County.

Children: ROYCE, taken from 1850, 1860 federal census records, *incomplete*

3. i. Selinda³ b 4 Jan 1834; d 23 Feb 1880; m Samuel Huffman

FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY

4. ii. Julia ³ b ca 1836; d unk; m Jacob Macklin Huber
5. iii. Simeon ³ b ca 1838; d unk; m Emma (mnu)
6. iv. Lydia ³ b ca 1848; d unk; m Machius M. Saylor
7. v. Almeda ³ b ca 1852; d unk; m James G. Parks Jr.

3. **SELINDA (SALINDA) ³ ROYCE** [Sophia ², Nicholas ¹] was born 4 January 1834 in New York State. This is according to 1860 federal census records of Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. Salinda (sic) (Royce) Huffman died 23 February 1880 and is buried in Maple Grove Cemetery, Findlay, Ohio. (Index to Maple Grove Cemetery, Findlay, Ohio. Hancock County, Ohio Genealogical Society: The Society. Volume I 1845-1912.)

She married **SAMUEL HUFFMAN** 15 September 1850 in Hancock County, Ohio. (Ohio DAR Genealogical Records Committee. Early Vital Records of Ohio. Index to Marriage Records of Hancock County, Ohio, 1828-1864.) S. B. (Samuel) Huffman died 6 March 1902 and is buried in Maple Grove Cemetery, Findlay, Ohio. (Index to Maple Grove Cemetery. op. cit.)

Samuel and Selinda are listed in the 1860 and 1870 federal censuses of Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio.

Samuel Huffman is enumerated in the 1880 federal census of Findlay, dated 14 June 1880, with four children, all born in Ohio, ranging in age from 22 to 15 years of age. Selinda died in February of 1880. Emma was not listed with this family and at age 22 may have been living elsewhere. Emma died, unmarried, 6 May 1882 age 24 years, 4 months, 8 days. She is buried in Maple Grove Cemetery. (Index to Maple Grove Cemetery. op. cit.)

Children: HUFFMAN, born in Hancock County, Ohio:

- i. Aaron ⁴ b ca 1852 nfi
- ii. Charles G. ⁴ b ca 1855; d unk; m S. Estella Belden 10 Oct 1883* nfi
- iii. Emma ⁴ b 28 Dec 1857; d 6 May 1882 nfi
- iv. Olive (Olivia) ⁴ b ca 1861; d unk; m Edward Schwartz 25 Oct 1881* nfi
- v. Elsie ⁴ b ca 1862 nfi
- vi. Mary ⁴ b ca 1865 nfi

* (Ohio DAR Genealogical Records Committee. Marriage Records of Hancock County, Ohio 1865-1884)

FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY

4. **JULIA** ³ **ROYCE** [Sophia ², Nicholas ¹] was born ca 1836 in New York State. This is according to 1850 federal census records of Findlay, Hancock, Ohio. Her death date is not known.

She married **JACOB MACKLIN HUBER** 20 November 1861 in Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. (Ohio DAR Genealogical Records Committee. Early Marriage Bonds of Hancock County, Ohio, 1828-1864.) Jacob was born in Fairfield County, Ohio, on 14 December 1835, the son of Benjamin Huber and Mary (Macklin) Huber. Jacob was a druggist in Findlay. He served in Company F of the 21st Ohio Volunteer Infantry during the Civil War. He was member of GAR and a Mason. (Beardsley, D. B. History of Hancock County, Ohio. Springfield, OH: Republic Prentice, 1881) He died 17 May 1890 at age 54 years 5 months and 3 days and is buried in Maple Grove Cemetery, Findlay, Ohio. (Index to Maple Grove Cemetery, Findlay, Ohio. op. cit.)

Jacob and Julia are listed in the 1870 and 1880 federal censuses of Findlay, Ohio with two daughters. Cemetery records reveal that another daughter, Jessie L., died in 1866 at age 4 years. She is buried in the same plot as her father, Jacob. Records for the cemetery stop in 1912. It is possible that Julia was alive at that time.

Children: HUBER, born in Hancock County, Ohio:

- i. Jessie L. ⁴ b ca 1862; d 1866
- ii. Fanny F. ⁴ b ca 1864; nfi
- iii. Harriet L. ⁴ b ca 1869; nfi

5. **SIMEON** ³ **ROYCE** [Sophia ², Nicholas ¹] was born ca 1838 in New York State. This is according to the 1850 federal census of census of Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. No record of his death or burial has been found.

According to the 1870 federal census of 3rd Ward of Fremont, Sandusky County, Ohio, dated 14 August, he was married to **EMMA (mnu)**. Her birth place is given as Ohio. Her age is listed as 32 years making her birthdate ca 1838. No record of her death or burial has been found. A headstone with the engraving "Mrs. Simeon Royce" was found during a cemetery cleanup in 1907. There was another "Simeon Royce" in Fremont at the time of the 1880 and 1900 federal census enumeration of Fremont, Sandusky County, Ohio. It is uncertain to which "Mrs. Simeon Royce" the headstone belonged. (History of Sandusky County, Ohio. Evansville, IN: Unigraphic Inc., 1972)

FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY

The 1870 federal census of Fremont shows that Simeon and Emma Royce have two children, both born in Ohio. Simeon is listed as a "miller." nfi

Children: ROYCE, born in Ohio:

- i. Julia ⁴ b ca 1862 nfi
- ii. Simeon ⁴ b ca 1864 nfi

6. **LYDIA** ³ **ROYCE** [Sophia ², Nicholas ¹] was born ca 1848 in Ohio. This is according to the 1850 federal census of Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. Her death and burial records have not been located.

She was married to **MACHIUS M. SAYLOR** in 1871. Machius was born 24 September 1846 in Fairfield County, Ohio. He was the son of Daniel Saylor and Ardilla (Whiteley) Saylor. At age 18 he enlisted in the 161st Regiment of the Ohio Volunteer Infantry in 1864. He was in a mercantile business before entering Ohio Medical College in 1876. He completed his training in 1881 in Ft. Wayne, Indiana and began his practice of medicine in Cannonsburg, Hancock County, Ohio. (Brown, R. C., Comp. History of Hancock County, Ohio. Chicago: Warner, Beers & Co., 1886.) He died 20 February 1889 in Cannonsburg and is buried in Maple Grove Cemetery, Findlay, Ohio. (Index to Maple Grove Cemetery. op. cit.) (Hancock County, Ohio. Wills and Estates Index, 1851-1900. Hancock County Chapter Ohio Genealogical Society. Findlay: The Chapter, 1987.)

Lydia and Machius are enumerated in the 1880 federal census of Van Buren Township, Hancock County, Ohio, with no children. According to the biography in the History of Hancock County (op. cit.), they had four children, only one of whom was living in 1886, the time of publication of the book.

Children: SAYLOR, born in Ohio:

- i. - iii. three children dy
- iv. Minnie ⁴ b unk; d 1889; nfi

7. **ALMEDA** ³ **ROYCE** [Sophia ², Nicholas ¹] was born ca 1852 in Ohio. This is according to the 1860 federal census of Fremont, Sandusky County, Ohio. Her death and burial have not been found.

FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY

She married **JAMES G. PARKS JR.** probably before 1868. He is listed as a farmer, age 26, in the 1870 census of Fremont. He was the son of James G. Parks Sr. and his wife Elizabeth. James Jr. does not appear with the family in the 1880 census of Fremont. A record of his death and burial has not been found. With the birthdate of his last child being 1879. James may have died between 1878 and 9 June 1880, the date the census was taken.

The federal census of 1870 for Fremont enumerates the family in the 3rd Ward. James and Almeda have a son, age 2, and a daughter, recently born. With the household are two domestic helpers, three men who work in a tannery and another small family. The 1880 census shows Elmedia (sic), at age 28, as a widow, head of the household. With her are four children and two domestic helpers. No further information.

Children: PARKS, born in Sandusky County, Ohio:

- i. William ⁴ b ca 1868; nfi
- ii. Ada ⁴ b ca 1870; nfi
- iii. Rosina ⁴ b ca 1875; nfi
- iv. Mattie ⁴ b ca 1879; nfi

FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY

FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY

APPENDIX C

2. **AUSTIN² FREDERICK(SON)** [Nicholas¹] was born 21 November 1815 in Belchertown, Hampshire County, Massachusetts. (Births by Families 1765-1849, Town Records of Belchertown, Hampshire County, Massachusetts) The Genealogy of the Shumway Family (op. cit.) gives his death date as 1856. No death or burial record has been found.

Austin Frederick (sic) married **ELIZABETH ANN TENNEY** 13 April 1839 in Walnut Grove Township, Knox County, Illinois. (Annals of Knox County, Illinois. Galesburg, IL: Knox County Genealogical Society, 1980 Reprint of 1921 Edition.) The license shows that the mother gave her approval, since her daughter was underage. (Marriage Record Index, 1830-1850. Knox County, Illinois. Clerk of County Court, Galesburg, IL.)

The Annals of Knox County cited above gives Elizabeth's name as Finney. In an analysis of the writing on the original license "Finney" looks like "Tenney." The "F" of Frederick is crossed in the middle. The "F" of Finney is not crossed. In the 1840 federal census of Knox County there are "Tenneys" but no "Finneys" enumerated. Her parentage and vital records have not been located.

The Austin Frederick family is not in the 1840 census of Illinois. In the 1850 federal census of Hudson, Walworth County, Wisconsin, dated 14 September 1850, Austin and his family are listed. At this point his surname becomes *Frederickson*.

The 1850 census record tells a great deal. Elizabeth Ann (?)Tenny/Finney was indeed underage. In 1850 she lists her age as 25. She would have been age 14 when she married. Their first child was born in Illinois. The next two children were born in Michigan. The fourth child was born in Wisconsin. If this is the case, the family resided probably in Michigan from ca 1842 until ca 1847/8. No birth or death records have been found for this family. Briefly the census is as follows:

Austin Frederickson	age 35	shoemaker	born in MA
Elizabeth	age 25	keeping house	born in PA
Fanny L.	age 10		born in IL
Sarah J.	age 8		born in MI
Julia E.	age 6		born in MI
Helen	age 2		born in WI

FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY

The death of Austin in 1856 meant moving the family to an area where there were relatives. This family moved to Fremont County, Iowa where Austin's brother and sister, Porter Frederickson and Elizabeth (Frederickson) Gaylord, were living.

An examination of the 1860 census for Fremont County revealed an influx of children, all with the surname, *Frederickson*, born in Wisconsin, Illinois and Michigan, who are living with the Porter Frederickson and the Elizabeth and Elijah Gaylord extended families. Thus it appears that these were the children of Austin and Elizabeth Frederickson.

Elizabeth, widow of Austin, married Henry McCumber in 1858 in Fremont County, Iowa. The issuance of a license to marry was granted 27 September 1858. It was returned 7 October 1858. (Register of Marriage Licenses 1857-69. Fremont County, Iowa. Clerk of Courts Office, Sidney, Iowa.)

The 1860 federal census of Fremont County shows the following:

Henry McCumber	age 56	millwright	born NY
Elizabeth	age 40	keeping house	born PA
Helen	age 12		born WI
Charles	age 4		born WI

With the passage of ten years Elizabeth has added fifteen years to her age. Helen, who was 2 in the 1850 census, is now 12. Charles cannot be the son of Henry because of his age at the time of his mother's marriage. The children are not listed as "Frederickson." They may have adopted the name of their step-father.

In 1860 the Noah Greene family hosted "Etta" Frederickson, age 20, a "domestic", born in Illinois. This was Fanny L(oretta.) The George S. Chadwick family hosted (Sarah) Jane Frederickson, age 17, a "domestic"; and "Flora" Frederickson, age 7, both born in Wisconsin. With the Porter Frederickson family was "Mary" Frederickson, age 10, born in Wisconsin. With the James Kingsbury family was "William" Frederickson, age 10, born in Wisconsin. Julia E. was not accounted for in the 1860 census. Yet she married there in 1861. In 1870 Mary Frederickson, age 20, was with the William Gaylord family.

The McCumber family is not in the 1870 census of Fremont County, Iowa.

Austin and Elizabeth Frederickson may have been members of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. Members of the Church were not made welcome in Knox County, Illinois. (History of Knox County, Illinois. Chicago, IL: Charles C. Chapman & Co., 1878);(Annals. op/cit.) The Annals mentions

FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY

that members of the Church arrived in the County in 1840 and departed in 1842. A splinter group of the Church in Illinois moved to Michigan to found a colony there. Walworth County, Wisconsin had an influx of members from Nauvoo, Illinois in the early 1840's. (Reprint: Miller, Willis Harry. Distinguished Hudson Men and Women. Hudson (WI) Star-Observer, July 1949)

No records for this family were found in Michigan or Wisconsin with the exception of the 1850 federal census of Hudson, Wisconsin. Further investigation is necessary.

Children: FREDERICKSON, taken from 1850 and 1860 census records and Register of Marriage

Licenses (op. cit.) Incomplete.

- i. Fanny L. (Etta)³ b ca 1840 IL; d unk; m William H. Converse 3 Jun 1863 * nfi
- ii. Sarah Jane³ b ca 1842 ? MI/WI; d unk; m Joseph Stringer 26 Oct 1861 *
moved to Woodbury County, Iowa nfi
- iii. Julia E.³ b ca 1844 ? MI/WI; d unk; m Ferdinand J. Goffert 9 Mar 1861 * nfi
- iv. Helen³ b ca 1848 WI; nfi
- v. Mary³ b ca 1850 WI; nfi
- vi. Flora³ b ca 1853 WI; nfi
- vii. William H.³ b ca 1854 WI; nfi
- viii. Charles³ b ca 1856 WI; nfi

* Decatur, Fremont & Mills Counties. Marriages. Volume 42

FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY

FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY

APPENDIX D

2. **OTIS S. ² FREDERICK(SON)** [Nicholas ¹] was born 7 October 1818 in Belchertown, Hampshire County, Massachusetts. (*Births by Families 1765-1849*, op. cit.) He died 15 January 1897 at age 78 years, 3 months and 15 days in Kansas. Data is from records kept by a descendant, Vera ⁴ Berkey [Albert H. ³, Otis ²]. She provided much information about this family.

He married **MATILDA WISE** ca 1842 probably in Hancock County, Ohio. She was born 30 June 1824 in Virginia. Her parents were George Adam Wise and Barbara (mnu) Wise. She died 5 May 1907, age 83, in Kansas where she was living with her son, Nathan ³. Otis and Matilda are buried probably in Kansas. This is the belief of Vera Berkey and other family members. Records have not been located to establish the site of their burial in Kansas.

Otis is recorded in the 1820 federal census of Belchertown and the 1830 census of Orangeville, Genesee County, New York with his parents. On 2 January 1841 Otis leased land in Hancock County, Ohio from Reasin Cook and Jefferson Saltsmann. (*Deed Book Volume 16* page 460. Recorder of Deeds Office, Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio.) On 20 January 1845 he is recorded as having sold one-fifth of lot number 111 in Findlay, Ohio to his brother-in-law, Peter Wise. (*Deed Book Volume 16* pages 500-501. Recorder of Deeds Office, Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio) On 19 February 1846 Otis and wife, Matilda, purchased 80 acres of land in DeKalb County, Indiana from John Myers. (*Book H* pg 16. Recorder's Office. DeKalb County Court House, Auburn, Indiana.)

Matilda and her siblings inherited land following the death of their father in 1846. She sold her portion 3 December 1848 to John Wisselman. (*Deed Book Volume 16* page 183. Recorder of Deeds Office. Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio.)

In the 1850 federal census of Union Township, Hancock County, Ohio Otis and Matilda are listed with one son, Nathan, aged 6. Three other children had died before 1850. One son, Hannibal, died of typhoid March 1850. (1850 Mortality Schedule, Hancock County, Ohio.)

Otis and family are in the 1860 federal census of DeKalb County, Indiana. They had moved there probably in 1852 since son Albert was born in 1852 in Indiana. Nicholas ¹ Frederickson is recorded with them.

Land records show that in August of 1864 Otis sold the land in DeKalb County which he had

FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY

purchased in 1846 to Julia Ann Zwilling. (Book P page 451. Record's Office DeKalb County Court House. Auburn, Indiana.) In November and December of 1864 he purchased land in Eagle Township, Hancock County, Ohio. (Deed Book Volume 16, pages 380-384. Record of Deeds Office. Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio.) In 1865 he made another land purchase.

The 1870 federal census of Eagle Township, Hancock County finds the family relocated in Ohio. Land records show that Otis sold this land in Ohio in 1871 to William Yates. (Deed Book Volume 16 pages 347-348. Recorder of Deeds Office. Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio.)

By 1880 Otis, age 61, and Matilda, age 55, are living with their son, Albert H., in Etna, Kosciusko County, Indiana. At some time between 1880 and 1897 Otis and Matilda moved to Kansas to live with their son, Nathan. Matilda appears in the 1900 federal census of Chanute, Neosho County, Kansas living with Nathan.

Data provided by Vera (Frederickson) Berkey

Children: FREDERICKSON, born in Hancock County, Ohio

- i. George³ b 14 May 1843; d before 1850
3. ii. Nathan³ b 9 May 1844; d 30 Dec 1910; m 1) Mary Van Dyke
m 2) Josie S. Griswold, wid.
- iii. Ellen³ b 21 Apr 1846; d before 1850
- iv. Hannibal³ b 21 Sep 1848; d Mar 1850
4. v. Mary³ b 8 Jul 1850; d 15 Aug 1907; m John H. Knight

Children: FREDERICKSON, born in DeKalb County, Indiana

5. vi. Albert Hemstreet³ b 14 May 1852; d 3 Jan 1932; m Mary E. Huffner
6. vii. Elisabeth³ b 25 Jul 1854; d 29 Jun 1907; m Jerome Fred Vine
7. viii. Horace³ b 17 Oct 1856; d ca 1919; m Elva J. Taylor
8. ix. Hannah M.³ b 22 Mar 1859; d 10 May 1880; m ? Bray

3. **NATHAN³ FREDERICKSON** [Otis², Nicholas¹] was born 9 May 1844 in Hancock County, Ohio. In 1861 he joined Company H, 30th Indiana Volunteer Infantry, McCook's Division Indianapolis, Indiana. He gave as his residence Eagle Township, Hancock County. This group served at the Battle of Shiloh, Siege of Corinth, at Nashville, Murfreesboro and Tullahoma. Part of the 2nd Brigade was at the Battle of Chicamauga. This is not to imply that Nathan was in all of these

FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY

battles.

On 31 December 1862 during the Battle of Stone River, Tennessee, Nathan was shot in the left hip. This fractured the bones of his hip rendering him unfit for further service. He states that he "was in hospitals 15 months out of 37 months of service." (Affidavit dated 8 May 1900, Chanute, Neosho County, Kansas. Civil War Pension File of Nathan Frederickson) He sought and received an "invalid pension." He was discharged 29 October 1864 from the hospital at Indianapolis. His residence at that time was Findlay, Ohio. Nathan died 30 December 1910 in Kansas. (Data courtesy of Vera Berkey)

Nathan is enumerated with his parents in the 1850 census of Union Township, Hancock County, Ohio. At age sixteen in 1860 Nathan is listed with his parents in DeKalb County, Indiana. Following his return from the service, at an unknown date before 1870, Nathan married **MARY T. VAN DYKE**. She was born January 1848 in Ohio. This information is taken from the 1900 census of Osage, Allen County, Kansas. Her death and burial records are not known.

In the 1870 census of Iola, Allen County, Kansas Nathan and Mary are listed with no children. They are in Osage Township, Allen County in the 1880 census with three sons and a daughter. Nathan divorced Mary in September 1895, according to an affidavit in his pension file.

In marriage records of Neosho County, "Walter" Frederickson married Josie S. Griswold, a widow, 20 November 1899. The 1900 federal census of Chanute, Neosho County, Kansas lists Nathan, Josie S., his wife, Matilda Frederickson, his mother, and Ray Griswold, an adopted son, aged 20, born in Minnesota, in the household. Ex-wife Mary Frederickson is living in Osage, Allen County, with two of their sons, plus her mother, Annie Van Dyke, age 76, and a boarder.

Children: FREDERICKSON, born in Kansas: [information in Civil War pension file]

- i. Harry G. ⁴ b 7 Dec 1870; nfi
- ii. Ada O. ⁴ b 30 Apr 1873; nfi
- iii. Vesta B. ⁴ b 31 May 1876; nfi
- iv. Bertha L. ⁴ b 31 Pct 1878; nfi
- v. Judson C. ⁴ b 6 Feb 1881; nfi

4. **MARY** ³ **FREDERICKSON** [Otis ², Nicholas ¹] was born 8 July 1850 in Hancock County, Ohio. She died 15 August 1907.

FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY

She married **JOHN H. KNIGHT** 10 June 1869 in Hancock County.

Data supplied by Vera (Frederickson) Berkey.

Child: KNIGHT

- i. Clarence ⁴ nfi

5. **ALBERT HEMSTREET ³ FREDERICKSON** [Otis ², Nicholas ¹] was born 14 May 1852 in Hancock County, Ohio. Albert died 3 January 1932, age 79 years, 7 months.

He married **MARY E. HUFFNER** 7 December 1870. Mary was born 8 January 1859. She died 8 January 1946. Albert and Mary are buried in Leesburg Cemetery, Leesburg, Indiana.

Data supplied by Vera (Frederickson) Berkey.

Children: FREDERICKSON

- 9. i. Blanche M. ⁴ b 24 Nov 1880; d 26 May 1961; m Henderson (Tony) Cremeens
- 10. ii. Ada Pearl ⁴ b 17 Sep 1882; d 12 Jul 1972; m Ira Ferverda
- iii. Inez Gertrude ⁴ b 26 Oct 1884; d 6 Jul 1885
- iv. Daisy Vade ⁴ b 25 Nov 1886; d 1961; m John A. Banks 7 Jul 1906; ni
- 11. v. Robert Lincoln ⁴ b 17 Jul 1889; d 11 Nov 1940; m Margaret Morgan
- 12. vi. Owen Forrest ⁴ b 21 Apr 1892; d 21 Sep 1963; m Bertha Evans
- 13. vii. Treva Marie ⁴ b 28 Jul 1893; d unk; m John O'Brien
- 14. viii. Vera Maude ⁴ b 29 Mar 1896; d unk; m Harold Rudolph (sic) Berkey

6. **ELISABETH (sic) ³ FREDERICKSON** [Otis ², Nicholas ¹] was born 25 July 1854 in DeKalb County, Indiana. She died 29 Jul 1907.

She married **JEROME FRED VINE** 21 October 1884. nfi

Data supplied by Vera (Frederickson) Berkey.

Child: VINE

- i. Otis ⁴ nfi

7. **HORACE ³ FREDERICKSON** [Otis ², Nicholas ¹] was born 17 October 1856 in DeKalb County, Indiana. He died in 1919 and is buried in Stony Point Cemetery, DeKalb County, Indiana.

He married **ELVA J. TAYLOR** 1 February 1885. Elva was born March 1861 in Indiana. nfi

FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY

Data supplied by Vera (Frederickson) Berkey.

Children: FREDERICKSON

- i. George H. ⁴ b Sep 1885; nfi
- 15. ii. Ray A. ⁴ b Oct 1887; d unk; m Caurel (mnu)
- iii. Glen ⁴ b May 1892; d 1918 in France. Glen's gravestone is in Stony Point Cemetery, near Clunette, Indiana. It has the following inscription: "HDC Co 127, Indiana Infantry, 32 Division AEF."
- 16. iv. Homer T. (Joe) ⁴ b Aug 1894; d unk; m. name unk

8. **HANNAH M. ³ FREDERICKSON** [Otis ², Nicholas ¹] was born 22 March 1859 in DeKalb County, Indiana. She died 10 May 1880. She is recorded with her parents in the 1860 federal census of Hancock County, Ohio.

She appears in the 1880 census of Indiana, living with her parents as "Hannah Bray." She has a son, aged 2, who was born in Kansas. nfi.

Data supplied by Vera (Frederickson) Berkey.

Child: BRAY, born in Kansas:

- i. Robert ⁴ b ca 1878; nfi

9. **BLANCHE ⁴ FREDERICKSON** [Albert H. ³, Otis ², Nicholas ¹] was born 24 November 1880 in Indiana. She married **HENDERSON (TONY) CREMEENS** 25 December 1901. Tony was born 24 November 1880.

Blanche and Tony lived in Aladdin, Wyoming for 36 years. At one time they lived in Bel Fouché, South Dakota. Tony died 29 January 1958. Blanche died 26 May 1961. They are buried in Leesburg Cemetery, Leesburg, Indiana.

Information about this family was supplied by Vera (Frederickson) Berkey. No dates were supplied for their children and grandchildren. nfi

Children: CREMEENS

- i. Margaret ⁵ m Wick Carr Lived in Ft. Wayne, Indiana
- Children: CARR i. Mary Ann ⁶; ii. a twin dy; iii. Frank ⁶; iv. Lee ⁶
- ii. Ernest ⁵ m Mabel (mnu) Lived in Princeton, Indiana

FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY

Children: CREMEENS i. Rose Ellen ⁶; ii. Dorothy ⁶; iii. Barbara ⁶; iv. Dale ⁶

iii. Robert ⁵ m Eleanor (mnu) Lived in Warsaw, Indiana

Children: CREMEENS i. Charon (sic) ⁶; ii. Debra ⁶

10. **ADA PEARL ⁴ FREDERICKSON** [Albert ³, Otis ², Nicholas ¹] was born 17 September 1882 in Indiana. She married **IRA FERVERDA** 12 June 1904. Ira was born 2 November 1877. Ira died 16 January 1950. Ada died 12 July 1972.

Information about this family was supplied by Vera (Frederickson) Berkey and Dorothy (Lloyd) Ferverda. nfi.

Children: FERVERDA

i. Frederick ⁵ b 6 Jun 1906; d 11 Jun 1906

ii. Dean ⁵ b 27 Jun 1907; d 16 Oct 1975; m 26 Apr 1931 Dorothy Lloyd

Children: FERVERDA

a. Robert Dean ⁶ b 6 May 1932; m 20 Aug 1954 Nancy Mishler b 21 Oct 1932

Children: FERVERDA i) Amy ⁷ b 5 Nov 1955; m 5 Jun 1976 Richard Lauer
b 13 Nov 1953

ii) Dirk ⁷ b 27 May 1957

b. Thomas ⁶ b 20 Feb 1935; m 29 Mar 1957 Susan Kephart b 30 Oct 1936

Children: FERVERDA i) Lynn ⁷ b 22 Sep 1957; m 19 Jun 1975 Joseph
Senkovich

ii) Lori Joe (sic) ⁷ b 1 Oct 1959

iii) Melissa Kay ⁷ b 14 Nov 1962

iii. Mary Evelyn ⁵ b & d 28 Mar 1920

11. **ROBERT LINCOLN ⁴ FREDERICKSON** [Albert H. ³, Otis ², Nicholas ¹] was born 17 July 1889 in Indiana. He married **MARGARET MORGAN** 3 March 1917. Margaret was born 21 March 1895. Robert died 11 November 1940. Margaret died 28 November 1977.

Information on this family was supplied by Vera (Frederickson) Berkey and Lucille (Frederickson) Thayer. nfi

Children: FREDERICKSON

i. Mary Ellen ⁵ b 10 Aug 1918; d 11 Aug 1918

FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY

ii. Lucille ⁵ b 24 Oct 1919; m 30 Sep 1939 George Thayer b 25 May 1917

Children: THAYER

a. Larry ⁶ b 18 Oct 1940; m 6 Jan 1961 Joan Beeching b 10 Nov 1939

Children: THAYER

i) Thomas George ⁷ b 16 Sep 1961

ii) Teresa Ann ⁷ b 11 Aug 1964

b. Nancy ⁶ b 29 Nov 1941; m 1) 17 Mar 1960 Jimmy King b 8 Apr 1940

Children: KING

i) Kathryn Ann ⁷ b 7 Jan 1961

ii) Stephen James ⁷ b 1 Oct 1962

iii) Laura Lynn ⁷ b 16 Apr 1964

iv) Brian Dana ⁷ b 31 Dec 1967

m 2) 18 Aug 1976 James McLaughlin b 19 Feb 1933

12. **OWEN FOREST ⁴ FREDERICKSON** [Albert H. ³, Otis ², Nicholas ¹] was born 21 April 1892. He married **BERTHA EVANS** 19 May 1934. Owen died 21 September 1963.

Information supplied by Bertha (Evans) Frederickson. nfi

Children: FREDERICKSON

i. Byrd ⁵ b 8 Feb 1936; nfi

ii. Arthur ⁵ b 12 Sep 1942; m 1) 14 Dec 1961 Nancy Corham b 2 Feb 1944

Children: FREDERICKSON

a. Angela ⁶ b 12 May 1961

b. Lisa ⁶ b 29 May 1965

m 2) 13 Sep 1971 Janice Pippinger

Child: FREDERICKSON

c. Craig ⁶ b 9 Dec 1972

13. **TREVA MARIE ⁴ FREDERICKSON** [Albert ³, Otis ², Nicholas ¹] was born 28 July 1893. She married **JOHN O'BRIEN** 2 June 1919.

Information on this family was provided by Vera (Frederickson) Berkey. nfi

Children: O'BRIEN

FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY

- i. Jack ⁵ b unk; m 1) Lois Conn; m 2) Phyllis (mnu)

Child: O'BRIEN a. Rita Coleen ⁶

- ii. Mary Elizabeth ⁵ b unk; m Cyril Beeching

Children: BEECHING a. Karen ⁶; b. Rebecca ⁶

14. **VERA MAUDE ⁴ FREDERICKSON** [Albert H. ³, Otis ², Nicholas ¹] was born 29 March 1896. She married **HAROLD RUDALPH (SIC) BERKEY** 17 September 1919.

Vera and Harold were very hospitable when visited and furnished much of the information about the Otis ² Frederickson family. References were given for other family information.

Children: BERKEY

- i. Mary Louise ⁵ b 15 Nov 1921; m 18 Oct 1941 Durward Buesching

Children: BUESCHING

a. Terry Dec ⁶ b 15 Nov 1948

b. Kent Lee ⁶ b 18 Oct 1953

- ii. Frederick Dale ⁵ b 11 Dec 1923; m 10 Oct 1942 Marcella Bradtmueller b 20 Mar 1924

Children: BERKEY

- a. Michael Alan ⁶ b 2 Jul 1944; m Nancy Newman

Children: BERKEY

i) Michele Kay ⁷ b 16 Jun 1970

ii) Matthew Michael ⁷ b 7 Dec 1976

- b. Dennis Dale ⁶ b 23 Jun 1951; m 7 Oct 1971 Karen Johnson

Children: BERKEY

i) Billy Scott ⁷ b Apr 1972

ii) April Kristene ⁷ b Nov 1975

- c. Carol Ann ⁶ b 29 Mar 1957; m 3 Mar 1976 Michael Hollis Smith

d. Sally Jean ⁶ b 29 May 1958

e. Brent Lee ⁶ b 8 Jun 1960

15. **RAY A. ⁴ FREDERICKSON** [Horace ³, Otis ², Nicholas ¹] was born October 1887 in Indiana. He married **CAUREL (mnu)** 23 December 1911. Caurel (sic) was born in 1890. She died 5 May 1965.

FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY

Data was supplied by Ray A. Frederickson and Vera (Frederickson)Berkey. nfi

Child: FREDERICKSON

- i. Dale A. ⁵ b 14 Feb 1914; d 24 May 1946 (traffic accident); m Patty (mnu)

16. **HOMER T. ⁴ FREDERICKSON (Joe)** [Horace ³, Otis ², Nicholas ¹] was born in Indiana August 1894. He moved to Michigan in 1906. He was married. nfi

Information supplied by Ray A. Frederickson

Children: FREDERICKSON

- i. J. H. ⁵
- ii. Fred ⁵

FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY

FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY

APPENDIX E

2. **ANN MARIE² FREDERICKSON** [Nicholas¹] was born 10 December 1823. (Shumway, A. A. The Genealogy of the Shumway Family in the United States of America. New York: T. A. Wright, 1909.) In the 1850 federal census of Benton, Blanchard Township, Hancock County, Ohio her birthplace is listed as Massachusetts. She is not recorded in Belchertown records as were her older siblings. Ann Marie died 22 January 1859, age 35. (Gorby, Alva. The Gorby Family Descendants of Samuel and Mary (May) Gorby. Indianapolis, IN: Tri-Art Press, 1936.) Her burial place is not known.

She married **JACOB GORBY** 2 May 1844 in Hancock County. (Early Vital Records of Ohio. Index to Marriage Records of Hancock County, Ohio 1828-1864. Ohio DAR Genealogical Records Committee. 1972.) He was the son of Jonathan Gorby and Ann (Davis) Gorby, born 9 August 1823 in Columbiana County, Ohio. (Gorby, Alva. op. cit.) He died 21 January 1901 in Rawson, Ohio.

In the 1830 federal census of Orangeville, Genesee County, New York and the 1840 census of Hancock County, Ohio Ann Marie is enumerated with her parents. Jacob and Ann Marie are listed in the 1850 federal census of Eagle Township, Hancock County, with one son, Eli, age one year.

Jacob married 2) **MERCY LYDIA SMITH** 7 April 1859. (Early Vital Records of Ohio. op. cit.) In the 1860 census of Eagle Township Jacob and Mercy are listed with three sons of Jacob and Ann Marie. Mercy was born 18 April 1836. She died 23 January 1904.

Data supplied by Mrs. George B. Reddin of Findlay, Ohio.

Children of Jacob and Ann Marie GORBY born in Hancock County, Ohio:

- i. Isaiah³ b 18 Mar 1845; d 20 Apr 1850
3. ii. Eli³ b 21 Jun 1849; d 12 Aug 1924; m 1) Ellen Turner; m 2) Sarah M. Lightfoot
- iii. Cyrus³ b 8 Dec 1851; d 15 Jun 1861
4. iv. Levi³ b 19 Nov 1856; d 5 Sep 1936; m 1) Flora M. Powell; m 2) Celesta Jane Bond

Children of Jacob and Mercy Lydia (Smith) GORBY born in Hancock County, Ohio:

- v. Sarah Elizabeth b 28 Mar 1861; d 28 Oct 1861 nfi
- vi. Lewis b 13 Apr 1862; d 7 Jun 1889; m 7 Jan 1886 Chloe Reed nfi
- vii. Horace Finton b 23 Jul 1864; d 25 Apr 1931; m 26 Nov 1885 America Huffman nfi

FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY

viii. Mary b 16 Aug 1867; d 2 Nov 1947; m 10 Jan 1883 William Clark nfi

ix. Martha b 10 Mar 1870; d unk; m 1 Jul 1886 Samuel B. Laws nfi

x. Eliza b 23 Jan 1871; d unk; m 4 May 1893 Cloyce Apgar nfi

3. **ELI**³ **GORBY** [Ann Marie², Nicholas¹] was born 21 June 1849 on a farm in Eagle Township, Hancock County, Ohio. He died 12 August 1924. He farmed for many years and retired to live in Findlay, Ohio.

He married 1) **ELLEN TURNER** 4 July 1870 in Hancock County, Ohio. They were divorced. Eli married 2) **SARAH M. LIGHTFOOT** 4 April 1888. Sarah was the daughter of Jessie Lightfoot and Mary Ann Elizabeth Shupp. Sarah died 27 July 1946.

Data supplied by Mrs. George B. Reddin of Findlay, Ohio.

Children: GORBY by Ellen Turner born in Hancock County, Ohio

i. Allie⁴ b unk; d May 1871.

5. ii. Laura Blanche⁴ b 7 Apr 1876; d 3 Aug 1956; m John Coakley

Children: GORBY by Sarah Lightfoot born in Hancock County, Ohio

6. iii. Margareta M.⁴ b 14 Feb 1890; d 5 Feb 1957; m Robert W. Ewing

7. iv. Anna Bernita⁴ b 6 May 1892; d unk; m John Bowersox

8. v. Mary M.⁴ b 29 Apr 1896; d unk; m Frank Hoch

4. **LEVI**³ **GORBY** [Ann Marie², Nicholas¹] was born 19 November 1856 in Eagle Township, Hancock County, Ohio. He died 5 September 1936 and is buried in Flick Cemetery, Hancock County. (Early Vital Records of Ohio. Cemetery Records of Hancock County, Ohio. Volume 4 page 10. Ohio DAR Genealogical Records Committee, 1953)

He married 1) **FLORA M. POWELL** 10 January 1878. Flora was born 28 October 1860 in Ohio. She died 2 September 1887. Levi married 2) **CELESTA JANE BOND** 14 January 1891. Celesta was born in 1863 in Michigan to Jesse and Alvira (Siddal) Bond. She died 15 March 1954 and is buried with her husband and two daughters in Flick Cemetery.

Data supplied by Mrs. George B. Reddin of Findlay, Ohio.

FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY

Children: GORBY by Flora M. Powell born in Ohio

9. i. Cora M. ⁴ b 14 May 1880; d 28 Sep 1904 m Charles W. Gorrell
10. ii. Estella May ⁴ b 30 Aug 1883; d unk; m Walter J. Swinchart
- iii. Viola Ruth ⁴ b 15 Feb 1886; d 26 May 1890

Children: GORBY by Celesta Jane Bond born in Ohio

- iv. Erma ⁴ b 25 Aug 1892; d 1914
11. v. Earl DeLoss ⁴ b 13 Apr 1896; d 13 Jun 1972; m Violet Mae Crites

5. **LAURA BLANCHE ⁴ GORBY** [Eli ³, Ann Marie ², Nicholas ¹] was born 7 April 1876 in Ohio. Laura was the daughter of Eli Gorby and Ellen Turner.

She married **JOHN COAKLEY** 20 July 1898. He died 5 November 1959. Laura died 3 August 1956.

Children: COAKLEY

- i. Audrey ⁵ b 1899; m Vern McEwen Vern d. 19 Sep 1970.

Children: MCEWEN a. Eudora ⁶; b. Bernice ⁶; c. Lucile (sic) ⁶; d. Nona ⁶;
e. Robert ⁶; f. Donald ⁶; g. Carl Wayne ⁶ nfi

- ii. Loyde (sic) ⁵ b unk; m Gladys Louk

Children: COAKLEY a. Thomas Lee ⁶; b. Melvin ⁶; c. Carolyn ⁶ nfi

- iii. Hazen ⁵ b Aug 1908; d 1 Feb 1977; m Catherine Horton

Children: COAKLEY a. Lorene ⁶; b. Harry Albert ⁶ nfi

- iv. Avanelle ⁵ b unk ; m Charles Mitchell

Children: MITCHELL a. Larry Allen ⁶; b. Lois ⁶ nfi

6. **MARGARETA M. ⁴ GORBY** [Eli ³, Ann Marie ², Nicholas ¹] was born 14 February 1890. She was the daughter of Eli Gorby and Sarah M. Lightfoot.

She married **ROBERT W. EWING** 21 January 1910. Robert was born 22 September 1887. Margareta died 5 February 1957.

Children: EWING

- i. Gorby ⁵ b 9 Aug 1910; m Jeanette Havenstein

Children: EWING a. Daughter ⁶; b. Don ⁶ nfi

- ii. Paul H. ⁵ b 9 Feb 1914; d by 1977; m 27 Nov 1935 Janette A. Brown b 24 Apr 1914 nfi

FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY

iii. Margaret ⁵ b 18 Mar 1917; m Alfred Spaeth

Children: SPAETH a. Margaret Ann ⁶; b. Sandra ⁶ nfi

iv. Edith ⁵ b & d unk

v. Catherine ⁵ b & d unk

vi. Sarah ⁵ b 20 Jan 1927; m Glenn Johnson

Children: JOHNSON a. David ⁶; b. Rebecca ⁶; c. Peggy ⁶ nfi

vii. Martha ⁵ b 20 Jan 1927 nfi

viii. Roberta Lou ⁵ b 2 Dec 1930; m Dale Riker; div

Children: RIKER a. Ronald ⁶; b. Carl R. ⁶; c. Cindy ⁶; d. Child ⁶ nfi

7. **ANNA BERNITA ⁴ GORBY** [Eli ³, Ann Marie ²; Nicholas ¹] was born 6 May 1892 in Union Township, Hancock County, Ohio. She was the daughter of Eli Gorby and Sarah M. Lightfoot.

She married **JOHN HARRISON BOWERSOX** 22 April 1916. John was born 19 September 1889 in Hancock County. He died 1 May 1969.

Children: BOWERSOX

i. Richard Bernard ⁵ b 11 Mar 1917; m 29 Nov 1942 Ferne Miller

Children: BOWERSOX

a. Stephen Bernard ⁶ b 11 Sep 1945 nfi

b. Susan Jane ⁶ b 25 Jul 1948 nfi

c. Stewart Mark ⁶ b 19 Aug 1952 nfi

ii. Kenneth Eugene ⁵ b 18 Sep 1918; m 9 Jun 1940 Mamie Inbody

Children: BOWERSOX

a. Jerry Eugene ⁶ b 14 Mar 1942; m 28 Feb 1961 Janice (mnu)

Children: BOWERSOX

i) Jill Kay ⁷ b 7 May 1963 nfi

ii) John Charles ⁷ b 24 Aug 1964 nfi

iii) Julie Ann ⁷ b 5 Nov 1968 nfi

b. Jack Lynn ⁶ b 23 Nov 1946 nfi

iii. Ruth Lenore ⁵ b 3 Jan 1920; m 23 Mar 1941 Hobart Schoonover

Children: SCHOONOVER

a. Sandra Sue ⁶ b 9 Nov 1945 (twin) nfi

FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY

b. Sharon Kay ⁶ b 9 Nov 1945 (twin) nfi

c. child b & d 17 Aug 1956 nfi

iv. Edwin Earl ⁵ b 2 Jun 1922; m 9 Jun 1951 Carol M. McCammon

Children: BOWERSOX

a. Cheryl Ann ⁶ b 4 May 1952 nfi

b. Daniel Charles ⁶ b 2 Apr 1955 nfi

v. Sarah Eloise ⁵ b 2 Sep 1924; m 10 Mar 1949 Robert Christman

Children: CHRISTMAN

a. Gary Lee ⁶ b 22 Feb 1950; d 10 Oct 1975 nfi

b. Diane Lynn ⁶ b 18 Dec 1955 nfi

c. Timothy Allen ⁶ 19 Mar 1959 nfi

d. child b & d 24 Sep 1962 nfi

vi. Mary Ellen ⁵ b 5 Dec 1925; d 7 Dec 1925

vii. Robert Dean ⁵ b 14 Mar 1927; m 1 Jun 1948 Thelma Welty

Children: BOWERSOX

a. Larry Dean ⁶ b 22 May 1951 nfi

b. Nancy Ann ⁶ b 6 Dec 1955 nfi

viii. John Harrison Jr. ⁵ b 17 Apr 1929; d 1 Jan 1958; m 19 Aug 1950 Patty Meeks

Children: BOWERSOX

a. Debra ⁶ b 25 Feb 1953 nfi

b. Karen Sue ⁶ 16 Jul 1954 nfi

c. Barbara Jean ⁶ b 31 Jul 1955 nfi

ix. Dorothy Jean ⁵ b 7 Jan 1931; m 1953 Norman Edinger

Children: EDINGER

a. Douglas Ray ⁶ b 28 Apr 1954; m 22 Nov 1975 Linda Goldberry nfi

b. Dennis Richard ⁶ b 4 Mar 1958 nfi

c. Don Roger ⁶ b 27 Dec 1963 nfi

x. Beatrice Elinor ⁵ b 21 Jun 1933; m 1958 Harry Burkholder

Children: BURKHOLDER

a. David Eugene ⁶ b 22 Feb 1961 nfi

b. Judy Lynne ⁶ b 5 Nov 1963 nfi

c. Dewaine (sic) Alan ⁶ b 5 Nov 1966 nfi

FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY

8. **MARY M. ⁴ GORBY** [Eli ³, Ann Marie ², Nicholas ¹] was born 29 April 1896 in Union Township, Hancock County, Ohio. She was the daughter of Eli Gorby and Sarah M. Lightfoot.

She married **FRANK HOCH** 12 May 1921. He was the son of Jacob and Sadie Elsea (sic) Hoch, born 14 April 1895. Frank died 1974.

Children: HOCH

- i. Marcella Louise ⁵ b 23 Jul 1922; m 29 Mar 1942 Paul Robert Cornwell b 18 Sep 1921

Children: CORNWELL

- a. Maureen Kay ⁶ b 24 Dec 1942; m 1) 14 Jul 1963 Jack D. Egts b 8 Sep 1939; div

Children: EGTS

- i) Douglas ⁷ b 23 Aug 1964 nfi
ii) Brian ⁷ b 29 Jul 1965 nfi
iii) Timothy Paul ⁷ b 8 Nov 1968 nfi

m 2) 14 Feb 1970 Ronald Keith Howard b 14 Feb 1936

Children: HOWARD

- iv) Russell ⁷ b 27 Aug 1970 (twin) nfi
v) Scott ⁷ b 27 Aug 1970 (twin) nfi

- b. Betty Ruth ⁶ b 18 Mar 1931; m 26 Feb 1956 Gerald Ehrnschwender b 6 May 1941

Child: EHRNSCHWENDER

- 1) Brad Allen ⁷ (a) b 11 Aug 1957

9. **CORA M. ⁴ GORBY** [Levi ³, Ann Marie ², Nicholas ¹] was born 14 May 1880 in Blanchard Township, Hancock County, Ohio. She was the daughter of Levi Gorby and Flora M. Powell. She was a teacher.

She married **CHARLES W. GORRELL** 20 May 1900. Charles was born 15 May 1879 in Montgomery County, Kansas. He was a farmer.

Cora died 28 September 1904 and is buried in McComb Union Cemetery, McComb County, Ohio. Charles married 2) Ada L. Strouse.

Children: GORRELL

- i. Ruby ⁵ b 2 Mar 1901; m Warren Freed nfi
ii. Carl Emerson ⁵ b 31 May 1902; m Mildred Miller

Children: GORRELL

FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY

a. Max ⁶ nfi

b. Wayne ⁶ nfi

c. Bernice ⁶ b 21 Dec 1932; m 3 Jun 1951 Charles Forney nfi

10. **ESTELLA MAY ⁴ GORBY** [Levi ³, Ann Marie ², Nicholas ¹] was born 30 Aug 1883. She was the daughter of Levi Gorby and Flora M. Powell.

She married **WALTER J. SWINEHART** 19 August 1908. Walter was born 7 January 1880. Both Walter and Estella were teachers.

Child: SWINEHART

i. Harold ⁵ b ; m Lulu Mae Nahm nfi

11. **EARL DELOSS ⁴ GORBY** [Levi ³, Ann Marie ², Nicholas ¹] was born 13 April 1896 in Eagle Township, Hancock County, Ohio. He was the son of Levi Gorby and Celesta Jane Bond.

He married **VIOLET MAE CRITES** 12 May 1920. Violet was born 17 May 1895 in McComb County, Ohio. She was the daughter of Jacob T. and Alice Blanche (Cusac) Crites. Earl died 13 June 1972. Violet died 9 January 1977.

Children: GORBY

i. Paul Robert ⁵ b 20 May 1921; m 15 Oct 1948 Shirley Diehl

Child: GORBY

a. David ⁶ b 22 Jul 1950; m 8 Jun 1974 Karen Smith

Child: GORBY

i) Heather Elaine ⁷ b 25 Aug 1977 nfi

ii. Margaret Jane ⁵ b 13 Nov 1922 nfi

iii. Dorothy Mae ⁵ b 19 May 1926 nfi

Information for these families was prepared by Mrs. George B. Reddin of Findlay, Ohio using Birth and Death Books in Probate Court until 1909 and the Marriage Books held in Probate Court of

FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY

Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio. Birth and Death Books after 1909 are in the County Board of Health and the City Board of Health. In addition to the Genealogy of the Gorby Family (op. cit.) she referred to the Twentieth Century History of Findlay and Hancock County and Representative Citizens by J. A. Kimmel printed by Richmond-Arnold Publishing Company, Chicago, 1910.

FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY

APPENDIX F

3. **MARTHA** ³ **FREDERICKSON** [Porter ², Nicholas ¹] was born 23 July 1838 in Massachusetts, according to census records. Martha died 4 October 1915. (Fremont County Historical Society. op. cit.) She appears in the 1840 and 1850 federal census of Blanchard Township, Hancock County, Ohio and 1860 federal census of Ross Township, Fremont County, Iowa with her parents.

She married **SAMUEL SAVAGE** 30 November 1865 in Fremont County. (Register of Marriage Licenses 1857-1869. op. cit.) Samuel was born 15 August 1835 in Fulbeck, Lincolnshire, England. He came to America in 1855, settling in Lorain County, Ohio. He moved to Iowa in 1860. (History of Fremont County, Iowa. op cit.) Samuel died 29 April 1916. Samuel and Martha are buried in the Tabor, Iowa Cemetery.

On 19 August 1862 Samuel enlisted in Company B of the 19th Iowa Infantry and served during the Civil War. He became a farmer upon his discharge from the service.

The family appears in the 1870 and 1880 federal census of Ross Township. In the 1900 census the family is living in Greene Township, Fremont County. In the 1910 census figures son Edward is listed as a widower with four children and living with his parents.

Children: SAVAGE [information from census and cemetery records, incomplete]

i. Edward ⁴ b ca 1866; d unk; m Jennie (mnu)

ii. Elmira ⁴ b ca 1870; d 25 Sep 1891

iii. Almeda ⁴ b ca 1872; nfi

iv. Charles F. ⁴ b ca 1876; nfi

v. Raymond ⁴ b ca 1880; nfi

vi. Walter W. ⁴ b 1885; d 1944; m Elsie J. (mnu)

FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY

FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY

APPENDIX G

3. **SOLOMON DWIGHT³ FREDERICKSON** [Porter², Nicholas¹] was born 5 September 1853 in Benton, Blanchard Township, Hancock County, Ohio. (1900 Federal Census of Arlington Township, Woodbury County, Iowa.)

He married **NANCY JANE (MINNIE) McCULLOUGH**, widow of John Callaway, 3 May 1886 in Fremont County, Iowa. The marriage was performed by H. H. Rhodes, a minister. (Marriage Records of Fremont County, Iowa 1885-1893. Fremont County Court House, Sidney, Iowa) She was born 21 April 1861 in Lee County, Iowa. Her parents were John William McCullough and Lucinda (Marshall) McCullough. Nancy died 19 February 1897 in Woodbury County, Iowa. (Petition to Appoint Guardian filed in District Court of Woodbury County, Iowa dated 30 April 1898.)

Nancy had been married to John Wesley Callaway. He was born 16 September 1858. He died 26 December 1883 of pneumonia and was buried in Tabor Cemetery, Tabor, Iowa. (Fremont County Historical Society. Fremont County, Iowa Cemetery Records. Marceline, MO: Walsworth Publishing Company, Inc., 1983) His age was 25 years, 3 months and 10 days. Nancy and John Callaway had a daughter, Viola Mae, who was born 3 May 1881. Following the death of her husband, Nancy taught school for three years before her marriage to Solomon.

Solomon appears in the 1860, 1870 and 1880 federal census of Ross Township, Fremont County, living with his parents.

After the birth of their first daughter, Alice, Solomon and Nancy moved to Woodbury County, Iowa. In the 1900 census of that county Solomon is listed with five children as "Saul." "Saul" and "Sol" are nicknames for Solomon. Solomon's age is 46. The oldest child is age 13. Viola is not listed with the family and is presumed to have left the household to marry or to live on her own.

Nancy Jane Frederickson died in Banner Township, Woodbury County without a will. In court papers it was stated that the children were possessed of real estate "not exceeding two hundred dollars." On 30 April 1898 Solomon petitioned the court to appoint W. H. Dewey as guardian of the property belonging to the children, as heirs of their mother. The NE quarter of section 88, township 89, range 45, was entrusted to W. H. Dewey. Solomon received checks for child support on 25 April 1898 and 1899.

FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY

As the children reached their majority or thereabouts they signed forms indicating they had received their "inheritance." Ruth (Frederickson) Townsend signed 13 November 1907. Alice Frederickson signed 12 November 1907 in Red Oak, Iowa. Lulu Belle Frederickson had become "Ada Cook" through an adoption. She signed a form 14 June 1913 indicating she lived in "Guthry County, Missouri." This may be Guthrie County, Iowa, since there is not a Guthry County in Missouri. The two sons signed their forms in Bourbon County, Kansas. Clifford signed on 5 February 1912 and Carl on 27 August 1913.

Solomon D. Frederickson was mentioned as being alive in 1907 in a brief biography of his brother, Peter W. (Field, Homer H. and J. R. Reid. History of Pottawattomie County, Iowa. Chicago: S. J. Clarke Publishing Co., 1907.)

On 9 February 1908 Solomon married 2) **CATHERINE ELIZABETH HAYNES**, who was born 3 January 1874 in Coldwater, Michigan. Her parents were Levi Haynes and Martha (Williamson) Haynes. Solomon's occupation was listed as "contractor." (Michigan-Pioneer Experiences 1710-1880 with Genealogical data and anecdotes. 1934. Volume I, p 255. NSDAR Library, Washington, DC)

Solomon and his family are in the 1910 and 1920 federal census of Battle Creek, Calhoun County, Michigan. Solomon died 9 February 1934 in Battle Creek, Michigan.

Data provided by Kathryn⁶ (Stanton) Kleyboecker, granddaughter of Ada Marie (Cook) Stanton aka Lulu Belle⁴ Frederickson, and various other family members.

Children of Nancy J. (McCullough) Callaway and Solomon Dwight FREDERICKSON, born in Iowa:

- i. Alice⁴ b 8 May 1887 Fremont County, IA; nfi
4. ii. Ruth Ina⁴ b 26 Mar 1889; d 21 Oct 1988; m 16 Sep 1908 Raymond Ferman Townsend
5. iii. Clifford LeRoy⁴ b 22 Nov 1890; d 7 Feb 1965; m 2 Apr 1933 Viola Vera Hoover
- iv. Carl Dwight⁴ b 26 Aug 1892 Merville, IA; d 19 Apr 1939 Sioux City, IA; ni
6. v. Lulu Belle⁴ b 20 Aug 1894; m 21 Sep 1914 Paul Charles Stanton
-Lulu Belle was adopted by William Henry Cook and his wife Jennie Catherine Cook on 26 Jun 1902 from the Iowa Children's Home Society where she was placed on 4 Sep 1901. Her name was changed to Ada Marie Cook.

Children of Catherine Elizabeth Haynes and Solomon Dwight FREDERICKSON:

FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY

7. vi. Levi Porter ⁴ (Lee) b 12 Nov 1908; d 24 Nov 1984; m 28 Nov 1955 Georgette Melanie Lockyear

vii. Eunice Priscilla (Ella) ⁴ b 25 Apr 1910 Battle Creek, MI ; m 15 Jul 1941 in Bryan, OH to
Gerald Theodore Thomas b 5 Jan 1912 Rockford Twp, Calhoun Co., MI; d 26 Sep 1962
Rockford Twp; bur Battle Creek, MI; ni

4. **RUTH INA ⁴FREDERICKSON** [Solomon ³, Porter ², Nicholas ¹] was born
26 March 1889 in Woodbury County, Iowa. Ruth died in Milwaukee, Wisconsin on 21 October 1988 and
is buried in the St. Mary's Cemetery, Elm Grove, Wisconsin.

She married **RAYMOND FERNAN TOWNSEND** on 16 September 1908 in Eureka, Polk
County, Iowa. Raymond was born 14 July 1886 in Sioux City, Iowa. He died 16 October 1947 in
Milwaukee, Wisconsin and is buried in Oak Hill Cemetery, South St. Paul, Minnesota.

Children: TOWNSEND

8. i. Gladys Evelyn ⁵ b 20 Sep 1911; m 1) 29 May 1937 Homer Jacob Himebaugh; div 1945;
m 2) 30 Mar 1964 Joseph P. Leach

ii. Viola Adeline ⁵ b 12 Dec 1912 So. St. Paul, MN; d 4 Jul 1985 Sarasota, FL; m 1) 1965
Elmer Brenn; div; m 2) 20 Dec 1976 Bradenton, FL Edwin A. Kern b 20 Dec 1907;
d 6 Jan 1992; ni

9. iii. LaRae Lillian ⁵ (Rae) b 27 Jan 1924; m 5 May 1951 Jerome John Svehlek

5. **CLIFFORD LE ROY ⁴FREDERICKSON** [Solomon ³, Porter ², Nicholas ¹] was born
22 November 1890 in Merville, Iowa. Clifford died 7 February 1965 in Longview, Washington. He is
buried in Memorial Park Cemetery, Longview.

He married **VIOLA VERA HOOVER** on 2 April 1933 in South Sioux City, Nebraska. Viola
was born 2 January 1914. Following Clifford's death in 1965 Viola remarried. She died
15 November 1987.

Child: FREDERICKSON

10. i. Robert Jasper ⁵ b 30 Oct 1933; m (date?) 1) Myrtle Marie Burchett; div; m (date ?) 2) Lois Pauline Hill

FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY

6. **LULU BELLE⁴FREDERICKSON** [Solomon³, Porter², Nicholas¹] was born 20 August 1894 in Moville, Iowa. Following Nancy's death in 1897 Solomon took care of the six children by himself. Lulu, the youngest, was placed in the Iowa Children's Home on 4 September 1901. On 26 June 1902 she was adopted by William Henry Cook and his wife, Jennie Catherine. Her name was changed legally to Ada Marie Cook.

Ada Marie Cook, aka Lulu Belle⁴, was married 21 September 1914 to **PAUL CHARLES STANTON** in Maryville, Missouri. Paul was born 3 August 1890 in Blanchard, Iowa. He died in 1981 in Clarinda, Iowa.

Children: STANTON

- i. Gwynitha (sic) Louise⁵ b 8 Jun 1915 Braddyville, IA; d 8 Apr 1996 Clarinda, IA; bur
Clarinda Cemetery, Clarinda, IA; ni
11. ii. William Cook⁵ b 15 Aug 1917; m (date?) Beth Irene Vosburt
12. iii. Charles Paul⁵ b 8 Jan 1922; m 10 Apr 1948 Wanda Jean Draper
13. iv. Donald Dale⁵ b 26 Jan 1924; d 1 Jan 1991; m 24 Dec 1949 Thelma Mae Corey

7. **LEVI PORTER⁴ (LEE) FREDERICKSON** [Solomon³, Porter², Nicholas¹] was born 12 November 1908 in Lawton, Iowa. Michigan-Pioneer Experiences (Op. Cit). Lee died 24 November 1984 and is buried in New Tacoma Cemetery, Tacoma, Washington..

He married **GEORGETTE MELANIE LOCKYEAR** 28 November 1955 in Long Beach, California. Georgette was born 9 July 1919 in Huy, Belgium.

Child: FREDERICKSON

- i. Michael Lee⁵ b 13 Mar 1957 Seattle, WA; nfi

8. **GLADYS EVELYN⁵TOWNSEND** [Ruth Ina⁴, Solomon³, Porter², Nicholas¹] was born 20 September 1911 in South St. Paul, Minnesota.

She married 1) **HOMER JACOB HIMEBAUGH** on 29 May 1937 in Battle Creek, Michigan. Homer was born in 1910 in Scotts, Michigan. They were divorced in 1945. Homer died in 1980 in Michigan.

Gladys married 2) **JOSEPH P. LEACH** 30 March 1964 in Chicago, Illinois. Joseph was born

FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY

24 November 1897 in Chicago, Illinois. He died 30 April 1988 in Vero Beach, Florida.

Child: HIMEBAUGH

14. i. Paige Bea ⁶ b 22 Oct 1940; m 27 Jul 1963 Terry Lee Strome;; so Frances Musial b 16 Sep 1940

9. **LA RAE LILLIAN ⁵ (RAE) TOWNSEND** [Ruth Ina ⁴, Solomon ³, Porter ², Nicholas ¹] was born 27 January 1924 in Bovey, Itasca County, Minnesota. She married **JEROME JOHN SVEHLEK** 5 May 1951 in Elm Grove, Wisconsin.

Children: SVEHLEK

15. i. Gary Alan ⁶ b 26 Jan 1952; m 29 Jun 1974 Barbara Ann Hardaker

16. ii. Ronald Leo ⁶ b 31 Dec 1952; m 26 Jul 1975 Linda Jo Kreznar

iii. Dale Raymond ⁶ 11 Dec 1955; nfi

10. **ROBERT JASPER ⁵ FREDERICKSON** [Clifford LeRoy ⁴, Solomon ³, Porter ², Nicholas ¹] was born 30 October 1933. He married 1) **MYRTLE MARIE BURCHETT**. He divorced Myrtle and later married 2) **LOIS PAULINE HILL**.

Children of Myrtle Marie Burchette and Robert Jasper FREDERICKSON:

17. i. Karrie Renee ⁶ b 26 Oct 1955; m (date ?) _____ Higley; div

ii. Robin Marie ⁶ b 8 Apr 1958 Longview, WA; m (date ?) Donald Holmes; div; nfi

iii. Clifford Leroy ⁶ b 2 Jul 1961 Longview, WA; nfi

18. iv. Robert Eric ⁶ b 2 Jun 1963; so Suzy Ellis

11. **WILLIAM COOK ⁵ STANTON** [Lulu Belle ⁴ {aka Ada Marie (Cook) Stanton}, Solomon ³, Porter ², Nicholas ¹] was born 15 August 1917 in Braddyville, IA. He married **BETH IRENE VOSBURT**. Beth died 8 July 1984 in Clarinda, Iowa.

Children: STANTON

19. i. Teri Sue ⁶ b (date ?); m (date ?) Alan Schenck

20. ii. Paul Eugene ⁶ b 3 May 1952; m 1) 20 Feb 1976 Marjorie Jeanne Westlake; div; m 2) Jeanne (mnu)

12. **CHARLES PAUL ⁵ STANTON** [Lulu Belle ⁴ {aka Ada Marie (Cook) Stanton}, Solomon ³,

FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY

Porter ², Nicholas ¹] was born 8 January 1922 in Clarinda, Iowa. He married **WANDA JEAN DRAPER** 10 April 1948 in Raytown, Missouri. Wanda was born 6 March 1927 in Hayfield, Iowa.

Children: STANTON

- 21. i. Jeanne Marie ⁶ b 9 Nov 1955; m 16 May 1981 Arthur Thomas Kimball
- 22. ii. Kathryn Sue ⁶ b 23 Jul 1958; m 20 May 1989 Jeffrey Robert Kleyboecker
- 23. iii. Elizabeth Ruth ⁶ b 13 Nov 1959; m 1) 25 May 1979 James D. MacCornack (sic); div;
m 2) 2 Oct 1992 Millard John Jordan

13. **DONALD DALE ⁵ STANTON** [Lulu Belle ⁴ {aka Ada Marie (Cook) Stanton}, Solomon ³, Porter ², Nicholas ¹] was born 26 January 1924 in Clarinda, Iowa. Donald died 1 January 1991 in Grand Rapids, Michigan and is buried in Clarinda, Iowa.

He married **THELMA MAE COREY** 24 December 1949. Thelma was born 21 February 1926 in Creston, Iowa.

Child: STANTON

- 24. i. Barbara Lynn ⁶ b 1 Mar 1954; m (date?) 1) Michael Danielson; div; m 2) 7 Jan 1984 Steven Kim Miller
b 19 Apr 1951 Lansing, MI

14. **PAIGE BEA ⁶ HIMEBAUGH** [Gladys Evelyn ⁵, Ruth Ina ⁴, Solomon ³, Porter ², Nicholas ¹] was born 22 October 1940 in Battle Creek, Michigan.

She married 1) **TERRY LEE STROME** on 27 July 1963 in Dowagiac, Michigan. Terry was born 7 October 1940 in Dowagiac, Michigan. He died 4 March 1993 in Dearborn, Michigan.

Children: STROME

- i. Christopher Allen ⁷ b 30 May 1964 Dearborn, MI nfi
- ii. Kenneth Jacob ⁷ b 14 Sep 1967 Dearborn, MI nfi
- iii. Jeremy Wendell ⁷ b 30 Aug 1975 Dearborn, MI nfi

15. **GARY ALAN ⁶ SVEHLEK** [LaRae Lillian ⁵, Ruth Ina ⁴, Solomon ³, Porter ², Nicholas ¹] was born 26 January 1952. He married **BARBARA ANN HARDAKER** on 29 June 1974 in East Troy, Wisconsin. Barbara was born 25 February 1952.

FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY

Children: SVEHLEK

- i. Kathryn Anne ⁷ b 5 Sep 1980 Brookfield, WI nfi
- ii. Christopher Jon ⁷ b 22 Sep 1982 Brookfield, WI nfi

16. **RONALD LEO** ⁶ **SVEHLEK** [LaRae Lillian ⁵, Ruth Ina ⁴, Solomon ³, Porter ², Nicholas ¹] was born 31 December 1952. He married **LINDA JO KREZNAR** 26 July 1975 in Brookfield, Wisconsin. Barbara was born 4 August 1951.

Children: SVEHLEK

- i. Jessica Lynn ⁷ b 31 Oct 1979 Brookfield, WI nfi
- ii. Daniel Ronald ⁷ b 28 Dec 1981 Brookfield, WI nfi
- iii. Kendra Marie ⁷ b 21 Aug 1983 Brookfield, WI nfi

17. **KARRIE RENEE** ⁶ **FREDERICKSON** [Robert Jasper ⁵, Clifford LeRoy ⁴, Solomon ³, Porter ², Nicholas ¹] was born 26 October 1955 in Longview, Washington. She married _____ Higley. They are divorced.

Children: HIGLEY

- i. Erin Michelle ⁷ b 1 May 1975 Longview, WA; m (date?) Scott Jones nfi
- ii. Stephanie Marie ⁷ b 10 Jun 1979 Longview, WA nfi

18. **ROBERT ERIC** ⁶ **FREDERICKSON** [Robert Jasper ⁵, Clifford LeRoy ⁴, Solomon ³, Porter ², Nicholas ¹] was born 2 June 1963. He and **SUZY ELLIS** are parents of one daughter.

Child: FREDERICKSON

- i. Holly Marie ⁷ b 28 Jan 1986; nfi

19. **TERI SUE** ⁶ **STANTON** [William Cook ⁵, Lulu Belle ⁴ {aka Ada Marie (Cook) Stanton}, Solomon ³, Porter ², Nicholas ¹] married **ALAN SCHENCK**. nfi
Children: SCHENCK

- i. Sheri Lynn nfi
- ii. Bonni Sue (sic) nfi

FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY

20. **PAUL EUGENE⁶ STANTON** [William Cook⁵, Lulu Belle⁴ {aka Ada Marie (Cook) Stanton}, Solomon³, Porter², Nicholas¹] was born 3 May 1952 in Des Moines, Iowa.

He married 1) **MARJORIE JEANNE WESTLAKE**. She was born 6 April 1952 in Somerville, New Jersey. They were divorced. He married 2) **JEANNE** (mnu).

Child of Marjorie Jeanne Westlake and Paul Eugene STANTON:

- i. Alexa Jeanne⁷ b 22 Apr 1979 in Charleston, SC nfi

21. **JEANNE MARIE⁶ STANTON** [Charles Paul⁵, Lulu Belle⁴ {aka Ada Marie (Cook) Stanton}, Solomon³, Porter², Nicholas¹] was born 9 November 1955 in Albuquerque, New Mexico.

She married **ARTHUR THOMAS KIMBALL** 16 May 1981 in Albuquerque. Arthur was born 18 May 1955 in Albuquerque.

Children: KIMBALL

- i. Charles Arthur⁷ b 9 Feb 1987 Albuquerque, NM nfi
- ii. Richard James⁷ b 4 Sep 1989 Albuquerque, NM nfi

22. **KATHRYN SUE⁶ STANTON** [Charles Paul⁵, Lulu Belle⁴ {aka Ada Marie (Cook) Stanton}, Solomon³, Porter², Nicholas¹] was born 23 July 1958 in Albuquerque, New Mexico.

She was married to **JEFFREY ROBERT KLEYBOEKER** on 20 May 1989 in Albuquerque. Jeffrey was born 26 February 1958 in St. Louis, Missouri.

Child: KLEYBOEKER

- i. William Jeffrey⁷ b 23 Jul 1996 Albuquerque, NM nfi

23. **ELIZABETH RUTH⁶ STANTON** [Charles Paul⁵, Lulu Belle⁴ {aka Ada Marie (Cook) Stanton}, Solomon³, Porter², Nicholas¹] was born 13 November 1959 in Albuquerque, New Mexico.

She married 1) **JAMES D. MAC CORNACK** (sic) 25 May 1979 in Albuquerque. He was born 25 December 1958 in Albuquerque. They were divorced. She married 2) **MILLARD JOHN JORDAN** 2 October 1992 in Albuquerque. He was born 21 May 1958.

FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY

Child: MAC CORNACK

- i. David Lee ⁷ b 28 Jan 1982 Albuquerque, NM nfi

24. **BARBARA LYNN** ⁶ **STANTON** [Donald Dale ⁵, Lulu Belle ⁴ {aka Ada Marie (Cook) Stanton}, Solomon ³, Porter ², Nicholas ¹] was born 1 March 1954 in Madison, Wisconsin.

She married 1) **MICHAEL DANIELSON**. They were divorced. She married 2) **STEVEN KIM MILLER** 7 January 1984. Steven was born 19 April 1951 in Lansing, Michigan.

Children: MILLER

- i. Andrew Stanton ⁷ b 16 Aug 1986 Zeeland, MI nfi
- ii. Jana Lynnea (sic) ⁷ b 17 Apr 1989 Zeeland, MI nfi
- iii. Lara (sic) Elizabeth ⁷ b 27 Dec 1991 Zeeland, MI nfi

FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY

APPENDIX H

4. **MARY BELLE⁴ FREDERICKSON** [Lucius³, Porter², Nicholas¹] was born 28 September 1866 in Fremont County, Iowa. This is according to an affidavit of her father's in his Civil War pension file. Before her marriage she taught school near Plum Hollow (Thurman) in Fremont County. She died 12 March 1960. (History of Fremont County, Iowa. Des Moines, IA: Iowa Historical Company, 1881.)

She married **LOUIS E. HOLLOWAY** 25 March 1885 in Fremont County. (Register of Marriage Licenses 1885-1893. Clerk of Court's Office. Fremont County Court House. Sidney, Iowa.) Louis was the son of W. J. Holloway and Mary E. (Allison) Holloway. Louis died 13 April 1942. Mary Belle and Louis are buried in the Sidney, Iowa Cemetery. (Fremont County Historical Society. op. cit.)

Mary Belle and Louis farmed just north of Sidney. They lived in a home built by her father and her husband. In 1906 they moved to Sidney. Louis was in the cement business. He also was a Justice of the Peace for many years. (Cunningham, R. E. A History of Page and Fremont Counties. Shenandoah, IA: World Publishing Co., 1973.)

Children: HOLLOWAY, born in Fremont County:

5. i. Mamie Catherine⁵ b 22 Jul 1886; d 29 Jun 1972; m Charles Mearl Hatten
- ii. Earl Chester⁵ b 10 Oct 1888; d unk; m Marguerite Dustman 2 Jul 1924; nfi
6. iii. Iva Dell⁵ b 15 Sep 1891; d 19 Feb 1928; m Gerald DeFreece
- iv. Harold Charles⁵ b 19 Dec 1892; d 18 Oct 1967; m Marion Stine; nfi
- v. Leigh Kent⁵ b 30 Jan 1898; d 27 Feb 1972; m Pearl Worthington; nfi
- vi. Eva Belle⁵ b 11 Dec 1900; d 5 Jun 1929; unkm
7. vii. Lucius Ennis⁵ b 24 Mar 1903; d 30 Sep 1960; m 1) Lois Hill; m 2) Ada G. Anderson

5. **MAMIE CATHERINE⁵ HOLLOWAY** [Mary Belle⁴, Lucius³, Porter², Nicholas¹] was born 22 July 1886 in Fremont County, Iowa. Mamie died 29 June 1972.

She married **CHARLES MEARL HATTEN** 28 June 1916. Charles was born 30 July 1886. He died 22 January 1923. Charles and Mamie are buried in the Sidney, Iowa Cemetery.

Information furnished by Erma Faye (Hatten) Polk.

Children: HATTEN

- i. Erma Faye⁶ b unk; m Charles H. Polk

Children: POLK

FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY

a. Charles Kevin (a) m Jill Renee Gee nfi

b. Kimothy (sic) (a) m Michelle Diane Johnson nfi

ii. Russell Linn ⁶ b unk ; m Lora May McCaslin nfi

iii. Thomas Elmer ⁶ b unk ; m Carolyn Aistroke nfi

6. **IVA DELL ⁵ HOLLOWAY** [Mary Belle ⁴, Lucius ³, Porter ², Nicholas ¹] was born 15 September 1891 in Fremont County, Iowa. She married **GERALD A. DEFREECE**. Iva died 19 February 1928.

Information furnished by Erma Faye (Hatten) Polk.

Child: DEFREECE

i. Gerald A. Jr. ⁶ b unk ; m unk

Children: DEFREECE

a. Robin ⁷ nfi

b. Brinn ⁷ nfi

7. **LUCIUS ENNIS ⁵ HOLLOWAY** [Mary Belle ⁴, Lucius ³, Porter ², Nicholas ¹] was born 24 March 1903. He married 1) **LOIS HILL**. He married 2) **ADA G. ANDERSON**. Lucius died 30 September 1960.

Information furnished by Erma Faye (Hatten) Polk.

Child: HOLLOWAY

i. Lucius Ennis Jr. ⁶ nfi

FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY

APPENDIX I

4. **WILLIAM ELMER⁴ FREDERICKSON** [Lucius³, Porter², Nicholas¹] was born 5 August 1881 in Fremont County, Iowa. This is according to an affidavit in his father's Civil War pension file. He died 24 May 1958 and is buried in the Thurman, Iowa Cemetery in Fremont County.

He married 1) **EDITH AGNES TREWITT (TRUITT)** 23 December 1908. Edith was born 24 June 1896. She died 24 June 1922. (Fremont County Historical Society. op. cit.) William married 2) **LENA (SLIGAR) STATEN**, a widow, 4 November 1924. They separated and William raised two daughters and a son by himself. Lena's death and burial records are not known.

William farmed for a number of years. He also served as a rural mail carrier. (Cunningham, R. E. A History of Page and Fremont Counties. Shenandoah, IA: World Publishing Company, 1973.)

Children: FREDERICKSON by Edith Agnes Trewitt born in Fremont County

- i. Thelma Marguerite⁵ b 27 Feb 1913; d 8 Mar 1913
- 5. ii. Wilma Celeste⁵ b 5 May 1914; d 23 Jan 1960; m Harold Blackman
- 6. iii. Kathyren (sic) Elayne (sic)⁵ b 14 May 1918; d Sep 1995; m Kenneth Carnes

Child: FREDERICKSON by Lena (Sligar) Staten:

- 7. iv. Darrell Ellis⁵ b 4 Sep 1925; d 22 Apr 1982; m Phyllis Hoover

5. **WILMA CELESTE⁵ FREDERICKSON** [William⁴, Lucius³, Porter², Nicholas¹] was born 5 May 1914.

She married **HAROLD BLACKMAN** 14 July 1936. Harold was born 23 January 1914. Wilma died 23 January 1960. Harold died November 1974.

Information about this family was submitted by Edith(Blackman) Schnoor.

Children of Wilma and Harold BLACKMAN:

- i. Grace Louise⁶ b 23 Mar 1937; unm nfi
- 8. ii. Edith Ann⁶ b 3 Dec 1939; m Henry Schnoor
- iii. William LeRoy⁶ b 27 Feb 1942; d Mar 1962 (auto accident)
- 9. iv. Beverly Jean⁶ b 27 Dec 1949; m Robert Foster

6. **KATHYREN ELAYNE (sic)⁵ FREDERICKSON** [William⁴, Lucius³, Porter², Nicholas¹]

FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY

was born 14 May 1918 and died in September 1995.

She married **KENNETH CARNES**.

Information about this family was submitted by Elayne (Frederickson) Carnes.

Children of Elayne and Kenneth CARNES:

- 10. i. Doris Marie ⁶ b unk; m Gale Greedy
- 11. ii. Carolyn Elayne ⁶ b 23 Mar 1941; m Darrell Delano Hopp
- 12. iii. Frances Maxine ⁶ b 18 May 1942; m 18 Apr 1968 Douglas James Bell
- iv. Sherry Lee ⁶ b & d 13 Oct 1943

7. **DARRELL ELLIS ⁵ FREDERICKSON** [William ⁴, Lucius ³, Porter ², Nicholas ¹] was born 4 September 1925 in Thurman, Fremont County, Iowa.

He married **PHYLLIS HOOVER** 9 May 1948 in Malvern, Iowa. Phyllis, daughter of Vaughn and Hazel (Beals) Hoover, was born 25 April 1930 in Malvern.

Darrell died 22 April 1982 in Council Bluffs, Iowa. He is buried in Malvern Cemetery, Malvern, Mills County, Iowa.

Information about this family was submitted by Phyllis (Hoover) Frederickson.

Children of Darrell and Phyllis FREDERICKSON:

- 13. i. Karl Darrell ⁶ b 18 Apr 1957; m Sherryl Dusek
- 14. ii. Kim Ellen ⁶ b 17 Feb 1960; m Darrell Wilson
- iii. Karen Jean ⁶ b 5 Sep 1964; m 21 Aug 1993 William C. Henderson nfi

8. **EDITH ANN ⁶ BLACKMAN** [Wilma ⁵, William ⁴, Lucius ³, Porter ², Nicholas ¹] was born 3 December 1939.

She married **HENRY SCHNOOR** 6 June 1964. Henry was born 31 March 1935.

Information furnished by Edith (Blackman) Schnoor.

Children of Edith and Henry SCHNOOR:

- i. Denell Ann ⁷ b 14 Jan 1969 nfi
- ii. Darren Christian ⁷ b 28 Sep 1975 nfi

9. **BEVERLY JEAN ⁶ BLACKMAN** [Wilma ⁵, William ⁴, Lucius ³, Porter ², Nicholas ¹] was born 27 December 1949.

FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY

She married **ROBERT FOSTER** 5 September 1970.

Information furnished by Edith (Blackman) Schnoor.

Children of Beverly and Robert FOSTER:

- i. Angela Jean ⁷ b 5 Feb 1971 nfi
- ii. Keith LeRoy ⁷ b 1 Mar 1976 nfi

10. **DORIS MARIE ⁶ CARNES** [Kathyren Elayne ⁵, William ⁴, Lucius ³, Porter ², Nicholas ¹] married **GALE GREEDY** 23 March 1957. Gale was born 3 October 1936.

Information furnished by Kathyren (Frederickson) Carnes.

Children of Doris and Gale GREEDY:

- 15. i. Lana ⁷ b 18 Aug 1958; m Ron Thompson
- ii. Cary Dean ⁷ b 15 Oct 1959 nfi
- iii. Shelly Marie ⁷ b 12 Sep 1961 nfi
- iv. Kimberly Gale ⁷ b 10 Dec 1962 nfi

11. **CAROLYN ELAYNE ⁶ CARNES** [Kathyren Elayne ⁵, William ⁴, Lucius ³, Porter ², Nicholas ¹] was born 23 March 1941.

She married **DARRELL DELANO HOPP** 22 February 1957. Darrell was born 31 October 1937.

Information furnished by Kathyren (Frederickson) Carnes.

Children of Carolyn and Darrell HOPP:

- i. Chrystal Lea ⁷ b 3 Jun 1958 nfi
- ii. Lynn Delano ⁷ b 4 Jan 1960 nfi
- iii. Clark Charles ⁷ b 20 Jan 1966 nfi

12. **FRANCES MAXINE ⁶ CARNES** [Kathyren Elayne ⁵, William ⁴, Lucius ³, Porter ², Nicholas ¹] was born 18 May 1942.

She married **DOUGLAS JAMES BELL** 18 April 1968. Douglas was born 26 January 1941.

FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY

Information furnished by Kathyren (Frederickson) Carnes.

Children of Frances and Douglas BELL:

- i. Bryan Douglas ⁷ b 18 Nov 1968 nfi
- ii. Jason Edward ⁷ b 22 Aug 1971 nfi
- iii. Heather Dee ⁷ b 1 Jan 1974 nfi

13. **KARL DARRELL ⁶ FREDERICKSON** [Darrell ⁵, William ⁴, Lucius ³, Porter ², Nicholas ¹] was born 18 April 1957.

He married **SHERRYL DUSEK** 26 July 1980.

Information furnished by Phyllis (Hoover) Frederickson.

Children of Karl and Sherryl FREDERICKSON:

- i. Jesse Jonathan ⁷ b 13 Dec 1984 nfi
- ii. Molly Raeann ⁷ b 5 May 1991 nfi

14. **KIM ELLEN ⁶ FREDERICKSON** [Darrell ⁵, William ⁴, Lucius ³, Porter ², Nicholas ¹] was born 17 February 1960.

She married **DARRELL WILSON** 9 September 1984.

Information furnished by Phyllis (Hoover) Frederickson.

Child of Kim and Darrell WILSON:

- i. Nichole Elizabeth ⁷ b 1 July 1985 nfi

15. **LANA ⁷ GREEDY** [Doris Marie ⁶, Kathyren Elayne ⁵, William ⁴, Lucius ³, Porter ², Nicholas ¹] was born 18 August 1958 in Hamburg, Iowa.

She married **RON THOMPSON** 24 November 1974.

Information furnished by Kathyren (Frederickson) Carnes.

Children of Lana and Ron THOMPSON:

- i. Shawn Duane ⁸ b 21 Jun 1975 nfi
- ii. Benjamin Eric ⁸ b 23 Mar 1976 nfi
- iii. Andrew ⁸ b 12 May 1978 nfi

RELATED FAMILIES**

*** Information contained in some sketches of related families must be researched further in depth before assuming it to be verified. Original sources were not used in some cases. If original source material was contained in the reference material being used it was included. All references are listed and should be examined for their accuracy if further study is to be undertaken.*

The Related Families Section of this publication contains data on other families found to be antecedents of those directly connected to Fredericksons and those they married. This has been assembled from family histories and vital records of various communities in which these families lived. Histories of various towns in New England were also used.

The search was to find the individual in a family line who was the first to arrive in America. That person's descent was followed to a connection with the person who was an antecedent in the *Frederickson* Line. Many of those arriving early in America had antecedents whose lines had been researched in detail in England. This information was not included. These related families reveal an interesting heritage for the "Fredericksons."

A few families necessitated a great deal of time. The Antrim/Leeka Line proved to be most interesting. The original Antram/Antrim, i.e. John ¹, was a Quaker who came from England to West Jersie, now New Jersey, in 1678.

The original Leeka, Christian ¹, was a Brunswick soldier captured at the Battle of Bennington on August 16, 1777. He was a prisoner of war who may have become part of the "Convention Army." This Convention Army consisted of the British and German soldiers captured during the Battle of Saratoga in New York State on October 7, 1777. They were detained in the Boston area for a year before being marched to Virginia and placed in prisoner-of-war camps. They remained there for the duration of the war. Christian was probably in Virginia at the close of the Revolution. An article about Christian Leeka was published in the Journal of the Johannes Schwalm Historical Association, Inc., Volume 5, Number 4, 1996.

Benjamin ¹ Cooley and his wife, Sarah, were early settlers of Springfield, Massachusetts. He was

invited to come to Springfield because of his skill as a weaver. He became a prosperous member of that community. His original plot of land was located in the downtown area of the present-day Springfield.

Peter ¹ Shumway was a Huguenot who came to Boxford, Massachusetts from France. At some point his ancestors fled the persecution of Protestants in France. Many Huguenots left France for England going to London or Canterbury. Others went to Dublin, Ireland. Peter may have been in England before coming to America.

Henry ¹ Wolcott, his wife Elizabeth ¹ (Saunders) Wolcott, and three of their children left England for religious reasons in 1630. Four of their children remained in England for a time. They came in the ship *Mary and John* embarking from Plymouth, England. Following a brief stay in Dorchester, Massachusetts they made a trek through the wilderness to Connecticut. Henry was an original settler of Windsor, Connecticut.

The search should not stop. Every day new information is uncovered. Some of it may fill in blanks which were encountered here. It is hoped that members of this family may be inspired to begin their searches and extend this genealogy.

RELATED FAMILIES

JOHN¹ ANTRAM came to "West Jersie" with his brother, James, ca 1678. On 3 May, 1680 he purchased a quarter of an eighth of a share of land in "West Jersie" for seven pounds, ten shillings from Jonathan Aldridge. Harriet Stockton Antrim, author of Records of the Antrim Family in America, includes a verbatim copy of the grant and his deeds to lots in what is now Burlington, New Jersey.

On 15 March 1682 John Antram married **FRANCES² BUTCHER** in the Burlington (NJ) Meeting House. Frances was the daughter of Gabriel Butcher and Ann¹ (Burden) Butcher of Lillington Lovell, Oxfordshire, England. [SEE: BURDEN] Frances and her mother came to America with her brothers, transferring from the Monthly Meeting at Biddleton, Buckinghamshire. The certificate shows that the transfer of their membership to "brothern in New Jersey" was dated 2 February 1680. Members of this family were Quakers.

According to the 1709 census report of Burlington, John Antram listed his age as 52. Frances gave her age as 50. This would make their birth years ca 1657 and 1659 respectively. John listed his occupation as "cordwainer" when he made his will 25 December 1718. A cordwainer was a person who worked with leather products. John's will was probated 9 July 1719.

The children of John and Frances were John, James, Thomas², Ann, Mary, Isaac and Elizabeth.

THOMAS² ANTRAM [John¹] was born 30 September 1686. He married **SARAH² ZEELEY**, daughter of Daniel Zeeley and his wife Martha (mnu)¹ Zeeley, 2 May 1715. [SEE: ZEELEY]

Their children were Isaac, Daniel, John, Martha, Thomas³, Rachel and Mary.

Thomas² Antram's will is dated 24 November 1732 and was recorded in Trenton, New Jersey. He died in 1739.

THOMAS³ ANTRAM [Thomas², John¹] was born in 1727. He married 1) **PRUDENCE⁴ HANCOCK** January 1747. Thomas was condemned on 1 November 1749 by the Burlington Monthly Meeting because he had married "contrary to discipline." On the same day Prudence was "received by request" into the membership of the Monthly Meeting. She was the daughter of Godfrey³ Hancock and his wife, Sarah Hulitt. [SEE: GODFREY HANCOCK]

RELATED FAMILIES

Their children were Godfrey (dy), Sarah, Thomas (dy), Godfrey ⁴, Jonathan, Aden, William, Martha, Thomas, Mary (dy), Prudence and Marcy/Mercy (dy).

Thomas married 2) Ann (Tuley) Hancock, widow of Godfrey Hancock Jr. Ann was the sister-in-law of his first wife, Prudence ⁴.

His will is dated 20 June 1806. In it he bequeaths property to five of his children, namely, Martha, Prudence, William, Thomas and Aden. A daughter, Sarah, died in 1804 and son Godfrey ⁴, died ca 1798. There is no information of son, Jonathan. It is presumed that he had died before the will was probated.

GODFREY ⁴ ANTRAM [Thomas ³, Thomas ², John ¹] was born 22 February 1753 in Burlington County, New Jersey. On 7 March 1774 he asked for and was granted a certificate of transfer to the Hopewell (VA) Monthly Meeting of Friends. Minutes of the Hopewell Monthly Meeting, however, do not show that he became a member.

H. S. Antrim states that Thomas Antram, the son of Godfrey ⁴ and Hannah, was born 6 March 1776. Records of the Burlington MM reveal the next known episodes in the life of Godfrey. On 2 September 1776 it was reported that Godfrey had "married out." Godfrey's marriage record has not been found. He had married **HANNAH ² PAINTER**, widow of Abraham Haynes/Haines of Virginia. Abraham Haynes/Haines and Hannah had a son, Abraham (Abram). Her parents were John ¹ Painter and Hannah ² Braddock. [SEE: PAINTER, BRADDOCK]

Charges were brought against Godfrey in Burlington MM that he had been "active in military service" and was "taking too much drink." Three members of the congregation were appointed to "treat further with him and report." A month later, 7 October 1776, one of the Friends appointed to visit Godfrey had visited him and thought "there would be no advantage in him continuing as a member." Two Friends were to prepare a testimony against him for the next meeting. On 6 January 1777, the testimony was read, passed and signed at the Meeting. It was to be published at Old Springfield MM, Godfrey's original MM. He was to be served with a copy of the testimony and notified of his right of appeal. Two months later, 3 March 1777, the minutes show that Godfrey had moved "to distant parts." As a result he was not served with the testimony. This was to be done at a future time. No mention of

RELATED FAMILIES

this matter appears in future minutes of Burlington MM.

As for Godfrey's being "active in military service" The New Jersey Department of Defense-Revolutionary War (MSS 3784, page 3) lists Godfrey as having been in service. He is considered a "patriot" who supported the cause of Independence. The nature of his activity in military service has not been identified at this time. An article about "Quakers in Military Service" published in The Genealogical Magazine of New Jersey, May 1972 lists Godfrey Antram as having been active in the military.

It has come to the author's attention that Mary Ann Antrim Roberts, youngest daughter of Godfrey and Hannah wrote an autobiography. In her account of her life she mentions that Godfrey and Hannah went to New Jersey on a honeymoon. This would probably be the year 1775. This would indicate that they were married in Virginia. Hannah's young son by her first husband, Abraham, remained in Virginia with her widowed mother, Hannah (Braddock) Painter. They stayed a brief time and then returned to Virginia. Upon their return they moved their goods to New Jersey to live with Godfrey's father, Thomas³. They stayed in New Jersey until after two children were born. These two would be son Thomas, who was born 6 March 1776, and Grace, oldest daughter, whose birthdate is not known.

When they returned to Virginia they moved to Back Creek in Frederick County. Back Creek has its source near the West Virginia line, formerly part of Virginia. It flows in a northeasterly direction to the Potomac River through Berkeley County, West Virginia and Frederick County, Virginia.

The earliest settler along Back Creek was a Captain Jeremiah Smith in 1730. It is not known exactly where on Back Creek Godfrey and his family settled.

The 1790 federal census of Virginia was lost and 1782 tax lists were used in its place. In the tax list for Frederick County, Virginia, dated 5 May 1782, Godfrey Antram is listed with seven white persons in his household. This would mean that in addition to Godfrey and Hannah there were five children. These would be Abraham (Abram) Haynes, Thomas, Grace, Nancy and John Antram. They were probably at Back Creek which was a part of Frederick County in 1782.

Sometime after 1782 and before August 1785 Godfrey moved his family to southwest Virginia. In 1785 Godfrey and Thomas, his brother, appear on a tax list of Montgomery County, Virginia. On 10 August 1785 Godfrey was living on the North Fork of the Holston River. A land record shows that a Robert Ewing purchased land bordering that of Godfrey Antram on that date. No land records showing

RELATED FAMILIES

that Godfrey had purchased or sold land in Montgomery County could be located in the Montgomery County Court House.

Records of Montgomery County one year later, 23 August 1786, note that Godfrey was appointed a constable in the "room of Henry Long of Captain Hayes Company in the Rich Valley." Each tax list encompassed eight military companies consisting of forty to sixty-five men, ages 18 to 50. Each company had one man who served as a constable in its precinct. Thus, Godfrey Antram was the constable for the military company in his tax district. He is on the 1788 Tax List for Montgomery County. He does not appear on the 1789 Tax List. It may be assumed that the family had left the area sometime before the 1789 Tax List was formed.

Southwest Virginia and Western North Carolina had indefinite borders at that time. The people who were settling in that area often did so for a brief time. Many moved west to Tennessee or Kentucky after a short stay, pursuing their dreams. Greene County, Tennessee had been established by an act of the North Carolina legislature 18 April 1783. The earliest settlement in Greene County was in the late eighteenth century when white settlers pushed down the Nolichucky River from the Wautauga Settlement in Virginia. North of the Wautauga Settlement was the North Fork of the Holston River where the Godfrey Antram family lived in the Rich Valley. There was a "Poor Valley" on the western slope of the Little Mountains, west of the Rich Valley.

In Mary Ann's account she mentions facts about her family's life which confirm some of the findings and suspicions as to the "wandering life" of Godfrey Antram. He was away from his family for long periods of time. There were difficult times when the family wondered whether he would return. A reading of the autobiography reveals the difficulties this family had having to cope with everyday life on the frontier without their father.

Mary Ann was born 10 January 1794 in Augusta County, Virginia, she says. She gives the death date of her father as "when I was four years old." Thus, Godfrey died ca 1798. This would seem to confirm that indeed he was dead before his father's will was probated 20 June 1806.

The children of Godfrey and Hannah were Thomas B., Grace, Nancy, John, Sarah, Aden, Robert ⁵, William, Solomon (dy) and Mary Ann.

RELATED FAMILIES

Mary Ann relates that her half-brother, Abraham (Abram) Haynes (Haines) had gone to Tennessee before Godfrey's death. He married Agnes Doty 1 July 1794 in Greene County. Following the death of Godfrey, Abraham came to see the family and help them move to Tennessee. Thus the family was in Tennessee ca 1798/99. Hannah bought a small farm according to Mary Ann. However, no record of this purchase has been found.

Hannah ² (Painter) Haynes Antrim married 3) Philip Babb Sr. 13 March 1802 in Greene County. Details of Hannah's life with Philip are troubling as related by her daughter, Mary Ann.

Philip Babb mentioned Robert ⁵ Antrim as his "step-son" in his will which was made 6 January 1813. He called Jesse Davis his "step-son-in-law." Jesse had married Sarah Antrim, sister of Robert, 3 April 1806 in Greene County. Robert and Jesse took oaths as executors of Philip's estate 15 January 1813. On 26 April 1813 both executors presented the inventory of the Babb estate to the court. At a sale of the estate on 25 October 1813 Robert Antrim, Jesse Davis, Hannah Babb and Christian ¹ Lecky (sic), among others, purchased many items.

Following the death of Philip, Hannah moved to Ohio with Robert's family, Mary Ann Antrim Roberts and her husband, James Roberts, and Robert's brother-in-law, Henry Leeka. This would have been in 1814/15. Mary Ann states that Hannah lived with Robert and his family from 1813 until she died in 1837. In the 1820 Clinton County, Ohio federal census listing for Robert Antrim there is a female, "45 years of age and up." This is probably his mother, Hannah Babb. In the 1830 census of the same County, there is a female "70-80 years of age." Again, this is probably Hannah Babb. By 1837 Robert and family were living in Delaware County, Indiana. Hannah's burial place in Indiana has not been determined.

ROBERT ⁵ ANTRIM [Godfrey ⁴, Thomas ³, Thomas ², John ¹] was born ca 1787 in Montgomery County, Virginia. [*The family name is spelled "Antrim" from this point forward.*] During that year, 1787, records place his father, Godfrey, in Montgomery County. Census records are consistent in that Robert lists his age as "63" in the 1850 Indiana federal census. He is listed as "73" in the 1860 census. Both times he states that he was born in Virginia.

RELATED FAMILIES

Robert Antrim married **JUSTINA (JUSTENA) ² LEEKA** 26 January 1808 in Greene County, Tennessee. She was the daughter of Christian ¹ Leeka and Elizabeth ³ Armentrout. [SEE: LEEKA, ARMENTROUT]

Robert appears on the tax lists of Greene County from 1809 to 1812 in Captain Walter Clark's district. In 1813 and 1814 he is on the tax lists in Captain Henry Bowman's district.

In 1804 a migration of Friends (Quakers) from Greene County, Tennessee began with sixteen certificates of transfer to the Miami Monthly Meeting in Ohio. In 1805 there were twelve certificates issued and in 1806 five more. Thomas Antrim, brother of Robert, was among this group.

Thomas Antrim appears on the tax list of Fairfield Township, Highland County, Ohio in 1810. On 27 June 1812 Thomas, his wife Rachel, and four children were received by the Fairfield Monthly Meeting, located near Leesburg in what was Highland County in 1812. It had been set off from the Miami (Ohio) Monthly Meeting by authority of Redstone Quarterly Meeting in Pennsylvania on 18 July 1807. Meetings had taken place there two years prior to its official recognition.

Aden and William Antrim moved to Ohio between 1807 and 1815. Grace Antrim and her husband, Thomas Draper, moved to Ohio from Virginia coming through Pennsylvania. Nancy and husband, David Carter, moved to Ohio from Tennessee between the years 1807 and 1809. Mary Ann and husband, James Roberts, moved to Ohio with Robert in 1814/5. Only Sarah Antrim and husband, Jesse Davis, remained in Tennessee.

A local history of Clinton County Ohio quotes an early settler, Abigail Marmaduke, as saying that Robert Antrim's wife visited her on "13 June 1816." She also stated that the Antrim family arrived in 1815. The widowed mother of the Antrim brothers, Hannah (Painter) Haynes Antrim Babb "came with her children, her husband having died before they left Tennessee." The husband referred to would have been Philip Babb Sr. who died in 1813.

On 27 January 1818 Robert Antrim purchased 125 acres of land from James and Martha Galloway for \$250. On 20 January 1837 he sold that land to Stephen Evans for \$700. At the time of the sale he was living in Delaware County, Indiana. He may have moved his family to Indiana in 1836.

Robert appears in the Richland Township, Clinton County, Ohio federal census for 1820 and

RELATED FAMILIES

1830. In 1840 Robert Antrim's name appears in the census for Delaware County, Indiana. In 1850 he is in the Lagru Township, Wabash County, Indiana census with his wife and a son, Robert, aged 22, who was born in Ohio. Their other children had married by that time. The 1860 census of Harrison Township, Delaware County, Indiana shows Robert, Justina and a granddaughter, Mary Wilson, aged 11. Mary² Wilson was the daughter of Hannah⁶ Antrim and John¹ Wilson.

The children of Robert and Justina were Hannah⁶, Elizabeth, Nancy, Lydia, Grace, Robert and John. A son, Solomon, died on the journey from Tennessee to Ohio.

Justina (Justena) died 4 April 1864 and is buried in the Miller Cemetery in Harrison Township, Delaware County, Indiana. Robert died 28 June 1868 and is buried in the Laketon Cemetery, Pleasant Township, Wabash County, Indiana.

HANNAH⁶ ANTRIM [Robert⁵, Godfrey⁴, Thomas³, Thomas², John¹] was born in Tennessee ca 1814. She moved with her parents to Ohio in 1814/15. By 1837 the family moved to Delaware County, Indiana.

Hannah married **JOHN¹ WILSON** 31 December 1837 in Delaware County. [SEE: WILSON]
Hannah died 31 December 1837 in Delaware County, Indiana.

John¹ Antram married Frances² Butcher

Thomas² Antram married Sarah² Zeeley

Thomas³ Antram married 1) Prudence² Hancock; 2) Ann Tuley, wid. of Godfrey Hancock Jr.

Godfrey⁴ Antram married Hannah² Painter, wid. of Abraham Haynes/Haines

Robert⁵ Antrim married Justina² Leeka

Hannah⁶ Antrim married John¹ Wilson

* SOURCES *

Federal Census Record of Frederick County, Virginia, 1790. (1782 Virginia Tax List)

Federal Census Records of Ohio, Clinton County, 1820-1850.

RELATED FAMILIES

Federal Census Records of Greene County, Tennessee 1830.
Federal Census Records of Delaware County, Indiana 1840-1870.
Federal Census Records of Wabash County, Indiana 1850-1860.
Federal Census Records of Fremont County, Iowa 1860-1880, 1900.
Federal Census Record of Mills County, Iowa 1860-1880.

New Jersey

Antrim, H. S. Records of the Antrim Family in America. Burlington: H. S. Antrim, 1899.
Burlington County, NJ. Index of Wills.
Burlington County Monthly Meeting Minutes. December 2, 1776; October 7, 1776; January 6, 1777;
March 3, 1777. Swarthmore, PA: Friends Historical Library, Swarthmore College.
Colonial and Revolutionary Lineages in America. Volume 17. New York: American Historical
Company, 1967.
Craig, H. Stanley. Burlington County, NJ Marriages. Merchantville: H. Stanley Craig, Publisher,
1977 Reprint.
DeCou, George. Burlington: A Provincial Capital: Historical Sketches. Burlington: Library Co., 1945.
Gardner, Charles Carroll. The Genealogical Dictionary of New Jersey. "Antram, Antrim, Antrom,
Antrum Family." The Genealogical Magazine of New Jersey. Volume XXVII No. 2-4. Newark:
Genealogical Society of NJ, 1952.
Hinshaw, W. W. Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy. Volume II. Ann Arbor, MI: Edwards
Brothers Inc., 1938.
Honeyman, A. Van Doren, Ed. Documents Relating to the Colonial and Revolutionary History of the
State of New Jersey. First Series-Volume XXXIV. Calendar of New Jersey Wills,
Administrations, Etc. Volume V 1771-1780. Trenton, NJ: MacCrellish & Quigley Co., 1931.
Norton, James S. New Jersey in 1793. Salt Lake City: sn, 1973.
"Quakers in Military Service." The Genealogical Magazine of New Jersey. Volume 47 No. 2, May 1972.
Stratton, Harriet Russell. A Book of Strattons. Two Volumes. New York: Grafton Press, 1908.

RELATED FAMILIES

Whitehead, W. A., Ed. Documents Relating to Colonial History of the State of New Jersey.

Newark: 1880.

Woodward, E. M. History of Burlington County, NJ. Philadelphia: Everts & Peck, 1883.

Virginia

Hening, W. W. The Statutes at Large...Laws of Virginia. Volume 12. Charlottesville, VA: University of Virginia Press, 1969 Reprint.

Hopewell Friends. Hopewell Friends History, 1745-1800. Frederick, VA: Hopewell Monthly Meeting, 1936.

Kegley, M. B. & Kegley, F. B. Early Adventurers on the Western Waters. Volume I. New River of Virginia in Pioneer Days 1745-1800. Orange, VA: Green Publishers, 1980.

Kegley, Mary B., Comp. Militia of Montgomery County, Virginia 1777-1790. [S.I.] Kegley, 1975.

Schreiner-Yantis, Netti. Montgomery County, Virginia circa 1790. Springfield, VA: Schreiner-Yantis, 1972.

Schreiner-Yantis, Netti. The 1782 Tax List of Montgomery County, VA.- A, B, C. Springfield, VA: Schreiner-Yantis, nd.

Schreiner-Yantis, Netti. The 1787 Census of Virginia. Springfield, VA: Genealogical Books in Print, 1987.

Summers, Lewis Preston. Annals of Southwest Virginia and Washington County, 1769-1800. Abingdon: L. P. Summers, 1929.

Summers, L. P. History of Southwest Virginia 1746-1786 and Washington County, 1777-1870. Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Company, 1966.

Virginia. Frederick County. Office of Clerk of Circuit Court. Marriage Records.

Virginia. Frederick County. Office of Clerk of Circuit Court. Will Book No. 4.

Tennessee

Alderman, Pat and Lee B. Andrews. Overmountain Men, Early Tennessee History 1760-1795. Johnson

RELATED FAMILIES

City, TN: Overmountain Press, 1970.

Bangs, Nathan History of the Methodist Episcopal Church. New York: T. Mason & G. Lane, 1839-44.

Bible, Mitzi V., Ed. Community in Transition: Greene County, Tennessee 1865-1900. Volume 2.

Greeneville, TN: Greene County Historical Society, 1986.

Burgner, G. F. Greene County, Tennessee Marriages. Volume I 1783-1818. Easley, SC: Southern Historical Press, 1981.

Burgner, G. F. Greene County, Tennessee Wills, 1783-1890. Easley, SC: Southern Historical Press, 1981.

Burgner, G. F. North Carolina Land Grants Recorded in Greene County, Tennessee, 1778-1791. Easley, SC: Southern Historical Press, 1981.

Burns, A. W. Index to Wills and Inventories of Tennessee. Vol. 1-A; Vol. 2, 1802-1810; Vol. 4, 1828-1843. Historical Records Project, WPA, 1964.

Creekmore, Pollyanna, Comp. Early East Tennessee Taxpayers. Easley, SC: Southern Historical Press, 1980.

Finley, Rev. James B. Sketches of Western Methodism: Biographical, Historical and Miscellaneous. Cincinnati: R. P. Thompson, Printer, 1856.

Price, R. N. Holston Methodism. Volume II. Nashville: Publishing House of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, 1912-1914.

Soderberg, Gertrude. Tennessee Marriage Records-Greene County. Volume I, 1783-1818. Knoxville: Clinchdale Press, 1965.

Tennessee. Greene County. Court Minutes, 1812-1814. Historical Records Project, WPA, 1938.

Tennessee. Greene County. General Index to Warranty Deeds. Book 1 B; Book 2. Greene County Court House, Greeneville, TN.

Tennessee. Greene County. Inventory and Sales 1810-1816, 1828-1830. Historical Records Project, WPA, 1939.

Tennessee. Greene County. Marriage Licenses and Bonds, 1780-1837. Historical Records Project, WPA, 1937.

RELATED FAMILIES

Tennessee. Greene County. Tax Record of Greene County - Tax Book 1809-1817. Historical Records Project, WPA, 13 June 1936.

Ohio

Brown, Albert J. History of Clinton County, Ohio. Indianapolis: B. F. Bowen & Co., 1915.

Early Vital Records of Ohio. Early Marriages of Clinton County, Ohio 1810-1864. Ohio Genealogical Records Committee, NSDAR, 1972.

Genealogical Committee of Clinton County Historical Society. Cemetery Records of Clinton County, Ohio, 1798-1978. Wilmington, OH: The Society, 1980.

History of Clinton County, Ohio. Chicago: W. H. Beers & Company, 1882.

Jackson, R. V., et al. Taxpayers of Ohio. Index to Ohio Tax Lists, 1800-1810. Muskingum County, 1800-1810. 1977.

Logan County, Ohio Genealogical Society. Logan County, Ohio 1982. Volume One. Bellefontaine, OH: Logan County Historical Society, 1982.

McBride, David N. Highland County, Ohio Marriages. 1805-1880. Ann Arbor, MI: Edwards Letter Shop, 1962.

Indiana

Cemetery Records of Harrison and Perry Townships in Delaware County, IN. Paul Revere Chapter NSDAR. Mrs. Kenneth J. Peters, Copier. Muncie, IN, 1977.

Cemetery Records for Pleasant, Chester and Paw Paw Townships, Wabash, IN. Lester H. Binnie, Copier. Ft. Wayne, IN, 1971.

Cemeteries in Wabash County, IN from Forest Baer's Loose Leaf Book. Wabash, IN: Wabash Historical Museum, 1964.

Delaware County, IN Cemetery Records: Albany, Muncie and Yorktown. Two Volumes. Muncie, IN: Paul Revere Chapter NSDAR, 1956.

Delaware County, IN Index to Marriage 1827-1920. Volume 1, A-F; Volume 2, G-M; [Originals in County Clerk's Office] Muncie, IN: Historical Records Project, WPA, 1940.

RELATED FAMILIES

Delaware County, IN Index to Supplemental Record Marriage Applications 1905-1911. A-Z. Muncie,

IN: Historical Records Project, WPA. Original in County Clerk's Office - Delaware County.

Petro, Mrs. K. J., Comp. Early Land Records - Tract Book of Delaware County, IN. Genealogical Records Committee, NSDAR, 1980.

Petro, Mrs. K. J. Delaware County, IN Marriage Records. Volume 2, January 1851-January 1853; February 1853-December 1855. Genealogical Records Committee, Indiana Society, NSDAR, 1972.

Petro, Mrs. K. J. Delaware County, IN Marriage Records. Volume 1 November 1841-December 1850; 1856-1860. Genealogical Records Committee, Indiana Society NSDAR, 1972.

Wabash County, IN Marriage Book A, Part I 1835-1840; Part II 1840-1842; Part III 1842-1854.

Wabash County Historical Museum. [n.o.]

Young, M. W. Delaware County, IN Marriage Records. Volume I 1827-1841. Genealogical Records Committee, Indiana Society NSDAR, 1966.

Iowa

Fremont County Historical Society. Fremont County, Iowa Cemetery Records. Marceline, MO: Walsworth Publishing Company, Inc., 1983.

History of Fremont County, Iowa. Des Moines: Iowa Historical Commission, 1881.

History of Mills County, Iowa. Des Moines: State Historical Society, 1881.

History of Tama County, Iowa. Springfield, IL: Union Publishing Company, 1883.

RELATED FAMILIES

ANNA ELIZABETH ¹ ARMENTROUT (ERMENTRAUDT) landed in America 27 August 1739 with her seven children. They came on the English ship *Samuel* under the command of Captain Hugh Percy sailing from Rotterdam to Philadelphia. Peter Hain, possibly Anna's brother, accompanied her on the trip. It is presumed that they left Europe for religious reasons. The family originated in Nassau, a part of the Palatine State of the Holy Roman Empire. There were continual warfare and religious troubles in the area where the family lived. There is a small village with the name "Irmtraut" on the Lahn River north of Limburg where it is assumed the family originated. The name is spelled variously, Ermentraudt, Ermentrout and Erhmentraudt. When members of the family moved to Virginia the name became Armentrout or Armantrout.

Anna's husband's name is not known. It is assumed he had died before the family left Europe.

The oldest son, Johannes, was 22 years of age. The other children were Anna Elizabeth, age 21; Johan Phillip, age 19; Johan Frederick, age 16; Christopher, age 15; Heinrich ², age 13; and George, age 10. Anna ¹ herself was about forty years of age.

Upon landing in America the three oldest boys took the oath of allegiance to the English Throne since they were of military age. When the family left Philadelphia they went to stay with George and Veronica Hain on a farm west of Reading, PA. George Hain was a brother of Peter Hain. In a short time they acquired 500 acres of land near the Hain family. They lived there for a number of years. The four oldest children of Anna Elizabeth were married in that area.

Agents of large land owners in Virginia advertised for settlers to move to Virginia. Land prices were lower than in Pennsylvania and many of the newer arrivals took advantage of the opportunities. Thus it was that Henry ² Armentrout bought land in Virginia.

In 1752 Anna Elizabeth moved to the Shenandoah Valley of Virginia with her two oldest sons and their families and her two unmarried sons. Her daughter, Anna Elizabeth, now married, and son, Christopher, remained in Pennsylvania. Christopher moved to Virginia at a later date after having spent six years as a captive of the Indians in the Ohio River Valley.

Anna Elizabeth lived with her son, Johan Phillip, in whose home she died in 1775. Johan Phillip was the executor of her will. He settled her estate following the sale of her personal property held on

RELATED FAMILIES

7 August 1775. She was buried in the Peaked Mountain Church Cemetery in Virginia. No marker exists.

HENRY ² ARMENTROUT [Anna Elizabeth ¹ (? Hain) Armentrout] was born ca 1726 in Germany. He was 13 years of age when he arrived in Philadelphia and not being of military age, he did not sign an oath of allegiance.

He moved with his mother to Virginia in 1752 and became a large landowner in Augusta County. The Peaked Mountain Lutheran Church in Rockingham County, VA was formed by Henry Armentrout and other family members.

Henry was a member of the County Militia which was formed for defense against Indian attacks. He was paid by Rockingham County Court Orders of 24 April 1782 and 21 November 1783 for supplies and services he rendered to the Continental Army during the Revolution.

Henry married **MARY MAGDALENA (? BAUER)** 2 February 1759 in Augusta County, now Rockingham County, Virginia. The record of the marriage was found in the Charleston, West Virginia Library. The author of Armentrout Family History, 1739-1978 believes that Mary Magdalena's maiden name may have been "Bauer." Her birthdate is unknown. She died ca 1823 in Rockingham County. Henry died in ca 1782 without leaving a will. All of his land then descended to his son, George, who made provisions to share his new land holdings with two younger brothers.

The children of Henry ² and Mary were George, Elizabeth ³, Mary Magdalina, Mary, Margaret, Philip, Henry and Barbara.

In Armentrout Family History by Russell S. Armentrout is found mention of the Revolutionary service of George Armentrout, brother of Elizabeth. He served in Captain Baxter's Company, Rockingham County, Virginia Militia from February to March 1782. He was on duty at Winchester, Virginia guarding English prisoners of war.

ELIZABETH ³ ARMENTROUT [Henry ², Anna Elizabeth ¹] was born ca 1763/4 in Augusta

RELATED FAMILIES

County, Virginia. She died 27 July 1860 in Clinton County, Ohio. Cemetery records indicate she was ninety-six years of age.

Elizabeth married **CHRISTIAN**¹ **LEEKA** 21 December 1786 in Rockingham County. Christian was the son of Johan Heinrich Luecke and Catherine Marie Borchers of Boffzen, Germany. [SEE: LEEKA]

*Armentrout married Anna Elizabeth*¹ (*? Hain*)

*Henry*² *Armentrout married Mary Magdalena*¹ (*? Bauer*)

*Elizabeth*³ *Armentrout married Christian*¹ *Leeka (Luecke)*

* SOURCES *

Armentrout, Russell A. Armentrout Family History 1739-1978. Harrisonburg, VA: Harrisonburg-Rockingham Historical Society, 1980.

Augusta County, Virginia. Land Entry Book 1, Staunton, Virginia.

Augusta County, Virginia. Survey Book 2, 1761-1791.

Birth and Death Records. Niedersaechsisches Staatsarchiv, 3340 Wolfenbuettel, Forstweg 2, Germany.

Hinke, William J. and Kemper, Charles E., Eds. "Record of the Peaked Mountain Church, Rockingham County, Virginia." William and Mary Quarterly. Volumes XIII, XIV, XV.

Peaked Mountain Lutheran Church, Rockingham County, Virginia. Baptismal Records and Communicants, 1791-1880. Unpublished. Harrisonburg, Virginia Public Library.

Rockingham County, Virginia. Deed Book 9. BRDS 5-153, Harrisonburg, Virginia.

Rockingham County, Virginia. Marriage Record A-192.

Strassburger, R. B. and Hinkle, W. J. Pennsylvania German Pioneers. Volume II, List 69-A and 70-C. Norristown, PA: Pennsylvania German Society, 1934. [Original lists in Pennsylvania State Archives]

Strickler, Harry M. Old Tenth Legion Marriages. Marriages in Rockingham County, Virginia from 1778 to 1816. Dayton, VA: Ruebush, 1928.

RELATED FAMILIES

Strickler, Harry M. Tenth Legion Tithables. Rockingham County, Virginia. Tithables for 1792. Luray, VA: H. M. Strickler, 1930.

Virginia State Library. Richmond, VA. Public Service Claims. Commissioner's Book 5. Reel 6, pg 106.

Virginia State Library. Richmond, VA. Rockingham County Minute Book 1. Part 1, 1778-1786.
Reel 25, pg 145-6.

Wayland, John S. History of Rockingham County, Virginia. Dayton, VA: Ruebush-Elkine Company, 1912.

Wright, Mrs. Henry T., Comp. Peaked Mountain Church, Rockingham County, Virginia. Baptisms, Confirmations, Communicants, Marriages and Deaths 1745-1880. Copy in Harrisonburg, VA Public Library.

RELATED FAMILIES

ROBERT ¹ ASHLEY was recorded as a resident of Springfield, MA on 13 January 1638/39. At that time he was assessed a portion for the minister's salary and expenses. This is the first appearance of Robert Ashley in colonial records. He is listed as an emigrant who came from Old England to New England between 1620-1650 in Topographical Dictionary of 2885 English Emigrants to New England, 1620-1650, by Charles Edward Banks.

As a single person he received a lot measuring 8 rods wide on 5 January 1640. It was adjacent to the Widow Searle. [The Widow Searle was Sarah ¹ Baldwin who had married 1) John Searle. She later married 2) Alexander ¹ Edwards.] Robert Ashley's home lot was the present northwest corner of Main and State Street in Springfield, MA. It extended to the Connecticut River. By 1647 he held 51 acres in the area.

William Pynchon's records give 7 August 1641 as the date on which Robert Ashley and the Widow **MARY HORTON** were given permission to marry. This was Mary (mnu), widow of Thomas Horton. Thomas and Mary had arrived on the ship *Mary and John* in 1632/3. They had two young sons. Thomas Horton died before 24 December 1640.

Robert was a farmer. In 1646 he was licensed to keep the "ordinary" (tavern). For this he was given land on the Mill River. This was a responsible position which he held until 1660 when he resigned. He could sell to the "English" but not to the Indians. In 1661 Robert had land on the west bank of the Connecticut River. He built in a section now called Riverdale. Robert used a mark, "F", when a signature was needed.

He served often as a jurymen and surveyor. At one time he was chosen a fence viewer. From 1653 to 1660, and in 1662 and 1665 he served as a selectman. In 1659 he was chosen town constable.

Robert was active in his church and served as a member of the seating committee. On 23 December 1659 Robert Ashley sat in the first seat, which was a seat of honor. He took the oath of allegiance to the colonial government along with other Springfield residents on 31 December 1678.

The children of Robert and Mary were David ², Mary ², Jonathan, Sarah and Joseph. Robert died 29 November 1682 in West Springfield. Mary died 19 September 1683.

RELATED FAMILIES

DAVID² **ASHLEY** [Robert¹] was born 3 June 1642 in Springfield, MA. His twin sister died at birth. David married **HANNAH**² **GLOVER**, daughter of Henry¹ Glover and Ellin/Elinor (?) Wakeman of New Haven, CT, 24 November 1663. [SEE: GLOVER] They lived in Springfield before David took over his father's title to land in Westfield, MA. He was a member of a committee to protest the Governor's decision to abandon Westfield because of the threat of Indian attacks. There were many devastating attacks on the frontier during King Philip's War in 1676.

David Ashley joined the Westfield Church 1 January 1679/80. He took the freeman's oath at Springfield 28 September 1680. In 1685 David was among those who were granted permission to erect a sawmill on Sackett's Creek.

He served as a treasurer of Westfield in 1694. At the close of Queen Anne's War in 1712 certain houses were fortified against Indian Attack. David's home was one of those. He served as a juror, selectman and Clerk of Writs for Westfield.

The children of David and Hannah were Samuel³, David, John, Joseph, Sarah, Mary (dy) and Hannah (twins), Jonathan, Abigail, Mary and Rebecca. David died 8 December 1718, aged 77 years. Hannah died 7 June 1722, aged 75, according to her tombstone inscription. They are buried in Westfield Cemetery.

SAMUEL³ **ASHLEY** [David², Robert¹] was born 26 October 1664 in Springfield, MA. He married **SARAH**² **KELLOGG** 27 April 1686. Sarah, who was born 27 August 1666, was the daughter of Lt. Joseph¹ Kellogg and his wife Joanna (mnu). [SEE: KELLOGG]

Samuel Ashley was a carpenter as well as a farmer. He kept the Inn at Westfield and had part interest in a gristmill. In 1712, during Queen Anne's War, his house was one of those selected to be "forted." He served as a tithingman, a selectman and was on the committee to build a schoolhouse. He was also on a committee in 1721 for the building of a new meeting house. Samuel was a large land owner. He joined the Westfield Church 15 April 1714 where he served on the seating committee.

The children of Samuel and Sarah were Mary (dy), Samuel, Daniel, Sarah (dy), Rachel, Jacob, Joanna, Ezekiel, Aaron⁴, Abigail and Joseph. Joseph died in 1722 in Westfield. The town council took a special vote of appreciation for all of Samuel's services to the community. The award was given to his

RELATED FAMILIES

widow. Sarah died 30 January 1729. Both Samuel and Sarah were buried in the Westfield Cemetery.

AARON ⁴ **ASHLEY** [Samuel ³, David ², Robert ¹] was born 1 January 1702/3 in Westfield. He was called "Ensign." Marriage intentions of Aaron Ashley and **BETHIA** ⁴ **DEWEY** were published 20 May 1727. Bethia was the daughter of Capt. Adijah ³ Dewey and Sarah ³ Root. She was born 11 August 1706 in Westfield. [SEE: DEWEY, ROOT]

Aaron Ashley served as a soldier in Father Rasle's War, 1722-1726. He was in a company of troops guarding Westfield against Indian attacks from May to October in 1725. In 1732 he became an original proprietor of Sheffield, MA. He served as town constable in 1734. From 1745 to 1748 he lived in Westfield. While there he enlisted as a soldier in King George's War. He became a Sergeant in a South Hampshire Regiment which was raised for the Crown Point Expedition.

The children of Aaron and Bethia were Aaron Jr., Sarah (dy), and Bethia ⁵.

Bethia Dewey Ashley died ca 1736 in Sheffield. Aaron married 2) Sarah Day. Their children were William, Ann, Elizabeth, Persis, Sarah and Hannah.

Aaron Ashley died ca 1780 in Sheffield.

BETHIA ⁵ **ASHLEY** [Aaron ⁴, Samuel ³, David ², Robert ¹] was born 16 November 1733 and baptized 13 May 1734 in Westfield. She married **SIMON** ⁴ **COOLEY** 26 October 1752. Simon was the son of Ensign Simon ³ Cooley and Elizabeth ⁴ Gunn of Sunderland, MA. [SEE: COOLEY, GUNN]

Robert ¹ *Ashley married Mary (mmu), wid of Thomas Horton*

David ² *Ashley married Hannah* ² *Glover*

Samuel ³ *Ashley married Sarah* ² *Kellogg*

Aaron ⁴ *Ashley married 1) Bethia* ⁵ *Dewey; 2) Sarah Day*

Bethia ⁵ *Ashley married Simon* ⁴ *Cooley*

MARY ² **ASHLEY** [Robert ¹] was born 6 April 1644 in Springfield, MA. She married **JOHN** ² **ROOT** 18 October 1664. John was the son of John ¹ Root(e) and Mary ¹ Kilbourne of Farmington, CT.

RELATED FAMILIES

[SEE: ROOT, KILBOURNE]

Robert ¹ Ashley married Mary (mm) wid of Thomas Horton

Mary ² Ashley married John ² Root

* SOURCES *

Ashley, Jonathan P. An Ashley Genealogy. Deerfield, MA: Paper read at Annual Meeting of Pocumtuck Valley Memorial Association, 1924.

Banks, Charles E. Topographical Dictionary of 2885 English Emigrants to New England, 1620-1650. Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Company, 1981. Reprint.

Dewey, Adelbert M. Life of George Dewey. Westfield, MA: Dewey Publishing Company, 1898.

Dewey, Louis Marinus. Dewey Family History. Westfield, MA: Dewey Publishing Company, 1898.

Fischer, Carl W., Comp. Descendants of Thomas Horton of Springfield, MA. Bayside, NY: Fischer, 1965.

Trowbridge, Francis B. The Ashley Genealogy, A History of the Descendants of Robert Ashley. New Haven, CT: Trowbridge, 1896.

RELATED FAMILIES

SARAH¹ BALDWIN was born in Cholesbury, Buckinghamshire, England. Her parents were Richard Baldwin III and Isabelle Teukfield. Three of their sons and their daughter, Sarah¹, came to America. The sons settled in Milford, CT.

Richard Baldwin II, father of Richard III, had received tenements and land in Cholesbury from his father, Richard I. These three Richard Baldwins did not come to America.

Sarah married 1) John Searle of Springfield, MA. John died in 1641, shortly after their marriage. They had one son, John Searle. Sarah married 2) **ALEXANDER¹ EDWARDS** 28 April 1642. [SEE: EDWARDS]

Sarah¹ Baldwin married 1) John Searle; 2) Alexander¹ Edwards

* SOURCES *

Baldwin, Charles Candee, Comp. The Baldwin Genealogy from 1500 to 1881. Cleveland, OH: The Compiler, 1881.

Baldwin, Charles Candee, Comp. The Baldwin Genealogy Supplement. Cleveland, OH: The Compiler, 1889.

Colonial and Revolutionary Lineages of America. Volume 10. New York: American Historical Company, 1967.

Searle, Olive. "The Will of John Searle of Springfield, MA." Detroit Society for Genealogical Research. Volume 19, Spring 1956. No. 3.

Tolcott, Alvan. Families of Early Guilford, CT. Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Company, Inc., 1984.

RELATED FAMILIES

THOMAS ¹ BARTLETT was born between 1580-1590 in Sussex, England. One source gives his parentage as Edmund Bartlett of Ernley, Sussex who married Elizabeth Gore, daughter of Richard Gore. Thomas had three brothers. It is supposed that he is the Thomas Bartlett who came on the ship, *Mary and John* in 1634.

He is listed as an original selectmen for Watertown, MA. He became a freeman 4 March 1635/6. He was elected a selectman for Watertown in 1639, 1644 and 1654.

He married **HANNAH** (mnu) probably in England. Their children were Mehitable ², Hannah, Bethuah (Bathsheba, Bethshuah), and Abial.

Thomas died 26 April 1654, aged ca 60 years. His will was dated 1653 and proved 26 February 1655. Hannah, his wife, died 11 July 1676.

MEHITABLE ² BARTLETT [Thomas ¹] was born 15 July 1640 in Watertown, MA. She married **HENRY ² SPRING** son of John ¹ Spring and Elinor (mnu), 7 January 1657. [SEE: SPRING]

Thomas ¹ Bartlett married Hannah (mnu)

Mehitable ² Bartlett married Henry ² Spring

* SOURCES *

- Banks, Charles E. The Winthrop Fleet of 1630. Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., 1980. Reprint.
- Bartlett, Genevieve Wilson. Forefathers and Descendants of Williard and Genevieve Wilson Bartlett and Allied Families. St. Louis: Anthoensen Press, 1952.
- Bond, Henry. Genealogies of Families and Descendants of Early Settlers of Watertown, MA. Boston: New England Historic Genealogical Society: Little Brown and Company, 1860.

RELATED FAMILIES

RICHARD ¹ BILLINGS and his wife **MARGERY** (mnu) were in Hartford, CT in 1641 having come from England. They moved to Hatfield, MA in 1661. Charles Wright in The Hatfield Book states that Richard Billings was one of a group who built their homes on the west side of the river in the plantation of Norwottuck, which later became Hatfield.

Richard and Margery had one known child, Samuel ². Richard died 3 March 1679. Margery died 5 December 1679.

SAMUEL ² BILLINGS [Richard ¹] married **SARAH ² FELLOWS**, daughter of Richard ¹ Fellows and Ursula (mnu) ca 1661. [SEE: FELLOWS] The children of Samuel and Sarah were Samuel ³, Ebenezer, Sarah (dy), Richard, John and Sarah. Their son John was slain by Indians 15 July 1698.

Samuel ² died 1 February 1678. Sarah married 2) Samuel Belden Jr. 9 October 1678. Sarah died 5 February 1713.

SAMUEL ³ BILLINGS [Samuel ², Richard ¹] was born 8 January 1665. He married 1) Hannah Wright 18 November 1686. Hannah died 18 November 1687. Samuel and Hannah had a son, Samuel.

Samuel ³ married 2) **REBECCA ² LEONARD**, widow of Thomas Miller, in December 1691. Rebecca was the daughter of John ¹ Leonard and Sarah ¹ Heald. [SEE: LEONARD, HEALD] The children of Samuel and Rebecca were Sarah, Joseph, Zechariah and Benjamin ⁴.

BENJAMIN ⁴ BILLINGS [Samuel ³, Samuel ², Richard ¹] was born 18 January 1705. On 13 November 1729 he married **MARY ⁴ HASTINGS**, daughter of Dr. Thomas ³ Hastings and his wife Mary ³ Field. [SEE: HASTINGS, FIELD]

Benjamin was one of the first settlers of Belchertown, MA.

The children of Benjamin and Mary were Joseph ⁵, Elizabeth, Rebecca and Benjamin. There were possibly other children. Benjamin died 4 September 1782 in Belchertown, aged 78. Mary's death date is not known.

RELATED FAMILIES

JOSEPH ⁵ BILLINGS [Benjamin ⁴, Samuel ³, Samuel ², Richard ¹] was born ca 1732. He married **ABIGAIL ⁴ CROWFOOT**, daughter of Stephen ³ Crowfoot and Abigail ⁴ Graves, 18 November 1756 in Belchertown, MA. [SEE: CROWFOOT, GRAVES]

Joseph served as a corporal in Capt. Jonathan Bardwell's Company of Col. Jonathan Warner's Regiment which marched 20 April 1775 in response to the alarm at Lexington and Concord. He served as a volunteer from Belchertown. He had served previously in military excursions, hence he was called "corporal."

Their children were Joseph (dy), a child (dy), Abigail ⁶, Joseph, Thomas and Sybbel (sic). All were born in Belchertown. Joseph died 28 February 1809, at age 77. The record says he died of "dropsy." Abigail died 4/5 March 1813, aged "80 years."

ABIGAIL ⁶ BILLINGS [Joseph ⁵, Benjamin ⁴, Samuel ³, Samuel ², Richard ¹] was baptized 9 August 1761 in Belchertown, MA. She married **STEPHEN ⁵ SHUMWAY**, son of Nathan ⁴ Shumway and Judith ⁴ Whitney, 3 October 1780. [SEE: SHUMWAY, WHITNEY]

Richard ¹ Billings married Margery (mm)

Samuel ² Billings married Sarah ² Fellows

Samuel ³ Billings married 1) Hannah Wright; 2) Rebecca ² Leonard, wid of Thomas Miller

Benjamin ⁴ Billings married Mary ⁴ Hastings

Joseph ⁵ Billings married Abigail ⁴ Crowfoot

Abigail ⁶ Billings married Stephen ⁵ Shumway

* SOURCES *

Boltwood, L. M. Genealogies of Hadley Families. Northampton: Metcalf & Co., 1862.

Doolittle, Mark. Historical Sketch of the Congregational Church in Belchertown, MA. Northampton, MA: Hopkins, Bridgman, 1852.

Forward, Rev. Justus. Death Book I. Unpublished record held by the Belchertown (MA) Historical Society.

RELATED FAMILIES

- Howe, Rose Ann. History of One Branch of the Billings Family in America. Chicago Chapter, NSDAR, Illinois State Genealogical Records.
- Jacobus, D. L. & Waterman, E. F. Hale, House and Related Families, Mainly of the Connecticut River Valley. Hartford: Connecticut Historical Society, 1952.
- Massachusetts Soldiers and Sailors of the Revolutionary War. Volume 2. Boston: Wright and Potter, 1896.
- Shaw, William E. History of Belchertown in the 18th Century. Appendix G. Amherst, MA: Newell Press, 1968.
- Smith, J. M. History of the Town of Sunderland, MA 1673-1899. Greenfield, MA: Press of E. A. Hall & Co., 1899.
- Wright, Charles A. The Hatfield Book. 1908.

RELATED FAMILIES

ANNE BLAKE married **THOMAS SAUNDERS**. Neither Anne nor Thomas came to America. They were parents of Elizabeth ¹ Saunders who married Henry ¹ Wolcott in England. [SEE WOLCOTT, SAUNDERS]

Elizabeth ¹ Saunders Wolcott had an interesting connection to English history. Ann Blake, her mother, was the daughter of John Blake and his wife Anne (mnu). John Blake was buried in Plainfield, Over Stovey, England 10 December 1575. His wife was buried there on 27 June 1595. John Blake was the son of Humphrey Blake and his wife Anne (mnu).

Humphrey Blake and his wife, Anne, were also the parents of Robert Blake of Bridgewater who married Margaret Symonds. Robert's son, Humphrey (named for his grandfather), married Sarah Williams. Their son, Robert Blake, was Governor of Taunton, England during the English Civil War, 1642-1649. He acted as the Parliamentarian during the Civil War. He was also an Admiral of the English Navy, serving under Oliver Cromwell. He is credited with reestablishing the power of the English Navy. His fleets won several important naval battles. Admiral Robert Blake was buried in Westminster Abbey.

The lines are as follows: Humphrey ¹ Blake

Robert ² Blake	John ² Blake
Humphrey ³ Blake	Anne ³ Blake Saunders
Robert ⁴ Blake (Admiral)	Elizabeth ⁴ Saunders Wolcott

Thus, Elizabeth ⁴ Saunders Wolcott was a second cousin of Admiral Robert Blake who defeated the Royalist Navy in the Mediterranean in 1650.

* SOURCES *

American Heritage Dictionary of the English Language. 3rd Edition. Houghton Mifflin Company, c1992.

Society of the Descendants of Henry Wolcott. Report of the Eighty-fifth Annual Reunion. 1989.

RELATED FAMILIES

MARY¹ BLAKE was born in "Caseline" County Cork, Ireland ca 1810. She came to Lower Canada in 1831. There she met and married **ANDREW¹ RITCHIE** on 19 August 1832. He had come to Canada from County Donegal in 1830. [SEE: RITCHIE]

Mary died 9 December 1872, aged 62 years, 8 months and 29 days, according to cemetery records. She is buried in Sidney, Iowa Cemetery. Her birthdate would be ca 10 March 1810.

A certified genealogist was engaged to search records in County Cork for information regarding her birth and parentage. He was unable to find any leads or locate "Caseline."

Mary¹ Blake married Andrew¹ Ritchie

* SOURCES *

Andrew Ritchie Family Bible

Fremont County Historical Society. Fremont County, Iowa Cemetery Records. Marceline, MO:

Walsworth Publishing Company, Inc., 1983.

RELATED FAMILIES

ROBERT ¹ BOLTWOOD who was a native of Essex, England came to America before 1648. His name appears in Hartford, CT records as a plaintiff in September and October 1648. He settled in the eastern part of Wethersfield, CT in a part now included in Glastonbury. There he received a grant of a pond with land adjacent which he purchased from the Indian Chief Peckhaun.

Robert became a freeman 20 May 1658. The following year he became one of the "engagers" who removed to Hadley, MA where he was an original proprietor. His home lot was on the west side of the settlement. Robert was a sergeant in the militia and held many civil offices.

Robert offered the town of Hadley ten pounds for a site on which he built a mill, equipping it with millstones of red sandstone brought from the brow of Mt. Tom. He operated the corn mill from 1677 until his death in 1684. He was also a farmer.

His wife's name was **MARY** (mnu). Their children were Samuel, Sarah ², Lydia, Martha and Mary.

Samuel, son of Robert, was a soldier stationed at Deerfield at the time of an attack on that settlement. When the news of the attack reached Hadley, Samuel's three sons, Samuel, Robert and Eleazer, knowing that their father was in danger, joined the troops that rode to the aid of the settlers. The father and sons were engaged in the battle at Deerfield Meadows for the recovery of the captives. In the same group were four other grandsons of Robert and Mary Boltwood. They were the sons of Daniel Warner and Martha Boltwood, namely, John, Eleazer and Samuel Warner. Daniel Warner, son of Isaac Warner and Sarah Boltwood, was the fourth grandson.

Robert Boltwood died 6 April 1684. His wife died 14 May 1687. Both were buried in the Old Hadley Cemetery.

SARAH ² BOLTWOOD [Robert ¹] married 1) **ISAAC ² WARNER**, son of Andrew ¹ Warner and his wife Mary (mnu), 31 May 1666 in Hadley. [SEE: WARNER] She married 2) Deacon John Loomis 30 December 1696.

Robert ¹ Boltwood married Mary (mmu)

RELATED FAMILIES

Sarah² Boltwood married 1) Isaac² Warner; 2) John Loomis

* SOURCES *

Boltwood, L. M. Genealogies of Hadley Families. Northampton, MA: Metcalf and Co., 1862.

Hinman, Royal R. A Catalogue of the Names of the Early Puritan Settlers of the Colony of Connecticut.
Hartford: Press of Case and Tiffany, 1852.

Temple, J. H. History of the Town of Northfield, MA for 150 Years. Albany, NY: Joel Munsell, 1875.

Walker, Alice Morehouse. Historic Hadley. New York: Grafton Press, 1906.

Warner, Lucien C. Descendants of Andrew Warner. New Haven, CT: Tuttle, Morehouse and Taylor,
1919.

RELATED FAMILIES

ROBERT ¹ BRADDOCK was born ca 1685 in England. In 1702 he came to West Jersey in America. He was a Quaker and made his home in Upper Evesham, Burlington County. In 1709 he married **ELIZABETH ² HANCOCK**, daughter of Timothy ¹ Hancock and his first wife, Rachel ¹ Firman. [SEE: TIMOTHY HANCOCK]

Robert was a proprietor and gave money for the building of the local Quaker Meeting House.

The children of Robert and Elizabeth were Rachel, Robert and Hannah ².

HANNAH ² BRADDOCK [Robert ¹] was born ca 1713-4 in Upper Evesham. She married **JOHN ¹ PAINTER** 9 August 1735. The license was obtained 9 June 1735. [SEE: PAINTER]

Robert ¹ Braddock married Elizabeth ² Hancock

Hannah ² Braddock married John ¹ Painter

* SOURCES *

Craig, H. Stanley, Comp. Burlington County, New Jersey Marriages. Woodbury, NJ: Gloucester Historical Society, 1977.

Painter, Harold. The Painter Family. Sedalia, MO: Quik Steno & Printing, 1975.

Wills and Marriages - New Jersey State Archives.

RELATED FAMILIES

EDMUND ¹ BRIDGES came to America on 13 July 1635 on the ship *James* at age 23. He settled in Lynn, MA. He has been listed in records as a "shoemaker" and "blacksmith." He was married to 1) **ALICE (mnu)**. Their children were Edmund ², Hackaliah, Mehitable and John. Hackaliah died at sea.

The History of Lynn, MA by Lewis and Newhall states that Edmund had eight children. Not all of the eight children mentioned were his children by Alice. When Alice died Edmund married 2) Elizabeth (mnu). Their children were Josiah, Bethiah, Caleb and Odabiah. Elizabeth died 31 December 1664. Edmund married 3) Mary (mnu), widow of Richard Littlehale of Haverhill, 6 April 1665 in Ipswich.

The family lived at various times in Topsfield, Framingham, Rowley, Ipswich and Salem, MA. According to court records of Rowley in 1658 Edmund ¹ was 46 years of age. This would make his birth year ca 1612. His will was dated 6 January 1684. He died 13 January 1684 in Ipswich. Children listed in his will were John, Josiah, Faith who married Daniel Black, Bethiah, who married Joseph Peabody, Mary and Mehitable. Daughter Faith was not mentioned in The History of Lynn, MA. His son Edmund ² had died in 1682. Mary, his third wife, died 24 October 1691.

In The History of Framingham, MA. 1640-1880 by J. H. Temple, Edmund ² Bridges Jr., son of Edmund Sr., is mentioned.

EDMUND ² BRIDGES Jr. [Edmund Sr.¹] was born ca 1637 in Lynn, MA. His mother was Alice (mnu). He married **SARAH ² TOWNE**, daughter of William ¹ Towne and Johanna Blessing, 10 January 1659/60 in Topsfield. [SEE: TOWNE] Their children were Edmund, Benjamin ³, Mary, Hannah and Caleb.

Edmund's will was proved 2 August 1682 in Salem. Later in 1682 the Widow Bridges and her children were "warned out of Topsfield." This type of action occurred when a family was not able to support itself for one reason or another.

Sarah (Towne) Bridges married 2) Peter Cloyes Sr. Their children were Hepzabeh and Alice Cloyes. Sarah died before 1704.

RELATED FAMILIES

BENJAMIN³ BRIDGES [Edmund Jr.², Edmund Sr.¹] was born 2 January 1664/5 in Topsfield. He was a blacksmith and is listed as a "Captain." At one time he served as a selectman. In 1693 he was living in Framingham. He married **ELIZABETH** (mnu). Their children were Deliverance, Elizabeth⁴, Judith, Sarah, Gideon, Mehitable and Miriam. Benjamin died 28 August 1727.

ELIZABETH⁴ BRIDGES [Benjamin³, Edmund Jr.², Edmund Sr.¹] was born 28 July 1692 in Salem. She married **ISAAC³ WHITNEY** 27 September 1722 in Framingham. Isaac was the son of Benjamin² Whitney and Mary Poor. [SEE: WHITNEY]

Edmund¹ Bridges Sr. married 1) Alice (mnu); 2) Elizabeth (mnu); 3) Mary (mnu)

Edmund² Bridges Jr. married Sarah² Towne

Benjamin³ Bridges married Elizabeth (mnu)

Elizabeth⁴ Bridges married Isaac³ Whitney

* SOURCES *

Barry, William History of Framingham, MA. Boston: James Munroe & Co., 1847.

Blodgett, G. B., Comp. Early Settlers of Rowley, MA. Rowley, MA: Jewett, 1933.

Essex County, MA Probate Index, 1638-1840. Volume I.

Holmes, Frank R. Directory of the Ancient Heads of New England Families 1620-1670. New York: American Historical Society, 1923.

Lewis, Alonzo and Newhall, James R. History of Lynn, MA. Volume I. Lynn, MA: G. C. Herbert, 1890.

Robinson, Enders A. Salem Witchcraft and Hawthorne's House of Seven Gables. Bowie, MD: Heritage Books, Inc., 1992.

Temple, J. H. History of Framingham, MA 1640-1800. Framingham, MA: Town of Framingham, 1887.

RELATED FAMILIES

JOHN ¹ BRONSON was baptized 21 September 1602 at Lamarsh, Essex, England. He was the son of Richard Brownson (Bronson) and Mary Underwood. He married **FRANCES ¹ HILL** of Halsted, Essex, England 19 November 1626. Four of their children were baptized at Earl's Colne, Essex.

John, his wife and two daughters, Mary ² and Dorcas, emigrated to America in 1635. The family made the trek through the wilderness to Hartford, CT with the Rev. Thomas Hooker in 1636. During this time the name of "Brownson" appeared as "Brunson" in Hartford records. He was a soldier in the Pequot War of 1637.

John Bronson is listed as a settler who had permission to "fetch wood and keepe swine or cows on the Common." His house lot was on Neck Pond in the Soldier's Field, the northern part of the old village of Hartford. At one time John Bronson and Andrew Warner were fined five shillings for "putting their hogs over the Great River" and five shillings every day the hogs were left there.

Many Hartford settlers left for other opening settlements. John Bronson moved his family to Tunxis, soon to be called Farmington, CT about 1641. His lot was one-half mile east of the village. His brother, Richard, also owned a lot in Farmington. John was one of the founders of the First Church in Farmington in 1652. With his brother he owned a large part of land in a triangle formed by Hatter Land and Colton Street. They also had land on the south side of the mountain road, now called Glen Road. At the top of the mountain they built a sawmill which they sold in 1650.

John Bronson was a deputy to the General Court (of Connecticut) in May 1651 and served during other sessions of that body. He served as a constable in 1652. He is listed as a freeman of Farmington in 1659. In 1670 Indians were made to pay for cider "stolen from John Bronson."

The children of John and Frances were Mary ², John (dy), John (dy), Dorcas, Sarah, Jacob, John, Isaac and Abraham. John died 28 November 1680. The value of his estate was 312 pounds which was divided between his seven surviving children. One family history suggests that he had a second wife following the death of Frances.

MARY ² BRONSON [John ¹] was baptized 12 December 1627 in Earl's Colne, Essex, England. She married 1) **JOHN ¹ WYATT** ca 1647. [SEE: WYATT] John died in Haddum, CT in 1668. The children of John and Mary were Mary, John, Hepzibah, Dorcas, Sarah, Joanna, Elizabeth and Israel.

RELATED FAMILIES

Mary married 2) John Graves 20 July 1671. This John was killed by Indians at Hatfield, MA 19 September 1677 leaving one son, Nathaniel Graves. Mary married 3) William Allis 25 June 1678. William died 6 September 1678 and she married 3) Samuel Gaylord 16 March 1681/2. He died in September 1689. Mary died after 1694.

John¹ Bronson married Frances¹ Hill

Mary² Bronson married 1) John¹ Wyatt; 2) John Graves; 3) William Allis; 4) Samuel Gaylord.

* SOURCES *

Enderton, Herbert Bronson. Bronson (Brownson, Brunson) Families. 3 Volumes. San Diego, CA: Enderton, 1969.

Hurlburt, Mabel S. Farmington Town Clerks and Their Times, 1645-1940. Hartford: Finlay Brothers, 1943.

RELATED FAMILIES

ANN¹ BURDEN was married to **GABRIEL BUTCHER** 8 July 1649 in Whiteparish, Wiltshire, England. Gabriel died before 1680. The children of Gabriel and Ann were John, William, Thomas and Frances².

FRANCES² BUTCHER [Gabriel] came to Burlington County, New Jersey in 1680. The area was called "West Jersie" at the time. She came with her mother from Lillington, Lovell, Oxfordshire. The certificate of removal was from the Monthly Meeting of Biddleton in Buckinghamshire, England. At the time Ann was listed as "spinster." The family members were Quakers.

Frances² married **JOHN¹ ANTRAM** at Burlington Meeting 15 March 1682. [SEE: ANTRAM]

Gabriel Butcher married Ann¹ Burden

Frances² Butcher married John¹ Antram

* SOURCES *

Antrim, Harriet Stockton. Records of the Antrim in Family America. Burlington, NJ: Antrim, 1899.

DeCou, George. Burlington: A Provincial Capital. Burlington, NJ: Library Company of Burlington, NJ. 1945.

Wiltshire (England) Records, Volume II - Marriages of Whiteparish.

RELATED FAMILIES

MARY¹ CASTLE was born 4 April 1626. She married **RICHARD¹ GALE** in September 1640 in England. Mary came with her husband to America. [SEE: GALE] She was the daughter of Richard^A Castle Jr. who was the son of Richard^B Castle and Elizabeth Smith.

Richard^B Castle was born ca 1535 in Stratford-on-Avon, Warwickshire, England. He married Elizabeth Smith, daughter of William Smith and Alice Watson 18 January 1559. Their children were Rudolphus, Elizabeth, Richard^A and Emme.

Richard^A Castle's wife's name is not known. Their children were Leath, Rachel, Richard, Johannes, Mary¹, Sarah, William, Abigail, Anna, Benjamin, Joseph and Thomas.

Mary¹ Castle married Richard¹ Gale

* SOURCES *

Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the Families and Descendants of Early Settlers of Watertown, MA.

Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1855.

Gale, George. Genealogy of the Gale Family. Albany, N Y: J. Munsell, Printer, 1863.

Stratford-on-Avon Parish Birth Record. Stratford-on-Avon Record Office, Warwickshire, England

RELATED FAMILIES

WILLIAM ¹ CHENEY and John Cheney were both present in America in 1635. There is no proven connection between John and William.

Rev. John Eliot, whose first parish was Roxbury, MA, left a record of "John Cheney" and his family. He stated that John and wife, Martha, came from England with four children, Mary, Martha, John and Daniel. Six other children were born in America. Sarah was born in Roxbury and Peter, Lydia, Hannah, Nathaniel and Elizabeth were born in Newbury, MA. This information comes from Cheney Genealogy by Charles Henry Pope published in 1897. Further information on this family comes from records in Newbury.

Charles M. Ellis in The History of Roxbury Town gives "William ¹ Cheney" as an immigrant who came with his family in 1635 with his wife, **MARTHA** (mnu), and his children Mary, Martha, John and Daniel who were born in England. The names of his children and the name of his wife are identical to John Cheney's family names as given by Mr. Pope. William's additional children namely, John, Mehitable and Joseph, were born in America. This is according to Mr. Ellis.

The Family Record of Dr. Seth Hastings, Senior by Francis H. Hastings published in 1899 states that "Margaret" Hastings, wife of Thomas Hastings, was the daughter of William and Martha Cheney of Roxbury. Since John Cheney moved to Newbury and further records of his family are there it may be assumed that Margaret was a daughter of William and Martha Cheney who stayed in Roxbury. William Cheney died in 1666 in Roxbury, aged 63.

MARGARET ² CHENEY [William ¹] married **THOMAS ¹ HASTINGS** 2 April 1651 as his second wife. [SEE: HASTINGS] Thomas came to America from Ipswich, England on the ship *Elizabeth* with his wife Susanna (mnu) 10 April 1634.

William ¹ Cheney married Martha (mnu)

Margaret ² Cheney married Thomas ¹ Hastings

* SOURCES *

Ellis, Charles M. The History of Roxbury Town. Boston: Samuel G. Drake, 1848.

RELATED FAMILIES

Hastings, Francis H. The Family Records of Dr. Seth Hastings, Senior of Clinton, Oneida County, NY.

Cincinnati: Earhart & Richardson, 1899.

Pope, Charles Henry. Cheney Genealogy. Salem, MA: Higginson Genealogical Books, 1985. Reprint.

RELATED FAMILIES

BENJAMIN ¹ COOLEY and his wife **SARAH** (mnu) were in Springfield, MA in 1643. The birth of their daughter, Bethia, is recorded in Springfield during that year. On 8 February 1643/4 Benjamin served as a juror.

It is assumed that Benjamin was born ca 1617 in England. Some have assumed that the name "Cooley" is an anglicized version of a French Huguenot name. This has not been proven.

William Pynchon headed a committee which organized the formation and settlement of Springfield. It was designed to be an industrial community. The founding fathers set a limit of forty families with the option to include a total of fifty families. By 1641 Springfield's population had increased to nineteen families. Settlers arrived via a water route, namely, the Connecticut River. The overland trip from the Boston area was a very difficult one. In 1643 the number of families in Springfield was twenty-two. From 1643 to 1645 a determined effort was made to entice craftsmen to Springfield. It was at this time that Benjamin Cooley came to Springfield. Agents in England secured young men to serve for a certain term of years. At the end of 1645 the census recorded forty-five families residing in Springfield.

Benjamin Cooley was a master weaver. He acquired land in Springfield and the Long Meadow area. By 1647 he owned forty and one half acres according to his assessment. These acres included a nine acre lot in Long Meadow. Benjamin's lot in Springfield was the third one from the south end of the many lots laid out along the Connecticut River.

On 19 May 1645 by action of the town officials the town residents were divided into two sections. From Robert Ashley's lot north the owners were to share in the distribution of land called "Plainfield." Those to the south, beginning at John Leonard's lot were to share in the distribution of the land called "Long Meadow." As a result of this distribution of land Benjamin acquired nine acres to the south as his share. He purchased or acquired fifty-four more acres from other persons.

In 1648 Benjamin served on the Board of Selectmen of Springfield. In 1649 he took the oath of allegiance to the King with other citizens. In 1650/1 Benjamin and Sarah Cooley testified before Magistrate Pynchon regarding the manner of death of Joshua Parsons, an infant son of neighbor Hugh Parsons and his wife, Mary Lewis. Mary had accused Hugh of being a witch and causing Joshua's death. Hugh was later pardoned. The Parsons had the lot next to the Cooleys.

RELATED FAMILIES

A church was built in 1645 and five years later an attic was added. The attic was to be used by church members for the storage of grain. For this privilege members were to pay a fee. On 29 December 1653 Benjamin Cooley was allowed to store his grain for a fee of seven shillings.

In 1656 Benjamin became one of a committee that was to dispose of the lands at Woronoco. Richard Fellows asked Benjamin and George Colton to lay out 200 acres of land in Palmer in 1657. In 1664 20 acres of land were granted to Colton and Cooley to divide between themselves. The Springfield area was expanding.

On 29 April 1668 the General Court appointed George Colton to be a Quartermaster in the Hampshire County Troop. At the same time Benjamin was made as ensign in the foot company. In 1670 both of these men were appointed to a committee of six to establish the town of Suffield, MA. Records show a close relationship of these two men in civil affairs.

The children of Benjamin and Sarah were Bethia, Obadiah, Eliakin, Daniel ², Sarah, Benjamin II, Mary and Joseph. Benjamin ¹ died 17 August 1684. Sarah died six days later, 23 August 1684.

DANIEL ² COOLEY [Benjamin ¹] was born 2 May 1651 in Springfield. On 8 December 1680 he married 1) **ELIZABETH ³ WOLCOTT** daughter of Simon ² Wolcott and Martha ¹ Pitkin. [SEE: WOLCOTT, PITKIN]

Daniel Cooley had several parcels of land in Long Meadow. He listed his occupation as "husbandman" and was active in public affairs. At the age of 27 in 1678 he took the oath of allegiance. There is mention of Daniel Cooley in the town records of 28 May 1679 in regard to the style of fences to be used. On 21 May 1688 Daniel and his brother, Benjamin II, were granted land on the north side of Pacowseeke River (Pesousic.) In 1682 Daniel and others were granted a stream on which to erect a corn mill.

On 26 May 1696 he served on a committee to draw up the town's objections to a petition drawn up by persons living on the west side of the river. The petition requested that a minister serve their area. Objections to the petition were sent to Boston.

On 8 March 1687 Daniel served as a fence viewer. In 1699, 1700, 1701 and 1705 he was granted land by the town. On 29 January 1702/3 the settlers, Daniel Cooley among them, petitioned to be

RELATED FAMILIES

allowed to move out of the field and build on the hill against Long Meadow. This was due to the flooding of the Connecticut River. Other offices held by Daniel were "haywards" and "tithingman" in 1705/6.

The children of Daniel and Elizabeth were Benjamin, Daniel II, Simon ³, John, Thomas, Elizabeth and William. Elizabeth (Wolcott) Cooley died 31 January 1706/7.

Daniel married 2) Lydia Dumbleton, widow of Jonathan Burt. Daniel died 9 February 1727. Lydia died 31 January 1739.

SIMON ³ COOLEY [Daniel ², Benjamin ¹] was born 6 March 1786/6 in Springfield. He was one of the first settlers of Sunderland, MA.

Sunderland was originally called "Swampland" and had been granted to the inhabitants of Hadley in May 1673. There was a settlement in the area in 1674. However, during King Philip's War the Indians burned the buildings and the settlement was abandoned. Forty years later, in 1714, the proprietors purchased the land from the Indians. These proprietors were the original settlers and/or their descendants. Fifty families were to settle the area within three years with an orthodox minister. The planners laid out twenty lots on each side of a street 8 rods wide. The first settlers came mainly from Hadley and Hatfield. Thomas Hastings was appointed the first Town Clerk. Stephen Crowfoot took the lot drawn by Stephen Belding. Simon Cooley had lot number 20 on the west side which he later sold to Capt. Ebenezer Billings. Simon purchased Nathaniel Gunn's lot number 8. On this lot he kept a tavern.

Simon Cooley served as an Ensign. He married 1) **ELIZABETH ⁴ GUNN**, daughter of Samuel ³ Gunn and Elizabeth ² Wyatt, 4 May 1709. [SEE: GUNN, WYATT] Their children were Elizabeth (dy), Abner and Elizabeth, all born in Springfield before the family moved to Sunderland. Simon ⁴, Mary (Mercy), Anna, Lucy (dy) and Freedom were born in Sunderland.

Elizabeth died 14 February 1743/4 in Sunderland. Simon married 2) Jerusha Dickinson, daughter of John and Sarah Dickinson, 25 October 1744. She was the widow of Daniel Russell. Simon died 21 September 1746 in Sunderland. Jerusha died ca 1782. Her estate was divided in that year.

Simon and Elizabeth (Gunn) Cooley are buried in Sunderland Cemetery.

RELATED FAMILIES

SIMON⁴ COOLEY [Simon³, Daniel², Benjamin¹] was born 3 September 1720 in Sunderland. He served as Town Clerk for thirteen years and as a selectman for seventeen years. Some of his service was during the Revolutionary War. He also served as a Captain in the militia. His home was in the Flag Swamp section of Sunderland.

Simon married **BETHIA⁵ ASHLEY** 26 October 1752. She was the daughter of Aaron⁴ Ashley and Bethia⁴ Dewey. [SEE: ASHLEY, DEWEY] Their children were Martin, Gideon, Rinnah, Mercy, Ruth, Sarah, twin daughters (dy), Moses, Israel⁵ and Tirzah.

Simon died 10 August 1805. Bethia died 14 July 1808. Both died in Sunderland.

ISRAEL⁵ COOLEY [Simon⁴, Simon³, Daniel², Benjamin¹] was born 26 December 1770 in Sunderland. He married **MARTHA MORSE**, possibly a daughter of John Morse, 7 February 1792/3 in Sunderland.

Their children were Hannah, Polly, Fanny, Martin, George, Florella, Elmira⁶ (Almira) and Elvira (twins) and Dwight.

Martha died 5 April 1833. Israel died 30 December 1842 in South Amherst, MA where he was living with his son, Martin, at the time. Both are buried in South Amherst Cemetery.

ELMIRA⁶ (ALMIRA) COOLEY [Israel⁵, Simon⁴, Simon³, Daniel² Benjamin¹] was born 5 May 1808 in Sunderland. She married **PORTER² FREDERICKSON** 30 September 1838 in Amherst, MA. Porter was the son of Nicholas¹ Frederick(son) and Temperance⁶ Shumway. [SEE: FREDERICKSON, SHUMWAY]

Benjamin¹ Cooley married Sarah (mmu)

Daniel² Cooley married 1) Elizabeth³ Wolcott; 2) Lydia Dumbleton, wid of Jonathan Burt

Simon³ Cooley married 1) Elizabeth⁴ Gunn; 2) Jerusha Dickinson, wid of Daniel Russell

Simon⁴ Cooley married Bethia⁵ Ashley

Israel⁵ Cooley married Martha Morse

Elmira⁶ Cooley married Porter² Frederickson

RELATED FAMILIES

* SOURCES *

- Cooley, Mortimer Elwyn. The Cooley Genealogy: The Descendants of Ensign Benjamin Cooley, An Early Settler of Springfield and Long Meadow, MA. Rutland, VT: Tuttle Publishing Co., 1941.
- Holland, Josiah Gilbert. History of Western Massachusetts. Springfield, MA: Samuel Bowles & Co., 1855.
- Records, Births and Marriages in Office of Town Clerk, Sunderland, MA.
- Records, Marriages, Births, Deaths in Office of Town Clerk, Amherst, MA.
- Smith, John M. History of the Town of Sunderland, MA. Greenfield, MA: E. A. Hall, 1899.
- Springfield Massachusetts Newspapers, Volume 15.
- Town Officers 1775-1783 of 33 Towns in Massachusetts. Volume 2. Massachusetts Society, Daughters of the American Revolution, 1947.
- Trowbridge, F. B. Ashley Genealogy. New Haven: [s.n.], 1896.

RELATED FAMILIES

JOSEPH ¹ CROWFOOT was born between 1630 and 1635 probably in England. He married **MARY ² HILLIARD** (Hillyer, Hillier) 15 April 1658 in Windsor, CT. This is the first record of Joseph. Mary was the daughter of John ¹ Hilliard and his wife Ann (mnu). [SEE: HILLIARD]

Joseph and Mary settled in Springfield, MA where Joseph's name appears often in town records. He purchased land and built assorted projects. He was fined for absence at town meetings. With others he occupied the tenth seat at the Meeting House. He became a freeman in 1672.

Joseph was one of 23 men from Springfield who volunteered to join a force of 160 men under Captain William Turner. They set out to rout a group of Indians near the Vermont line who had been raiding settlements. They surprised the Indians in a skirmish later called "Turner's Falls Fight." King Philip, the Indian leader, was killed in 1676 and the war ended. In 1677 Joseph was appointed keeper of the prison.

The children of Joseph and Mary were Joseph, Mary, John, Samuel ², James, Daniel, Matthew, David and Sarah. Joseph's will was probated 24 September 1678 by his widow.

SAMUEL ² CROWFOOT [Joseph ¹] was born 13 October 1665. He married 1) **MARY ³ WARNER**, daughter of Isaac ² Warner and Sarah ² Boltwood of Hadley. [SEE: WARNER, BOLTWOOD] Their children were Samuel, Stephen ³, Mary, Joseph, Daniel and Ebenezer.

Mary died 9 April 1702. Samuel married 2) Abigail Dickinson, widow of John Croft. Abigail and Samuel had a daughter, Sarah, born in 1706. Abigail died in 1714. Samuel died 10 February 1733/4 in Hadley, aged 69.

STEPHEN ³ CROWFOOT [Samuel ², Joseph ¹] was born 13 April 1695 in Springfield. He married **ABIGAIL ⁴ GRAVES** 14 March 1717. She was the daughter of Isaac ³ Graves and his second wife, Abigail (mnu), of Hadley. [SEE: GRAVES]

Stephen was one of the first settlers of Sunderland, MA in 1714. He took the place of Stephen Belding. Stephen Crowfoot was a carpenter. He moved from Hadley to Northfield about 1721. He was responsible for the building of Fort Dummer in 1723/4. This was a blockhouse at Northfield on the west side of the Connecticut River. He also was responsible for the building of a flat-bottomed barge which

RELATED FAMILIES

was used to connect the east and west sides of the river. He bought and sold land in Springfield from 1719 to 1767. He later resided in Belchertown, MA.

The known children of Stephen and Abigail are Elijah, Ebenezer, Stephen and Abigail ⁴.

ABIGAIL ⁴ CROWFOOT [Stephen ³, Samuel ², Joseph ¹] married **JOSEPH ⁵ BILLINGS** 18 November 1756 in Belchertown. He was the son of Benjamin ⁴ Billings and Mary ⁴ Hastings. [SEE: BILLINGS, HASTINGS]

Joseph ¹ Crowfoot married Mary ² Hilliard

Samuel ² Crowfoot married 1) Mary ³ Warner; 2) Abigail Dickinson, wid of John Croft

Stephen ³ Crowfoot married Abigail ⁴ Graves

Abigail ⁴ Crowfoot married Joseph ⁵ Billings

* SOURCES *

Belchertown, MA. Record Book I of the First Congregational Church.

Brainard, Homer W. "Crowfoot and Hilliard Families." American Genealogist. Volume 16 ,Volume 17.

Burt, Henry M. First Century of the History of Springfield: The Official Record, 1636-1736 with an Historical Review and Biographical Mention of the Founders. Springfield, MA: H. M. Burt, 1896.

Doolittle, Mark. Historical Sketch of the Congregational Church of Belchertown, MA. Northampton, MA: Hopkins, Bridgman, 1852.

Graves, John Card. Genealogy of the Graves Family in America. Buffalo, NY: Baker Jones and Co., 1896.

Temple, J. H. and Sheldon, George. History of the Town of Northfield, MA. Albany, NY: Joel Munsell, 1875.

RELATED FAMILIES

ROBERT ¹ DAY came to America on the ship *Elizabeth* in April 1634 with his wife, Mary (mnu). They sailed from Ipswich, England to Cambridge, MA. He gave his age as 30 years. Thus he was born ca 1604. Mary was listed as 28 years of age.

In August 1634 he received three acres of land in Cambridge. On 6 May 1635 he was made a freeman. In August 1635 he was named a proprietor. Mary died in 1635.

Robert Day married 2) **EDITHA ¹ STEBBINS**. Editha was said to have been the sister of Edward Stebbins who lived in Cambridge in 1633. [SEE: STEBBINS] It is suggested that Robert and Editha moved to Hartford, CT with the Rev. Thomas Hooker and the group of one hundred persons who went to the "wilderness" in 1636. Robert Day had a home lot and other parcels of land in Hartford in February 1639/40.

Their children were Thomas, John, Sarah ² and Mary, all born in Hartford.

Robert died in 1648 in Hartford. His name is on the monument in the Ancient Burying Grounds along with other founding fathers of Hartford. The monument was erected in 1835 on the 200th anniversary of the town and church.

Editha married 2) John Maynard, Deacon. She married 3) Elizur Holyoke. Editha died 24 October 1688 in Springfield, MA.

SARAH ² DAY [Robert ¹] was born ca 1640. She married 1) **NATHANIEL ² GUNN** 17 November 1658. Nathaniel was the son of Jasper ¹ Gunn. [SEE: GUNN]

Their children were Samuel ³ and two who died young. Nathaniel died in 1663 in Branford and Sarah, his widow, married 2) Samuel Kellogg of Hatfield 24 November 1664.

Sarah (Day) Gunn Kellogg was slain by the Indians 19 September 1677 in Hatfield along with a son, Joseph Kellogg.

Robert ¹ Day married 1) Mary (mnu); 2) Editha ¹ Stebbins

Sarah ² Day married 1) Nathaniel ² Gunn; 2) Samuel Kellogg

RELATED FAMILIES

* SOURCES * *

- Cutter, William Richard. Genealogical and Family History of the State of Connecticut. Volume II. New York: Lewis, 1911.
- Cutter, William Richard. Genealogical and Family History of Western New York. Volume I. New York: Lewis Historical Publishing Co., 1912.
- Day, George Edward. Genealogical Register of the Descendants in the Male Line of Robert Day of Hartford, CT. 2nd Edition. Northampton: Metcalf, 1948.
- Day, R. Ed. Descendants of Robert Day of Hartford, CT. Genealogical Register, 1948.
- Greenlee, Ralph Stebbins. The Stebbins Genealogy. Volume I. Chicago: R. S. Greenlee, 1904.
- Jacobus, D. L. & Waterman, E. F. Hale, House and Related Families. Hartford: Connecticut Historical Society, 1952.

RELATED FAMILIES

THOMAS ¹ DEWEY came from Sandwich, Kent, England to Dorchester, MA in 1633. He testified 3 September 1633 in "New Towne" court that he was present when John Russell made his will. John Russell had died 26 August 1633, thus he was in Dorchester on or before August 1633.

On 14 May 1634 Thomas enrolled as a freeman. On 1 December 1634 there is a description in Dorchester records of "T. Duee's" land as being "8 rods wide." On 5 July 1635 he was granted two additional acres of land.

About 1638 he moved to Windsor, CT. He married **FRANCES** (mnu), widow of a Mr. Clarke, 22 March 1639/40. Windsor records list the many lots and acres that Thomas Dewey purchased. He was a cornet of a troop of soldiers from Windsor. A cornet is defined as an officer in a cavalry troop.

The children of Thomas and Frances were Thomas ², Joseph, Anna, Israel and Jedediah.

Thomas ¹ died ca 1648. Frances married 3) George Phelps ca 30 November 1648. The children of George and Frances were Jacob, John and Nathaniel. In 1667 Frances Phelps moved to Westfield, MA where she died 27 September 1690.

THOMAS ² DEWEY [Thomas ¹,] was born 16 February 1640 in Windsor, CT. He was a miller and farmer. He was granted home lot number 12 in Northampton, MA in November 1662. He was a cornet in a troop from Windsor, serving as his father had served.

He married **CONSTANT ² HAWES** 1 June 1662. Constant Hawes was the daughter of Richard ¹ Hawes and his wife, Ann (mnu), who came on the ship *Truelove* in 1635. [SEE: HAWES]

The family moved to Westfield some time after 28 January 1668 where they took one of the home lots laid out on the south bank of the Westfield River. The lots were laid out 24 April 1667 and confirmed 9 January 1668.

Their children were Mary, Thomas and Adijah ³, all born in Northampton, MA. Samuel, Hannah, Elizabeth, James (dy), and Israel were all born in Westfield.

Thomas died 20 March 1690/1, aged 50 years. Constant died 27 April 1703, according to town records. Her tombstone reads "27 April 1702, aged 58 years."

ADIJAH ³ DEWEY [Thomas ², Thomas ¹] was born 5 March 1665/6 in Northampton, MA. He

RELATED FAMILIES

married **SARAH³ ROOT**, daughter of John² Root and Mary² Ashley, in 1688. [SEE: ROOT, ASHLEY] Adijah was influential in Northampton. He served as a county surveyor, constable and tithingman. He also served as Captain in the South Company (troops) of Hampshire County, MA in 1723. He was on scouting duty to relieve the frontier of Deerfield and other river communities. He joined the Westfield Church 20 April 1729. He served as selectman for the town in 1730 and 1740.

The children of Adijah and Sarah were Thomas, Adijah 2nd, Sarah, Esther, Mary, Abigail, Bethia⁴, Ann and Moses. Adijah died 24 March 1742 in Westfield.

BETHIA⁴ DEWEY [Adijah³, Thomas², Thomas¹] was born 11 August 1706 in Westfield, MA. She married **AARON⁴ ASHLEY** 20 May 1727. Aaron was the son of Samuel³ Ashley and Sarah³ Kellogg. [SEE: ASHLEY, KELLOGG]

Thomas¹ Dewey married Frances (mmu)

Thomas² Dewey married Constant² Hawes

Adijah³ Dewey married Sarah³ Root

Bethia⁴ Dewey married Aaron⁴ Ashley

* SOURCES *

Dewey, A. M. Life of George Dewey and Dewey Family History. Westfield: Dewey Publishing Co., 1898.

Holmes, Frank R. Directory of Ancient Heads of New England Families 1620-1670. New York: American Historical Society, 1923.

Kuhns, Maude P. Mary and John: A Story of the Founding of Dorchester, 1630. Rutland, VT: Tuttle Publishing Co., 1971, 1984.

New York Genealogical & Biographical Record. Volume 59. New York: New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, 1928.

Stiles, Henry R. History and Genealogies of Ancient Windsor, CT, 1635-1891. Volume II Hartford: Case, Lockwood & Brainard, 1891.

RELATED FAMILIES

ALEXANDER¹ EDWARDS came to America in 1640 and to Springfield, MA in 1642. He was of Welsh descent. It was said that the Welsh lived in the west end of Northampton, MA formerly called "Welsh End."

He married **SARAH¹ BALDWIN**, widow of John Searle, 28 April 1642. Sarah was born in England, the daughter of Richard Baldwin III and Isabelle Teukfield. Sarah came to America with her brothers in 1639. [SEE: BALDWIN] Sarah had married 1) John Searle whose death was the first to be registered in Springfield. He was buried 6 July 1641. An analysis of John Searle's will confirms the fact that Sarah (Baldwin) Searle had a brother, Timothy Baldwin, who lived in Milford, CT.

The children of Alexander and Sarah were Samuel, Hannah, Mary², Benjamin and Sarah, all born in Springfield. They moved to Northampton in 1655. A son, Nathaniel, was born there.

MARY² EDWARDS [Alexander¹] was born 20 September 1649. She married **JOHN² FIELD** 17 December 1679 in Northampton. John was the son of Zechariah¹ Field and his wife Mary (mnu). [SEE: FIELD]

Alexander¹ Edwards married Sarah¹ Baldwin, wid of John Searle

Mary² Edwards married John² Field

* SOURCES *

- Burt, Henry. First Century of the History of Springfield. Springfield, MA: H. M. Burt Co., 1896.
- Clark, Rev. Solomon. Antiquities, Historical and Graduates of Northampton, MA. Northampton, MA: Gazette Printing, 1882.
- Searle, Olive. "The Will of John Searle of Springfield, MA." Detroit Society for Genealogical Research Magazine. Volume 19, Spring 1956. No. 3.

RELATED FAMILIES

RICHARD ¹ FELLOWS' name was in the records of Hartford, CT in 1643. Two other "Fellows" are linked with Richard as inheritors in the will of Elizabeth Morike of Roxbury in 1649/50. They are William, who was in Ipswich in 1639, and Samuel, who was in Salisbury in 1641. Some believe that they were her brothers or that there was a family tie of some sort.

Richard purchased his land in Hartford from previous landowners. He was not one of the original settlers. There is no record of his age. The General Court of Hartford appointed Richard to be the one to receive donations for the support of Harvard College in 1644. He became a freeman in 1645 in Hartford. In February 1655/6 he was one of 153 Hartford townsmen to be taxed for the purchase of a mill.

In 1657 he received a grant of land from the state of Massachusetts for the purpose of establishing a travel station on the road to Boston. About 1658 he moved his family to Springfield, MA where he was to be a contractor for removing ore from lead mines.

He was a member of the committee designated to "lay out" the town of Hadley in 1659. In 1661 he settled on lands in Hadley, west of the river. This area became Hatfield.

Richard married **URSULA** (mnu). Their children were Richard Jr., John, Sarah ² and Mary.

SARAH ² FELLOWS [Richard ¹] married 1) **SAMUEL ² BILLINGS**, son of Richard ¹ Billings and Margery (mnu) ca 1661. [SEE: BILLINGS] Samuel died 1 February 1678. Sarah married 2) Samuel Belden Jr. 9 October 1678. Sarah died 5 February 1713.

Richard ¹ Fellows married Ursula (mnu)

Sarah ² Fellows married 1) Samuel ² Billings; 2) Samuel Belden Jr.

* SOURCES *

Morris, Myrtle. Joseph and Philena (Elton) Fellows, Their Ancestry and Descendants. Washington, DC:

Morris, 1940.

Smith, J. M. History of the Town of Sunderland. Greenfield, MA: E. A. Hall & Co., 1899.

Wright, Charles A. The Hatfield Book. 1908.

RELATED FAMILIES

ZECHARIAH¹ FIELD was thought to be the first "Field" to arrive in America. He was born ca 1600 in East Ardsley, in the West Riding of Yorkshire, England. F. C. Pierce in Field Genealogy gives Zechariah's birthdate as 1598. It is further stated that he may have come through Wales, sailing from Bristol and arriving in Boston in 1629. He settled first in Dorchester, MA.

He was grandson of John Field, a distinguished English astronomer. The family history goes back to Sir Hubertus de la Feld who was born 1030 in England.

In 1636 a large group of immigrants left the settlements of Cambridge, Dorchester and Watertown, MA for the wilderness of Connecticut. A disagreement in the church led to this exodus. These persons founded Wethersfield, Hartford and Windsor, in Connecticut. Zechariah was one of those who settled in Hartford. He was one of 40 men furnished by Hartford to take part in the Pequot War. His residence was on what is now called "Main Street." He owned large tracts of land, some in the center of Hartford.

In 1659 Zechariah, at age 60, moved to Northampton where he was engaged in business which included trading with the Indians. Zechariah was one of a committee to lay out the town of Hatfield in 1661. It is thought that he moved to Hatfield in 1663.

In 1643 Zechariah married **MARY** (mnu). Their children were Mary, Zechariah, John², Samuel and Joseph. Zechariah died 30 June 1666 in Hatfield.

JOHN² FIELD [Zechariah¹] was born ca 1648 in Hartford, CT. He went with his father to Northampton in 1659. In 1663 he moved to Hatfield. He was at the Turner's Falls Fight on 19 May 1676.

John married **MARY² EDWARDS**, daughter of Alexander¹ Edwards and Sarah¹ Baldwin, 17 December 1670. [SEE: EDWARDS, BALDWIN] The children of John and Mary were John, Mary (dy), Zechariah, Benjamin, Mary³, Bethia, Sarah, Abiline (sic) (dy), Ebenezer and Abiline (twins). John died 26 June 1717 in Hatfield, MA.

MARY³ FIELD [John², Zechariah¹] was born 20 February 1681 in Hatfield. She married **DR. THOMAS³ HASTINGS**, son of Thomas² Hastings and Anna² Hawkes, 6 March 1701. [SEE:

RELATED FAMILIES

HASTINGS, HAWKES]

Zechariah¹ Field married Mary (mmu)

John² Field married Mary² Edwards

Mary³ Field married Thomas³ Hastings

* SOURCES *

Field, Charles Kellogg III. A Genealogical and Biographical History of the Field Family of Massachusetts and Vermont. Baltimore: Gateway Press, 1985.

Genealogy of the Field Family in Hatfield, MA. Northampton: Wade & Daniels Printers, 1894.

Lord, William G. History of Athol, MA. Athol, MA: W. G. Lord, 1953.

Pierce, Frederick C. Field Genealogy. Volume I. Chicago: Hammond Press, 1901.

Searle, Olive. "The Will of John Searle of Springfield, MA." Detroit Society for Genealogical Research Magazine. Volume 19, Spring 1956. No. 3.

RELATED FAMILIES

THOMAS ¹ FRENCH resided in Assington, Suffolk, England where he married **SUSANNA ¹ RIDDLESDALE** 5 September 1608. The children of Thomas and Susanna were Thomas Jr. ², Alice, John, Samuel and Edward. Their children came to America in the company of John Winthrop ca 1630 on the ship *Lion*. A short time later Thomas and Susanna followed them to America. They remained in Boston for a brief time and later settled in Ipswich, MA.

Savage in The Genealogical Dictionary of New England states that Thomas Sr. had gone to Ipswich in 1636. He was dismissed to the Ipswich Church 27 January 1639.

Thomas French Sr. died before 5 November 1639 in Ipswich. His estate was given to his wife. Some of the land was sold to provide for his young children. On 28 September 1658 Thomas French Jr. became the administrator of his mother's estate.

THOMAS ² FRENCH [Thomas ¹] was born in England. He came to America with John Winthrop Jr. Winthrop owned land in Assington, Suffolk, England, the home area of the French family. In a letter written by Winthrop to John Blumet he mentions Thomas French Jr. as a "scholar." Thomas French Jr.'s name appears in the records of First Church, Boston, as does that of his father.

Thomas ² took the oath of a freeman in Boston 6 November 1632. He later removed to Ipswich. When he deeded land he called himself a "tailor." He served time with the militia, being in the artillery in 1638. He was a sergeant in the militia in 1664. He is recorded as an "Ensign" in town and probate records.

His wife was **MARY ¹ SCUDAMORE**, daughter of William Scudamore of Hertfordshire, England. The children of Thomas and Mary were Mary (dy), Ephriam, Mary ³, Thomas, Samuel and John.

Thomas ² French made his will 3 August 1680. He died five days later on 8 August 1680. An inventory of his estate was taken 25 August 1680. Mary died 6/8 May 1681.

MARY ³ FRENCH [Thomas ², Thomas ¹] was born 22 March 1634 in Boston. She married **ROBERT ¹ SMITH** ca 1656. [SEE: ROBERT SMITH]

RELATED FAMILIES

Thomas¹ French married Susanna¹ Riddlesdale

Thomas² French married Mary¹ Scudamore

Mary³ French married Robert¹ Smith

* SOURCES *

Anderson, M. A. S. Ancestry and Posterity of Joseph Smith and Emma Hale. Independence, MO: [o.n.], 1929.

Savage, James. A Genealogical Dictionary of the First Settlers of New England. Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., 1965.

RELATED FAMILIES

RICHARD¹ GALE was born ca 1615 in Groton, Suffolk, England. C. E. Banks in his Topographical Dictionary of 2885 English Emigrants lists Richard as having come from Groton to Watertown, MA. This is information taken from the Winthrop Papers, which are genealogical notes taken from the Medical Journal of Governor John Winthrop Jr. 1657-1669.

Richard married **MARY¹ CASTLE**, daughter of Richard Castle in 1640. [SEE: CASTLE] Their children were Sarah, Abigail, Mary, John² and Ephriam. Richard died before 1 April 1679 when his will was proven. Mary died 2 August 1681.

JOHN² GALE [Richard¹] was born ca 1652 in Watertown, MA. He married **ELIZABETH³ SPRING**, daughter of Henry² Spring and Mehitable² Bartlett, 27 September 1677. [SEE: SPRING, BARTLETT] Their children were Elizabeth, John, Sarah³, Abigail, Anna and Alice. The death dates for John and Elizabeth are not known.

SARAH³ GALE [John², Richard¹] was born 12 December 1681. She married **JONATHAN² PRATT**, son of Thomas¹ Pratt and Susannah (mnu). [SEE PRATT]

Richard¹ Gale married Mary¹ Castle

John² Gale married Elizabeth³ Spring

Sarah³ Gale married Jonathan² Pratt

* SOURCES *

Banks, Charles. Topographical Dictionary of 2885 English Emigrants to New England: 1620-1650.

Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Company, 1981. Reprint. Philadelphia: Brownell, 1937.

Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the Families and Descendants of Early Settlers of Watertown, MA.

Boston: New England Historic Genealogical Society, Little, Brown & Co., 1855.

Gale, George. Genealogy of the Gale Family. Albany, NY: J. Munsell, Printer, 1863.

Stratford-on-Avon Parish Record. Stratford-on-Avon Record Office, Warwickshire, England
Watertown, MA Vital Records.

RELATED FAMILIES

HENRY ¹ GLOVER was born ca 1603 in England. He emigrated to Roxbury, MA in 1635. He located in Boston for a brief time and later moved to New Haven, CT. He was living in New Haven in 1641 where his first daughter was born.

Henry's wife's name is given as **ELLIN/HELENA**. Records differ as to Ellin's maiden name - Russell, Wakeman or Davis. The New Haven Genealogical Magazine states that "there was reason to believe that his wife Ellin/Helena was a sister of William Russell." William Russell was married to Sarah Davis. Sarah Davis was a daughter of William Davis and Martha Wakeman. At William Davis' death his will was presented to the court by Mr. (John) Wakeman, brother of Martha and an uncle of Sarah.

The Wakeman Genealogy quotes New Haven records showing that Ellin (Helena/Elinora) Glover and Martha Wakeman Davis signed John Wakeman's will. John, brother of Martha, referred to Ellin Glover and Martha Davis as his "sisters." Henry Glover was named an overseer of the will. If Ellin were a sister in the true sense of the word, her maiden name would have been "Wakeman." She was not mentioned in the Wakeman Genealogy as a daughter of Francis Wakeman and wife Anne Goode, however. D. L. Jacobus suggests that Ellin/Helena may have been a sister-in-law of Martha Wakeman Davis, a sister of William Davis. Martha Davis named two of the Glover children in her will. They may have been her nieces or nephews. William Russell left his children in the care of Henry Glover and his wife.

The children of Henry and Ellin were Mary, Mercy, Hannah ², John, Abigail (dy), Abigail and Sarah. Henry died 2 September 1689. His wife, Ellin, died 1 March 1687. These dates appear in New Haven Vital Records.

HANNAH ² GLOVER [Henry ¹] was baptized 26 March 1646. She married **DAVID ² ASHLEY** son of Robert ¹ Ashley and his wife Mary (mnu), 24 November 1663. They lived in Springfield and Westfield, MA. [SEE: ASHLEY]

Henry ¹ Glover married Ellin/Helena (mnu)

Hannah ² Glover married David ² Ashley

RELATED FAMILIES

* SOURCES *

Connecticut Vital Records. Part I. New Haven, 1917.

Holmes, Frank R. Directory of Ancient Heads of New England Families 1620-1670. New York:
American Historical Society, 1923.

Jacobus, D. L., Comp. Families of Ancient New Haven, CT. Volume III. New Haven: D. L. Jacobus
Company, 1926.

New Haven Genealogical Magazine and American Genealogical Magazine. Volume 3.

Wakeman, Robert P. Wakeman Genealogy. Meriden, CT: Journal Publishing Co., 1900.

RELATED FAMILIES

THOMAS ¹ GRAVES was born in England before 1585. He came to America with his wife **SARAH** (mnu), and five children before 1645. C. E. Banks in his Topographical Dictionary of 2885 English Emigrants lists Thomas Graves as having come from the parish of Stepney in Middlesex.

The first official record of the family is in Hartford, CT in 1645. He was listed as having three pieces of land. The family moved to Wethersfield, CT. As a result of the division of the Wethersfield Church the Graves family moved to Hatfield, MA a distance of fifty miles north. They arrived there in October 1661 after a trip of ten days.

The children of Thomas and Sarah were Isaac, John ², Samuel, Elizabeth and Nathaniel, all born in England. The youngest, Nathaniel, was sixteen when he arrived in America. Thus he was born in 1629. Thomas Graves died November 1662 in Hatfield. Sarah died ca 1666.

JOHN ² GRAVES [Thomas ¹] was born ca 1621/22 in England. He was a freeman in Wethersfield 18 May 1654. While living in Wethersfield John was employed to run the boundary line between Wethersfield and Middletown in 1655 and again in 1659. He moved his family to Hatfield in 1661.

John married 1) **MARY ² SMITH**, daughter of Lt. Samuel ¹ Smith and his wife, Elizabeth (mnu), ca 1652. [SEE: SAMUEL SMITH] The children of John and Mary were John, Mary, Isaac ³, Samuel, Sarah, Elizabeth, Daniel, Ebenezer and Bethiah.

Mary died 16 December 1668. John married 2) Mary ² Bronson, widow of John ¹ Wyatt, probably 20 July 1671. She was the daughter of John ¹ Bronson. John Graves and Mary (Bronson) Wyatt Graves had a son, Nathaniel Graves.

John Graves and brother, Isaac, were killed by the Indians during their attack on Hatfield 19 September 1677. John was building a house for his son, John Jr. in Hatfield at the time. He was a carpenter and farmer.

ISAAC ³ GRAVES [John ², Thomas ¹] was born ca 1655 in Wethersfield. He married 1) Sarah ² Wyatt, daughter of John ¹ Wyatt and his wife Mary ² Bronson. They lived in Hatfield. The children of Isaac and Sarah were Mary (dy), Sarah, Elizabeth, Isaac, Mary and Lydia. Sarah died 9 June 1695.

RELATED FAMILIES

Isaac married 2) **ABIGAIL** (mnu). She died 13 July 1697. The child of Isaac and Abigail was Abigail ⁴.

Isaac married 3) Deliverance (mnu), widow of Samuel ³ Graves.

ABIGAIL ⁴ GRAVES [Isaac ³, John ², Thomas ¹] was born 16 August 1696. She married **STEPHEN ³ CROWFOOT** 14 March 1717. Stephen was the son of Samuel ² Crowfoot and Mary ³ Warner. [SEE: CROWFOOT, WARNER]

Thomas ¹ Graves married Sarah (mnu)

John ² Graves married 1) Mary ² Smith; 2) Mary ² Bronson, wid of John ¹ Wyatt

Isaac ³ Graves married 1) Sarah ² Wyatt; 2) Abigail (mnu); 3 Deliverance (mnu) wid of Samuel ³ Graves

Abigail ⁴ Graves married Stephen ³ Crowfoot

* SOURCES *

Banks, Charles. Topographical Dictionary of 2885 English Emigrants to New England: 1620-1650.

Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Company, 1981. Reprint: Philadelphia: Brownell, 1937.

Brainard, Homer. "Crowfoot and Hilliard Families." American Genealogist. Volume 16, Volume 17.

Crafts, James M. History of Whately, MA. Whatley, MA: The Town of Whately, 1899.

Doolittle, Mark. Historical Sketch of the Congregational Church in Belchertown, MA. Northampton, MA: Hopkins, Bridgman, 1852.

Graves, John Card. Genealogy of the Graves Family in America. Buffalo: Baker, Jones & Company, 1896.

Graves, Kenneth Vance. Thomas Graves. Wrentham, MA: Family History Publications, 1985.

Hook, James William. Lt. Samuel Smith. New Haven: Hook, 1953.

RELATED FAMILIES

JASPER¹ GUNN came with his wife Ann (mnu) in the ship *Deliverance* to Roxbury, MA from England in July 1635. He was listed as twenty-one years of age. Thus he was born ca 1606. The age of his wife is unknown. He became a freeman 6 May 1635. He was a proprietor in Roxbury.

He was in Hartford, CT as early as 1640. Jasper was a man of many talents. Records in 1649 show that he was "freed from watching during the time he attends the mill." In 1656 records state that he was "free from training, watching and warding during his practice of Phissiche." (Medicine)

Jasper moved his family to Milford, CT. There he served as a deacon in the church. On one occasion he appeared as a attorney in court. He was a representative from Milford to the General Assembly.

After the death of his wife Ann he married 2) Mary (mnu). He married 3) Christian (mnu) after the death of Mary. It is not certain which wife was the mother of his children. His children were Samuel, Johannah, Daniel, Nathaniel², Mehitable and Abel.

In his will he left "one of Mr. Hooker's books and my Ainsworth Communion of Saints" to his daughter, Mehitable. Jasper died 12 January 1671. His widow, Christian, died in 1690.

NATHANIEL² GUNN [Jasper¹] married **SARAH² DAY**, daughter of Robert¹ Day and Editha¹ Stebbins, 17 November 1658. [SEE: DAY, STEBBINS] They settled in Branford, CT. Nathaniel and Sarah had two children who died young and Samuel³.

Nathaniel died in 1663 in Branford and Sarah, his widow, married 2) Samuel Kellogg of Hatfield 24 November 1664. Sarah (Day) Gunn Kellogg was slain by the Indians 19 September 1677 in Hatfield along with a son, Joseph Kellogg.

SAMUEL³ GUNN [Nathaniel², Jasper¹] was born ca 1663. He moved to Hatfield with his mother, Sarah, when she married Samuel Kellogg.

Samuel Gunn married **ELIZABETH² WYATT**, daughter of John¹ Wyatt and Mary² Bronson, 22 January 1685 in Hatfield. [SEE: WYATT, BRONSON]

Samuel was an original proprietor and one of the first settlers in Sunderland, MA. He was a deacon, a selectman and held other offices.

RELATED FAMILIES

The children of Samuel and Elizabeth were Sarah, Elizabeth (dy), Elizabeth ⁴, Nathaniel, Samuel, Mary, Abel, Christian, Editha, John and Sarah. The first "Sarah" died the year before the second "Sarah" was born.

Elizabeth died 2 October 1737. Samuel died 1 August 1755 at the age of ninety-three. He is buried in the cemetery at Sunderland, MA.

ELIZABETH ⁴ GUNN [Samuel ³, Nathaniel ², Jasper ¹] was born 8 November 1689. She married **SIMON ³ COOLEY**, son of Daniel ² Cooley and Elizabeth ³ Wolcott, 4 May 1709. [SEE: COOLEY, WOLCOTT]

Jasper ¹ Gunn married 1) Ann (mnu); 2) Deliverance (mnu); 3) Christian (mnu)

Nathaniel ² Gunn married Sarah ² Day

Samuel ³ Gunn married Elizabeth ² Wyatt

Elizabeth ⁴ married Simon ³ Cooley

* SOURCES *

Cutter, William Richard. Genealogical and Family History of Western New York. Volume I. New York: Lewis Historical Publishing Co., 1912.

Holmes, Frank R. Directory of Ancestral Heads of New England Families 1620-1670. New York: American Historical Society, 1923.

Smith, J. M. History of the Town of Sunderland. Greenfield, MA: E. A. Hall & Co., 1899.

RELATED FAMILIES

GODFREY ¹ HANCOCK is among those listed as having signed an agreement dividing the Jersey area into an East Jersey and West Jersey on 3 March 1676. He came to Burlington County, West Jersey in December 1678 on the ship *Shield* from England with his wife, children and servants. This is according to Woodward's History of Burlington County, NJ. In 1684 Godfrey located on 200 acres adjoining John Day at the head of a branch of Birch Creek. He sold the land in 1685 to William Salloway (sic), a merchant from Philadelphia. This land afterwards became known as "Alloway's Neck."

Godfrey's wife's name was **MARY** (mnu). The children were John ², Godfrey, Judith and Mary. Daughter Phoebe remained in England. These children were mentioned in his will dated 31 July 1688. His son, Godfrey, made a will dated 18 September 1688. Both wills were probated 21 August 1689. Son "Godfrey Jr." does not mention a wife or children in his will.

JOHN ² HANCOCK [Godfrey ¹] married and settled in Evesham Township. He died ca 1729 leaving a wife, **ANNE** (mnu). Their children were William, John, Edward, Joseph, Godfrey ³ and Jane. His will was filed 4 February 1732 and proved 10 April 1733. The inventory was filed 6 April 1734.

GODFREY ³ HANCOCK [John ², Godfrey ¹] was the father of Prudence ⁴ Hancock who married Thomas ³ Antram ca 1747. Her mother was **SARAH HULITT**. This information is in an article written by Charles Carroll Gardner in The Genealogical Magazine of New Jersey, Volume XXVII, 1952.

Godfrey ³ died before 24 August 1777, the date his will was filed. He had lived in Mansfield, Burlington County. He gave his gun to his eldest son, Godfrey ⁴ and left his plantation to his son, Hulitt. He stipulated that the plantation be kept in the family by willing the deed to Hulitt's son, John, and John's eldest son, etc., forever. He mentioned daughters Sarah, Mary, Prudence ⁴, Jane and Constant. They were to receive his personal estate. Executors of the estate were his son, Hulitt, and his son-in-law, Thomas ³ Antram. The will was inventoried 15 September 1777 and proved 16 September 1777.

Gardner's article about "The Antram, Antrim, Antrom, Antrum Family" further states that Thomas ³ Antram married 2) Ann (Tuley) Hancock, widow of Godfrey ⁴ Hancock, brother of his first wife in 1781. The marriage date was 25 November 1783.

RELATED FAMILIES

A will was filed for Godfrey ⁴, son of Godfrey ³, 13 September 1775. In it he left his estate, real and personal, to his wife, Ann (Tuley) Hancock, to "enable her to bring up my children." Godfrey ⁴ had married Ann Tuley, daughter of Thomas and Mary (Scott) Tuley. His children were not named in the will. Executors of the estate were his wife and brother-in-law, Thomas ³ Antram. His brother, Hulitt, was one of the witnesses. The will was proved 11 February 1780, following the inventory on 10 February 1780.

A later action by Ann (Tuley) Hancock Antram, widow of Godfrey ⁴ Hancock, requested the court to appoint her son, Isaac Hancock, as guardian of her son Samuel Hancock, a ward of the court. She had married Thomas ³ Antram by this time. This action is dated 18 May 1786. The document mentions that there was "some estate of her late husband (Godfrey) to be divided among his several children, some of whom are under age."

In another court action dated 6 December 1784 Mary Harvey, widow, and sister of Godfrey ⁴ Hancock, bequeathed to Godfrey ⁴ Hancock's "five" children "one moiety of legacy left me by my father, Godfrey ³ Hancock, to be divided equally between them when of age." The "five" children become "six" since those mentioned are Mary, Abraham, Thomas, Ann, Sarah and Samuel. The will later mentions Isaac Hancock, son of brother Godfrey ⁴. Thus there were seven children of Godfrey ⁴ and Ann (Tuley) Hancock. Mary's will goes on to mention Mary's brother Hewlitt (sic) and his son Godfrey Hancock and Godfrey ⁴ Antram, son of Thomas ³ Antram. Numerous other bequests are made, including money to Godfrey ⁴ Antram's sisters, Sarah DeCou and Martha Scattergood. Mary Harvey's will does not mention any children of her own.

PRUDENCE ⁴ HANCOCK [Godfrey ³, John ², Godfrey ¹] was born ca 172? or 173? according to Gardner's article. She died 29 January 1781. She married **THOMAS ³ ANTRAM** son of Thomas ² Antram and Sarah ² Zeeley ca 1747. [SEE: ANTRAM, ZEELEY]

Godfrey ¹ Hancock married Mary (mnu)

John ² Hancock married Ann (mnu)

Godfrey ³ Hancock married Sarah Hulitt (Hewlitt)

Prudence ⁴ Hancock married Thomas ³ Antram

RELATED FAMILIES

* SOURCES *

- Antrim, Harriet Stockton. Records of the Antrim Family of America. Burlington, NJ: Antrim, 1899.
- DeCou, George. Burlington: A Provincial Capital. Burlington, NJ: Library Company of Burlington, 1945.
- Gardner, Charles Carroll. "The Antram, Antrim, Antrom, Antrum Family." Genealogical Magazine of New Jersey. Volume XXVII, 1952.
- Honeyman, A. Van Doren, Ed. Documents Relating to the Colonial and Revolutionary History of the State of New Jersey. First Series-Volume XXXIV. Calendar of New Jersey Wills, Administrations, Etc. Volume V 1771-1780. Trenton, NJ: MacCrellish & Quigley Co., 1931.
- Hutchinson, Elmer T., Ed. Documents Relating to the Colonial, Revolutionary and Post-Revolutionary History of the State of New Jersey. First Series-Volume XXXVI. Calendar of New Jersey Wills, Administrations, Etc. Volume VII 1786-1790. Trenton, NJ: MacCrellish & Quigley Co., 1941.
- Hutchinson, Elmer T., Ed. Documents Relating to the Colonial, Revolutionary and Post-Revolutionary History of the State of New Jersey. First Series-Volume XXXVII. Calendar of New Jersey Wills, Administrations, Etc. Volume VIII 1791-1795. Jersey City, NJ: Scott Printing Co., 1942.
- Nelson, William. Documents Relating to the Colonial History of the State of New Jersey. Volume XXIII. Calendar of New Jersey Wills. Volume I 1670-1730. Patterson, NJ: The Press Printing and Publishing Co., 1901.
- Woodward, E. M. History of Burlington County, NJ. Philadelphia: Everts & Peck, 1883.

RELATED FAMILIES

TIMOTHY ¹ HANCOCK came with his sister, Mary, from Beayles, Warwickshire, England in 1681 on the ship *Paradise*. He settled on a tract of 100 acres in Chester Township, Burlington County, West Jersey.

H. R. Stratton in her A Book of Strattons gives 16 November 1684 as the date Timothy married 1) **RACHEL ¹ FIRMAN** in Evesham Monthly Meeting. West Jersey Colonial Documents, Marriage Intentions 1665-1800 gives the date as 6 November 1684.

Rachel Firman was of the family of Firmans who were first settlers on Long Island. They soon moved to West Jersey. From the record of a deed, dated 1 March 1690, it has been found that Timothy had a daughter "by a former wife, Rachel Firman." The "present wife" named in the deed was "Susannah, formerly Susannah Ives."

Timothy evidently was a prominent man among the Quakers. The first Friends Meeting in the area was held at his home and thereafter for a long time. His land held the first burial ground for The Society of Friends in the area as well.

The children of Timothy and Rachel were Elizabeth ², Mary and Sarah.

ELIZABETH ² HANCOCK [Timothy ¹] was born ca 1686 in Burlington County, NJ. She married **ROBERT ¹ BRADDOCK** in 1709. [SEE: BRADDOCK]

Timothy ¹ Hancock married 1) Rachel ¹ Firman; 2) Susannah Ives

Elizabeth ² Hancock married Robert ¹ Braddock

* SOURCES *

"Declarations and Intentions of Newton and Haddonfield." Genealogical Magazine of New Jersey.

Volume 3.

New Jersey Archives, Volume XI, page 479.

Painter, Harold. The Painter Family. Sedalia, MO: Qwik Steno Printing Co., 1975.

Stackhouse, Dr. A. M. Col. Timothy Matlock. Privately printed, 1910.

Stratton, Harriet Russell. A Book of Strattons. Volume I. New York: Grafton Press, 1908.

RELATED FAMILIES

THOMAS ¹ HASTINGS came to America with his wife, Susanna (mnu), on the ship *Elizabeth* embarking from Ipswich, England 10 April 1634. Thomas was listed as being 29 years of age, Susanna as 34. The Hastings family has a long history dating back to the time of King Alfred (871-901.)

Thomas settled first in Watertown, MA. While living there he held the offices of selectman, town clerk and representative. He was named a freeman 6 May 1635. His wife, Susanna, died childless, 2 February 1650.

Thomas married 2) **MARGARET ² CHENEY**, daughter of William ¹ Cheney and his wife Martha (mnu). [SEE: CHENEY] Their children were Thomas ², John, William (who died at age 14), Joseph, Benjamin, Nathaniel, Hepzibah and Samuel. Thomas died in 1685 at age 80.

THOMAS ² HASTINGS [Thomas ¹] was born 1 July 1652 in Watertown. He was admitted as a freeman 8 February 1678 in Hatfield. He was the only physician for the Northampton, Hadley, Hatfield and Deerfield area at that time.

He was the first school teacher in Hatfield. Girls were admitted to his school and pursued the same studies as the boys. This was not a practice in other schools at that time. It was not until after the American Revolution that girls were admitted to public schools.

Thomas married 1) **ANNA ² HAWKES** 10 October 1672. She was the daughter of John ¹ Hawkes and his wife Elizabeth (mnu.) [SEE: HAWKES] The children of Thomas and Anna were Margaret, Hannah, Thomas Jr. ³, Hepzibah, Mehitable and John.

Thomas married 2) Mary Burt 14 February 1706, after the death of Anna. The children of Thomas and Mary were Thankful (dy), Silence and Sylvanus (dy).

THOMAS ³ HASTINGS JR. [Thomas ², Thomas ¹] was born 24 September 1679. On 6 March 1701 he married **MARY ³ FIELD** daughter of John ² Field and Mary ² Edwards of Hatfield. [SEE: FIELD, EDWARDS]

Thomas Jr. became a well-known physician in New England. Like his father he served as a teacher in Hatfield.

The children of Thomas Jr. and Mary were Mary (dy), Thomas (dy), Mary ⁴, Anna, Dorothy (dy)

RELATED FAMILIES

and Lucy. Thomas Hastings Jr. died 14 April 1728.

MARY⁴ **HASTINGS** [Thomas Jr.³, Thomas², Thomas¹] was born 26 July 1704. On 13 November 1729 she married **BENJAMIN**⁴ **BILLINGS** son of Samuel³ Billings and Rebecca² Leonard, widow of Thomas Miller. [SEE: BILLINGS, LEONARD]

*Thomas*¹ *Hastings* married 1) *Susanna* (mnu); 2) *Margaret*² *Cheney*

*Thomas*² *Hastings* married 1) *Anna*² *Hawkes*; 2) *Mary* *Burt*

*Thomas*³ *Hastings* married *Mary*³ *Field*

*Mary*⁴ *Hastings* married *Benjamin*⁴ *Billings*

* SOURCES *

Boltwood, L. M. Genealogies of Hadley Families. Northampton: Metcalf and Co., 1982.

Bond, Henry. Genealogies of the Families of Descendants of the Early Settlers of Watertown, MA Including Waltham and Weston. Boston: New England Historic Genealogical Society: Little, Brown and Company, 1860.

Hastings, Francis. Family Record of Dr. Seth Hastings, Senior. Cincinnati: Earhart and Richardson, 1899.

RELATED FAMILIES

RICHARD ¹ HAWES was baptized in Great Missenden, Buckinghamshire, England 2 November 1606. He was the son of Richard Hawes. The will of his father, Richard, was proved 11 January 1666 and established Richard Hawes as his son. Baptisms of two children of Richard ¹ and his wife ANN (mnu), namely Anne and Obediah, were recorded at Great Missenden.

The small family embarked at London 19 September 1635 in the ship *Truelove* which landed at Boston, MA. Dorchester Church records have the names of Richard and Ann recorded on 23 June 1636. Other records show that "Goodman Hawes" was a viewer (of fences) and had purchased land in Dorchester.

Other children of Richard and Ann were born in America. They were Eleazer and Jeremiah, whose births were not recorded and Bethiah, Deliverance and Constant ², whose births were recorded in Dorchester.

The genealogy of Richard Hawes and his family states that he lived "about 21 years in the land of his adoption." This would make his death date ca 1656.

CONSTANT ² HAWES [Richard ¹] was born 17 July 1642 in Dorchester. She married **THOMAS ² DEWEY** 1 June 1663. Thomas was the son of Thomas ¹ Dewey and Frances (mnu). [SEE: DEWEY]

Richard ¹ Hawes married Ann (mnu)

Constant ² Hawes married Thomas ² Dewey

* SOURCES *

Hawes, F. M. Richard Hawes of Dorchester, MA and Some of His Descendants. Hartford: Case, Lockwood and Brainard Co., 1932.

RELATED FAMILIES

JOHN ¹ HAWKES became a freeman in Dorchester, MA in 1634. He is believed to be listed on the fly leaf of John Winthrop's Journal, March 29-July 8, 1630, along with his brother, Adam. The listing gives the surname as "Hawke" and Hawkes." They were the sons of John Hawke of Hingham, Norfolk, England. Adam settled in Saugus, MA.

The Genealogy of Hadley Families by L. M. Boltwood states that John Hawkes came to Hadley ca 1660 from Windsor, CT. His wife was **ELIZABETH** (mnu). Their children were John, Nathaniel, Elizabeth, Anna ², Isaac, Mary, Joanna, Eliezer, Sarah and Gershom.

Alice Walker in Historic Hadley states that John Hawkes and Thomas Stanley were buried by their "fellow townsmen" after 1665. Boltwood gives John Hawkes' death date as 30 June 1662. Thus John has an uncertain death date.

ANNA ² HAWKES [John ¹] was baptized 1 October 1648. She married **THOMAS ² HASTINGS**, son of Thomas ¹ Hastings and Margaret ² Cheney, 10 October 1672. [SEE: HASTINGS, CHENEY]

John¹ Hawkes married Elizabeth (mnu)

Anna² Hawkes married Thomas² Hastings

* SOURCES *

Boltwood, L. M. Genealogies of Hadley Families. Northampton: Metcalf and Co., 1862.

Hastings, Francis H. Family Record of Dr. Seth Hastings, Senior. Cincinnati: Earhart & Richardson, 1899.

Smith, Ethel Farrington. Adam Hawkes of Saugus, MA 1605-1672. Baltimore: Gateway Press, Inc., 1980.

Stiles, H. R. History and Genealogy of Ancient Windsor, CT. 2 Volumes. Hartford: Case, Lockwood & Brainard, 1891.

Walker, Alice Morehouse. Historic Hadley. New York: Grafton Press, 1906.

RELATED FAMILIES

SARAH ¹ HEALD was born in England at an unknown date. When she arrived in America is also not known. The name "Heald" has had various spellings. One spelling was "Hale." In 1640 there was a John Heald in Concord, MA. Gershom Hale or Heald, son of John Heald, appears in Springfield, MA in the next generation. Josiah Heald appears in Westford, Middlesex County, after 1730. A connection between these families has not been made.

Sarah Heald may have been a sister of the John Heald of Concord. Also she may have been a relative of an immigrant or a servant. Research continues.

Sarah married **JOHN ¹ LEONARD** 12 November 1640. [SEE: LEONARD]

Sarah ¹ Heald married 1) John ¹ Leonard; 2) Benjamin Parson; 3) Peter Tilton

* SOURCES *

Jacobus, D. L. & Waterman, E. F. Hale, House and Related Families. Hartford: Connecticut Historical Society, 1952.

Savage, James. Genealogical Dictionary of the First Settlers of New England. Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., 1965.

RELATED FAMILIES

JOHN ¹ HILLIARD came to this country with his wife, **ANNE** (mnu) and two children, John and Mary ².

John was granted a lot in Windsor, CT on the east side of the river near Farmington, CT in 1640. Seven more children were born in Windsor. These were Timothy, James, Andrew, Simon, Nathaniel, Sarah and Abigail.

John died 16 July 1655 in Windsor. His widow married 2) John Fitch 9 September 1656.

MARY ² HILLIARD [John ¹] was born 25 December 1639 in England. She married **JOSEPH ¹ CROWFOOT** 14/15 April 1658. They lived in Springfield. [SEE: CROWFOOT]

John ¹ Hilliard married Anne (mnu)

Mary ² Hilliard married Joseph ¹ Crowfoot

* SOURCES *

Boltwood, L. M. Genealogies of Hadley Families. Northampton: Metcalf & Co., 1862.

Brainard, Homer W. "Crowfoot and Hilliard Families." American Genealogist. Volumes 16, 17.

Heck, Pearl Leona. The Hillyer Family of Connecticut, Ohio and Florida. Typewritten, 1933.

RELATED FAMILIES

JOSEPH ¹ KELLOGG, son of Martin Kellogg and Prudence Bird, was baptized in Great Leighs, England, 1 April 1626. He married 1) **JOANNA** (mnu), probably in England. It is not known when they arrived in America. He was a weaver, as was his father. The Kellogg Family history goes back to ca 1488.

In 1651 Joseph was in Farmington, CT as an early settler. His daughter, Elizabeth, was born there in 1651. He and his wife joined the Farmington Church 9 October 1653. Joseph became a freeman at Farmington, CT in 1654. He served as lieutenant in the militia and a selectman of the town. He purchased a twelve acre lot in addition to his home lot of four acres. He sold this land in 1655.

In 1657 he was living in Boston, MA. In 1659 he purchased a home from Peter Oliver, located on the road to Roxbury. In 1661 he sold the home in Boston and moved to Hadley as one of the proprietors. He kept the ferry between Hadley and Northampton. By agreement with the town he built his house on the "Ferry Lot" called Aqua Vita Meadow.

The children of Joseph and Joanna were Elizabeth (dy), Joseph, Nathaniel (dy), John, Martin, Edward, Samuel, Joanna and Sarah ².

Joanna died 14 September 1666 in Hadley. Joseph married 2) Abigail Terry. Joseph and Abigail had eleven children as follows: Stephen, Nathaniel, Abigail, Elizabeth, Prudence, Ebenezer, Jonathan, Daniel (dy), Joseph, Daniel and Ephriam (dy).

Joseph died between 27 January 1687, the date of his will, and 4 February 1708, the date the will was proved.

SARAH ² KELLOGG [Joseph ¹] was born 27 August 1666 in Hadley, MA. She married **SAMUEL ³ ASHLEY**, son of David ² Ashley and Hannah ² Glover, 27 April 1686 in Hadley. [SEE: ASHLEY, GLOVER]

Joseph ¹ Kellogg married 1) Joanna (mnu); 2) Abigail Terry

Sarah ² Kellogg married Samuel ³ Ashley

RELATED FAMILIES

* SOURCES *

- Boltwood, L. M. Genealogy of Hadley Families. Northampton: Metcalf & Co., 1862.
- Holmes, Frank R. Directory of Ancestral Heads of New England Families 1620-1670. New York: American Historical Society, 1932.
- Hopkins, Timothy. The Kelloggs in the Old World and the New. Volume I. San Francisco: Sunset Press, 1903.

RELATED FAMILIES

THOMAS ¹ KILBOURNE was baptized at Wood Ditton, Cambridge, England 8 May 1578. He was the son of John Kilbourne who was buried at Wood Ditton 30 October 1591. He married **FRANCES ¹ MOODY**, daughter of George Moody and Margaret Chenery, 5 September 1604 at Moulton, Suffolk, England. Frances was baptized on 11 October 1584 in Moulton. [SEE: MOODY]

Thomas Kilbourne served as church warden in Wood Ditton in 1632. On 15 April 1635 he and his family embarked in the ship *Increase* for America. The ship list gives Thomas as "husbandman", age 55; Frances, his wife, aged 50; Margaret, aged 23; Lyddia (sic), aged 22; Marie (sic) ², aged 16; Frances, aged 12; and John, aged 10. The ages for the children given on the ship's list differ from the baptismal records.

Thomas was one of the first settlers of Wethersfield, CT.

The children of Thomas and Frances were Anne, Margaret, Thomas, George, Elizabeth, Lydia, Mary ², Frances and John. Thomas died before 1639. At that time the distribution of his land was made in his widow's name.

MARY ² KILBOURNE [Thomas ¹] was born ca 1619 in Wood Ditton, England. She married **JOHN ¹ ROOT**, son of John Root(e) and Mary Russell, ca 1640. [SEE: ROOT]

Thomas ¹ Kilbourne married Frances ¹ Moody

Mary ² Kilbourne married John ¹ Root

* SOURCES *

Holmes, Frank R. Directory of Ancestral Heads of New England Families 1620-1670. New York: American Historical Society, 1923.

Jacobus, Donald Lines. Hale, House and Related Families. Hartford: Connecticut Historical Society, 1952.

Nicholson, Frederick. "The Norwich Ancestry of Margaret Chenery, Mother of John Moody and Frances (Moody) Kilbourne of Connecticut." American Genealogist: 66 (1991): 197-204.

Root, J. P. Root Genealogical Records 1600-1870. New York: R. C. Root, Anthony Co., 1870.

RELATED FAMILIES

CHRISTIAN¹ FRIEDRICH LEEKA was born 3 December 1753 in Boffzen, Braunschweig, Germany. His parents were Johan Heinrich Lucke (sic) and Catherine Marie Borchers. He was baptized 6 December 1753 in the Evangelical Lutheran Church of Boffzen. Church records reveal that his godfathers were Johan Horn and Hans Heinrich Dieberg. His father was the village provost of Furstenberg. This record comes from the Niedersachsisches Staatsarchiv in Wolfenbuttel, Braunschweig, Germany. [*The "u" in Lucke should have an umlaut above it. Spelling it as "Luecke" would give it the English pronunciation.*]

On 6 December 1764 another son, Christoph, was born to Johan Heinrich Luken (sic) and Catherine Marie Borchers. He received an emergency baptism. Catherine died 31 March 1766. The cause of her death was a tumor. She was 42 years and one month at the time of her death.

On 26 January 1768 a daughter, Joanna Christine Wilhelmine, was born to Johann Heinrich Luken (sic) and Elise Elizabeth Hillem. She was baptized 28 January. Thus it seems that Johann had remarried in 1767.

On 24 May 1768, Johan Heinrich died of consumption. He was 47 years of age. Christian was not thirteen when his mother died and fourteen and a half when his father died.

Note: The name *Lucke* has been spelled variously in American records as Leech, Leeke, Leucke, Luecke, Luchs, Linke, Leeky, Leekey, Leake, Laky, Legay and finally as it is today - Leeka. "Leeka" will be used during the telling of Christian's story. When referring to official records the spelling used in the record will be used.

The next record of Christian is his capture at the Battle of Bennington on 16 August 1777. Clifford Neal Smith in his German-American Genealogical Research Monographs, Number 1, entitled "Brunswick Deserter-Immigrants of the American Revolution" states that Brunswick prisoners were interned as far south as Virginia. He lists Christian Luecke of Boffzen as 24 years of age and a prisoner, captured at the Battle of Bennington, whose "whereabouts are unknown."

Christian came to America as a private in the Leib Company of the Light Battalion von Barner in the service of the Duke of Braunschweig (Brunswick). They were hired by the British to fight on the British side during the American Revolution. Several principalities in what is now a unified Germany sent mercenaries to fight in the American Revolution. [Regardless of the principality from which a mercenary

RELATED FAMILIES

came these soldiers were most often called "Hessians."]

Helga Doblin, a descendant of a captured Brunswick soldier, has translated the Journal of J. F. Wasmus, German Company Surgeon, 1776-1783. Her account is entitled An Eyewitness Account of the American Revolution and New England Life. Julius Friedrich Wasmus was the surgeon attached to the Brunswick troops who came to America in 1776. The troops marched out of Wolfenbuttel, Braunschweig, (Germany) under the command of Colonel von Riedesel. The Wasmus Journal gives a detailed account of the journey by land and sea to Canada. These troops then marched from an area between Montreal and Quebec down the Richelieu River to Lake Champlain, Lake George and the environs of Saratoga, New York.

Americans were victors in the Battle of Bennington, August 1777 and later the Battles of Saratoga in October of the same year. The captives of the Battle at Bennington were housed in local communities.

Captives of the Battle of Saratoga were, by agreement, called "the Convention Army." This was due to the terms of surrender of General Burgoyne and Major General Gates. Saratoga captives were marched to Cambridge, MA to await transport back to England. Congress did not approve of the "Convention" and later treated these Saratoga captives as prisoners of war and they were kept in America.

As an interesting aside, Stephen ⁵ Shumway, born 3 November 1756 in Oxford, MA, answered the call to arms from Belchertown, MA at various times during the Revolution. On one of these occasions he was "ordered out on an alarm at Bennington 17 August 1777." This was one day after Christian ¹ Leeka was taken prisoner at Bennington. Did they meet? Christian Leeka's great-great granddaughter, Bertha Long, met and married the great-great grandson of Stephen ⁵ Shumway, Andrew Porter Frederickson, one hundred years later and several miles distant.

The "Convention Army" was marched from Cambridge through Massachusetts, Connecticut, New York, Pennsylvania and Maryland to Virginia where they were imprisoned. Several were housed in the Eastern Pennsylvania area. The German prisoners found many Americans who had come from Germany living in Pennsylvania and Virginia.

Some prisoners escaped on the journey. Many were encouraged to hire out to local businessmen

RELATED FAMILIES

or farmers in Pennsylvania, Maryland and Virginia. Local histories of counties along the path of the march or the areas of their imprisonment tell of the accomplishments of these "prisoners." Some agreed to fight for the Americans. This was not unusual since many of these men had been forced to serve in the military. Many elected to stay in America following the end of the war. The names of German and English officers were given in reports. Most often their servants were not named.

No records or other information have been located showing the whereabouts of Christian Leeka between the time of his capture and his marriage to **ELIZABETH ³ ARMENTROUT** 21 December 1786 in Rockingham County, Virginia. He signed the bond necessary for the marriage on 21 December 1786. [SEE: ARMENTROUT]

Strickler had compiled Old Tenth Legion Marriages from the records of Rockingham County, Virginia from 1778 to 1816. The "Tenth Legion" was an area in Rockingham County. Some of the marriage records came from Wayland's History of Rockingham County. Strickler reports that "Chris. Leech married Eliz. Armentrout in 1786." Her father, Henry ², was deceased and her brother "Geo." Armentrout was her "guardian."

In Armentrout Family History by Russell S. Armentrout is found mention of the Revolutionary service of George Armentrout, brother of Elizabeth. He served in Captain Baxter's Company, Rockingham County, Virginia Militia from February to March of 1782. He was on duty at Winchester, Virginia guarding English prisoners of war.

Henry ¹ Armentrout, George's father, provided meat to the American Army for which he was paid by the Commonwealth of Virginia.

A scenario develops as to Christian's location from 1777 to 1786 in the absence of records of his whereabouts. Along with others he was probably sent to Virginia. He would have been in the Shenandoah Valley where many German families had settled in the 1750's and 1760's. The Armentrouts were one such family. When they first came to America they settled in Eastern Pennsylvania later migrating south to the Shenandoah Valley of Virginia drawn by the offer of good farmland.

Once Christian was located in a camp he could "hire out" and earn his keep. He could have been in the camp guarded by his future brother-in-law. James V. Hutton Jr. in his Tell Me Of A Land That's Fair writes about Frederick County on the occasion of the 250th Anniversary of its formation. In it he

RELATED FAMILIES

states that "captured Hessian (German) and British soldiers were sent south for security purposes and were quartered in Winchester, VA near Round Hill." Some of these men were held at a hotel called "Golden Buck" in Winchester. He further states that skilled craftsmen among the "Hessians" were "farmed out to locals." Thus, Christian may have worked on the Armentrout farm or one nearby where he met George's sister, Elizabeth, and later married her. This is all conjecture.

Netti Schreiner-Yantis in The 1787 Census of Virginia, Volume I lists the persons paying personal property taxes in Rockingham County. Persons were to list their cattle, horses and mules, slaves under and over 16 years of age and the number of white males in the household. In the District of Reuben Moor, Commissioner, List A, Christian "Legay" is listed with a response of "0" for all categories. His name appears next to George Armentrout, Elizabeth's brother. Thus another spelling of the name.

The records of the Peaked Mountain Lutheran Church in Rockingham County, VA include baptismal records of Christian Leeka's family, attendance at church and their sponsorship of other children at their baptisms.

"Elizabeth Leucke" is recorded as a communicant on 19 October 1794, 16 October 1799 and 8 August 1802. Christian "Leucke" and Elizabeth were sponsors for Anna Elizabeth Geiger, born 1 December 1794 and baptized 19 February 1795 and for Immanuel Ermentrout born 15 June 1801 and baptized 9 August 1801. The name Armentrout is also spelled "Ehrmentrout" and Ermentrout."

Only four of Christian and Elizabeth's children are listed as having been baptized at Peaked Mountain Church. They were John Henry, born 26 May 1792, baptized 2 December 1792; Elizabeth born 23 February 1796 and baptized 6 March 1796; John born 22 September 1801, baptized 16 April 1802 and George born 12 July 1804, baptized 26 August 1804. Other children of Christian and Elizabeth were Justina (Justena)², born ca 1787; Christian Jr. born ca 1791 and Philip born ca 1799.

At the death of Elizabeth's brother George in 1804, Nancy, his wife, was named the administrator of his estate. Nancy's son Henry, and Nancy's brother-in-law, Christian Leaky, were named her bondsmen.

Sometime after 1804 and before 1809 Christian Leeka moved his family to Greene County, Tennessee where the marriage of his daughter, Justina (Justena), to Robert⁵ Antrim is recorded on 26 January 1809.

RELATED FAMILIES

Tax records of Greene County state that Christian Leeky paid taxes from 1811 to 1814 in Captain Joseph Kirk's district. He is listed as having "190 a. at Gap C" and as having a deed. Christian Leeky Jr. is also listed during the years 1812 and 1813. Henry Leeky is listed in the year 1814. Christian Leeky Jr. was evidently born ca 1791 or before, making him 21 years of age and eligible to pay taxes in 1812. By the same reasoning, Henry Leeky, his brother, would have been born ca 1793. Peaked Mountain Church records show that Henry was born 26 May 1792.

The Index of Deeds in the Greene County Courthouse, Greeneville, does not list any "Leekys" as having purchased or sold land. Hannah (Painter) Haynes Antram, widow of Godfrey Antram, was said to have purchased land on her arrival in Tennessee with her family in 1798/9. No record of her purchase of land has been found.

The Inventory and Sale Records of Greene County show that Christian Leeky Sr. and Robert Antrim, his son-in-law, were purchasers of items at the sale of the estate of Philip Babb, Robert's step-father, on 25 October 1813.

Court records of Greene County mention Christian Leeky Sr. being appointed administrator of the estate of his son Christian Leeky Jr. There were no records of a will or a marriage for Christian Leeky Jr. Nor were there records of a guardianship being established for any children Christian Leeky Jr. may have fathered.

Christian Leeky Jr. had enlisted as a private in Allison's Regiment of the East Tennessee Militia on 10 January 1814. On 27 April 1814 he was transferred to Captain Francis Register's Company. He died 8 July 1814. His father was appointed administrator of his son's estate on the fourth Monday of July 1814. A power of attorney was given to William Dickson by Christian Leeky Sr. on 30 August 1815.

His brother, Henry, enlisted on the same day as Christian Jr. Henry's wife, Jane, drew a War of 1812 pension as a widow while living in Indiana.

The autobiography of Mary Ann Antrim Roberts states that when the group moved to Ohio following the death of her mother's husband, Philip Babb, they stopped at the home of Christian Leeka Sr. after first night's journey. A new-born calf was given to "Betsy Leka." Henry Leeka accompanied the group to Ohio. This move occurred after Mary Ann's marriage in June 1814. She also mentioned Robert's marriage to Justina Leeka which had occurred in 1809.

RELATED FAMILIES

Christian Leeka Sr. moved his family to Ohio in 1815. In the 1820 federal census of Liberty Township, Clinton County, Ohio Christian Leeka and Henry Leeka are listed. Robert Antrim was nearby in Richland Township. In the 1830 census Christian Leeka, Henry Leeka, George Leeka and Philip Leeka are in Liberty Township.

Biographies of two sons of Philip Leeka, Matthew and Jonathan, in History of Clinton County, Ohio tell of their father Philip and grandfather, Christian. Be aware that inaccuracies often appear in county histories. Information was not written down and tended to be based on memory which is often faulty. At times it could be altered to please the families. This account gave many leads and helped to fill in some gaps. The following is a quotation from the biographies. Inserts are corrections based on fact and record.

"The paternal grandparents were Christian and Elizabeth Leeka, he a native of Germany and she of Pennsylvania [Elizabeth was born in Virginia.] He came to America during the Revolutionary War as a soldier under the King of England, but the war soon came to its close and he was never brought into any active service, and after peace with the United States was declared he remained in this country, married and settled in the western part of Virginia; thence about the year 1805 he removed to Tennessee; thence in the fall of 1815 removed to Ohio and settled in Clinton County. [Christian came as a private in a Leib Company serving the Duke of Brunswick. The troops came first to Canada and thence to New York State just west of Bennington, Vermont where Christian was captured at the Battle of Bennington in 1777. For a brief time he did see active service. The War ended in 1783. During that time, 1777-1783, he was interned.]

"Here Mr. Leeka labored for several years in his pioneer work, and died aged about sixty years. [Christian was 74 years and 10 months of age when he died.] His wife survived him till the summer of 1861, aged ninety-six years. [Her cemetery record says she died 27 July 1860 at age 96 years of age.] They were the parents of seven children; two now survive -Philip and John- the latter being now a resident of Iowa. [Fremont County, Iowa.] Mr. Leeka was a tailor by trade, and after settling in this county, still followed his trade more or less during most of his life. He was quite celebrated in that day for his power over many diseases, being often called upon to use his power in relieving pain and suffering on the afflicted."

RELATED FAMILIES

Land records of Clinton County revealed that Christian Leeka had purchased seven acres of land for twenty-one dollars on 11 January 1819 from Philip Hockett (Hogatt). The record of the sale of this land in 1830, following the death of Christian, gives the names of family members. They were Henry and wife, Jane; Philip and wife, Elizabeth; George and wife, Lydia; Robert Antram and wife, Justina, late Leeka; and William Sharp and wife, Elizabeth, late Leeka; all heirs of Christian Leeka, late of Clinton County, deceased and wife Elizabeth Leeka, widow of Christian. His son, John, purchased the land from his brothers and sisters and their spouses.

Marriage records of Clinton County, Ohio list the marriages of the children of Christian and Elizabeth as follows:

Henry Leeka married Jane Fry - 7 March 1816

Elizabeth Leeka married William Sharp - 21 February 1817

Philip Leeka married Elizabeth Hodgson - 21 August 1821

George Leeka married Lydia Hyatt - 16 August 1824

John Leeka married Sarah Carter - 17 January 1828

Cemetery records of Clinton County show that Christian Leeka died 7 October 1828. He was buried in Centerville Cemetery, Lees Creek, Wayne Township, Clinton County, Ohio. The stone is reported to have read "70 or 74 years" as his age. Seventy-four years plus ten months would agree with his birth record in Germany. A visit to the cemetery revealed that older stones were in disarray. Some were toppled and stacked together. Christian and Elizabeth's stones could not be located.

After the death of Christian, Elizabeth stayed with her daughter, Elizabeth Sharp. She is in the 1840 federal census of Clinton County with her daughter's family. In the 1850 census she is listed with the Sharp family as "Elizabeth Leeky, aged 80, born in Virginia." In the 1860 census she is listed as "Elizabeth Laky, aged 100, born in Tennessee." Elizabeth died 27 July 1860 according to cemetery records. She is also buried in Centerville Cemetery. The stone is reported to have read "96 Years."

JUSTINA ² LEEKA [Christian ¹] was born ca 1787 in Rockingham County, Virginia. She moved with her parents to Greene County, Tennessee in 1850. She married **ROBERT ⁵ ANTRAM**, son of Godfrey ⁴ Antram and Hannah ² Painter 26 January 1809. [SEE: ANTRAM, PAINTER]

RELATED FAMILIES

Christian¹ Leeka married Elizabeth³ Armentrout

Justina² Leeka married Robert⁵ Antrim

* SOURCES *

- Antrim, H. S. Records of the Antrim Family in America. Burlington, NJ: H. S. Antrim, 1899.
- Armentrout, Russell S. Armentrout Family in America, 1739-1978. Harrisonburg, VA: Harrisonburg-Rockingham Historical Society, 1980.
- Brown, Albert J. History of Clinton County, Ohio. Indianapolis: B. F. Bowen & Co., 1915.
- Burgner, G. F., Comp. Greene County, Tennessee Marriages 1783-1868. Easley, SC: Southern Historical Press, 1981.
- Burgner, G. F. Greene County, Tennessee Wills 1783-1890. Easley, SC: Southern Historical Press, 1981.
- Burns, A. W. Index to Wills and Inventories of Tennessee. Volume 1-A; Volume 1802-1810; Volume 1828-1843. WPA. 1964.
- Creekmore, Pollyanna, Comp. Early East Tennessee Taxpayers. Easley, SC: Southern Historical Press, 1980.
- Creekmore, Polly, Ed. Tennessee Marriage Records. Volume 3, Greene County; Volume I 1783-1818. Knoxville, TN: Clinchdale Press, 1965.
- Early Vital Records of Ohio. Early Marriage Records of Clinton County, Ohio 1810-1864. Ohio Genealogical Records Committee, NSDAR, 1972.
- Genealogical Committee of Clinton County Historical Society. Cemetery Records of Clinton County, Ohio 1798-1978. Wilmington, OH: The Society, 1980.
- Hinke, William J. and Kemper, Charles E., Eds. "Record of the Peaked Mountain Church, Rockingham County, Virginia." William and Mary Quarterly. Volumes XIII, XIV, XV.
- Hinshaw, W. W. Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy. Volume I. New Hope Monthly Meeting of Friends. Greene County, Tennessee. Births, Marriages, Deaths. Ann Arbor, MI: Edwards Brothers, Inc., 1938.
- History of Clinton County, Ohio. Chicago: W. H. Beers and Co., 1882.

RELATED FAMILIES

- Houston, S. K. Greene County, Tennessee Guardians and Orphans Court Records 1783-1870 and 1830 Tax List. Easley, SC: Southern Historical Press Inc., 1984.
- Hutton, James V. Jr. Tell Me Of a Land That's Fair. Athens, GA: Iberian Publishing Company, 1988.
- Index . War of 1812. Tennessee Militia Records. National Archives.
- Niedersaechsisches Staatsarchiv. 3340 Wolfenbittel, Forstweg 2, Germany.
- Ohio, Clinton County. Recorder of Deeds Office. Deed Book F. 478-479, 30 August 1830.
- Peaked Mountain Church, Rockingham County, Virginia. Baptismal Records and Communicants, 1791-1880. Unpublished. Harrisonburg, VA Public Library.
- Probate Records of Clinton County, Ohio in Recorder's Office.
- Rockingham County, VA Marriage Record I-192.
- Schreiner-Yantis, Netti. The 1787 Census of Virginia. Volume I. Springfield, VA: Genealogical Books in Print, 1987.
- Smith, Clifford Neal. German-American Genealogical Research Monograph No. 1. Brunswick Deserter-Immigrants. Thomson, IL: Heritage House, 1973.
- Strickler, Harry M. Old Tenth Legion Marriages. Dayton, VA: Ruebush Company, 1928.
- Tennessee, Greene County. Court Minutes, 1812-1814. Historical Records Project, WPA, 1938.
- Tennessee, Greene County. Greeneville County Courthouse. General Index to Warranty Deeds. Book 1B; Book 2.
- Tennessee, Greene County. Inventory and Sales, 1810-1816. Historical Records Project, WPA, 1938.
- Tennessee, Greene County. Tax Record of Greene County. Tax Book 1809-1817. Historical Records Project. WPA, 13 June 1936.
- Virginia State Library. Public Service Claims. Commissioner's Book 5. Reel 6, p 106.
- Wasumus, J. F. An Eyewitness Account of the American Revolution and New England Life: The Journal of J. F. Wasumus., German Company Surgeon, 1776-1783. Translated by Helga Doblin. New York: Greenwood Press, 1990.
- Wright, John S. History of Rockingham County, Virginia. Dayton, VA: Ruebush-Elkine Company, 1912.
- Wright, Mrs. Henry T., Comp. Peaked Mountain Church, Rockingham County, Virginia Baptisms.

RELATED FAMILIES

Confirmations, Communicants, Marriages, Deaths.

1820-1860 Federal Census Records of Clinton County, Ohio.

Several sources were consulted concerning the Battle of Bennington, the Battles of Saratoga, the Convention Army and its movements. Many local county histories yielded information about the "Hessians" held prisoner or interned in their areas. Several of the names of "Hessians" who stayed in America were mentioned and reported to the Johannes Schwalm Historical Association, Inc. This Association is made up of those whose antecedents were "Hessian" who remained in America following the American Revolution.

Diaries, journals and other letters and publications revealed information about the activities of the German and English military prisoners as they were held in internment camps. The Wasmus' Eyewitness Account gave an accurate detailed account of the journey of the troops to the New World, their capture at Bennington and the treatment of those prisoners held captive by the Americans. Christian Leeka is not mentioned by name but he was in the same contingent of troops as J. F. Wasmus. Following Wasmus' capture Wasmus remained in New England and because of his medical training was very useful in the communities in which he lived. At that point Christian Leeka and others captured at Bennington went on a different path. No doubt he went with those captured at Saratoga - "the Convention Army" - to Cambridge, MA- Following that they were dispersed to Pennsylvania, Maryland and Virginia.

RELATED FAMILIES

JOHN ¹ LEONARD came from Bolston, Staffordshire, England. He was living in Springfield, MA on 13 January 1638/9. Records show that he contributed two pounds toward the building of the home of the minister at that time.

He received several parcels of land at various times from 1640 until 1659/60 when he received forty acres. He was chosen a surveyor in 1640 to oversee the highways. In 1645 he was one of the appraisers for the town. Other positions held by John were as follows: presenter in 1655, overseer of workers on highways in 1667 and viewer of fences in 1668 and 1674. On 23 December 1659 he occupied the third seat in the Meeting House.

He married **SARAH ¹ HEALD** 12 November 1640 in Springfield. She was born in England. [SEE: HEALD] Their children were John, Joseph (dy), Sarah, Mary, Martha, Lydia, John, Benjamin, Abel, Josiah, Hannah, Rebecca ², Deborah and Rachel.

John Leonard was killed by Indians at Springfield early in 1676. Sarah married 2) Benjamin Parson, a deacon, 21 February 1677. Deacon Parson died 24 August 1689. In 1690 she married 3) Peter Tilton, a deacon. He died 11 July 1696. Sarah died 23 November 1711 in Springfield. Her daughter, Rebecca ² Leonard Billings is mentioned in her will.

REBECCA ² LEONARD [John ¹] was born 26 May 1661 in Springfield. She married 1) Thomas Miller 1 December 1681. He died 5 March 1689/90. She married 2) **SAMUEL ³ BILLINGS** on 30 December 1691. Samuel was the son of Samuel ² Billings and Sarah ² Fellows. [SEE: BILLINGS, FELLOWS]

John ¹ Leonard married Sarah ¹ Heald

Rebecca ² Leonard married 1) Thomas Miller; 2) Samuel ³ Billings

* SOURCES *

Holmes, Frank R. Directory of Ancestral Heads of New England Families 1620-1670. New York: American Historical Society, 1923.

Jacobus, Donald Lines & Waterman, E. F. Hale, House and Related Families. Hartford: Connecticut

RELATED FAMILIES

Historical Society, 1952.

Savage, James. Genealogical Dictionary of the First Settlers of New England. Volume III. Baltimore:

Genealogical Publishing Co., 1965.

RELATED FAMILIES

JAMES¹ LONG was born 8 August 1840 in County Cork, Ireland. He came to America ca 1858 at age 18. In the 1860 federal census of Scott Township, Fremont County, Iowa he is listed as a laborer on the farm of John¹ Wilson.

He enlisted in the army 15 August 1862 along with his friend Samuel Wilson, son of John¹ Wilson. They were in Company E of the 29th Regiment of Iowa Infantry Volunteers. James was in the Battles of Helena and Little Rock. He was discharged 22 April 1865.

On 24 February 1867 he married **MARY ELIZABETH² WILSON**, daughter of John¹ Wilson and Hannah⁶ Antrim. [SEE: WILSON, ANTRIM]

In the 1870 census of Ross Township, Fremont County, Iowa he is listed as a farmer, aged 30, with his wife, Mary E., aged 21. They have two daughters, Hannah L. and Rachel E. By 1880 Nellie F, Bertha², Robert E. and Tempest Alberta had been born. One son, LeRoy, died at an early age.

Hannah Laura was born 23 February 1868. She married Franklin Roberts, the son of Jesse Roberts and his wife Charlotte. Franklin's grandmother, Mary Ann (Antrim) Roberts and Hannah Laura's great grandfather, Robert⁵ Antrim were brother and sister. This family moved to California.

Rachel Evea (sic) was born 26 January 1870. She married Robert Tucker. This family moved to Susanville, California.

Nellie F. was born 8 June 1872. She married Berton Jones. This family moved to Hamburg, Iowa and later to Oklahoma.

Bertha² was the fourth daughter born to Mary and James Long.

LeRoy was born 19 November 1875. He died before the 1880 census.

Robert E. was born 29 October 1876. He married Della (mnu). This family moved to Nebraska and then to Oregon. They had a daughter and a son.

Tempest Alberta was born 13 December 1878. She died in 1897 of tuberculosis.

James Long died 12 September 1921 at the home of a daughter, Nellie Jones, in Blackwell, Oklahoma. Mary Elizabeth Long died 24 December 1938 in Susanville, California at the home of a grandson, W. E. Tucker. Both are buried in Tabor Cemetery, Tabor, Iowa.

RELATED FAMILIES

BERTHA ² LONG [James ¹] was born 30 September 1874 in Fremont County, Iowa. She married **ANDREW PORTER ⁴ FREDERICKSON** 21 January 1897. He was the son of Lucius ³ Frederickson and Mary Catherine (Cassie) ² Ritchie. [SEE FREDERICKSON, RITCHIE]

James ¹ Long married Mary Elizabeth ² Wilson

Bertha ² Long married Andrew Porter ⁴ Frederickson

* SOURCES *

Civil War pension Record of James Long.

Federal Census Records for Iowa - 1860, 1870, 1880, 1900, 1910.

Fremont County Historical Society. Cemetery Records of Fremont County, Iowa. Marceline, MO: Walworth, 1983.

Fremont and Mills Counties, Iowa. Volume 6. Genealogical Records Committee, NSDAR.

History of Fremont County, Iowa. Des Moines, IA: Iowa Historical Company, 1881.

RELATED FAMILIES

FRANCES ¹ MOODY was baptized at Moulton, Suffolk, England 11 October 1784. She married **THOMAS ¹ KILBOURNE** 5 September 1604, son of Thomas Kilbourne. [SEE: KILBOURNE] Frances was the daughter of George ^A Moody and Margaret Chenery.

Richard ^B Moody was born ca 1530. He married Anne (mnu). Richard owned a considerable amount of land in Suffolk, England. He was buried 28 April 1574 in Moulton, Suffolk. He left two wills. The second will dated 2 February 1572/3 was proved 10 June 1574. He left the "mansion house" to his son George, who was 14 years and 7 months of age at the time.

George ^A Moody [Richard ^B] was born ca September 1559. He married 1) Margaret Chenery who was buried 25 January 1602/3 at Moulton. He married 2) Christian Cramp 5 September 1604. George was buried 23 August 1607. His will was dated 5 August 1607.

The children mentioned in his will were George (oldest son), Samuel, John, Elizabeth (oldest daughter), Sara, Margaret, Anne and Mary. His son-in-law Thomas Kilbourne, husband of daughter Frances ¹, was made residuary legatee and executor of the will. Thus Frances ¹ was mentioned.

Frances ¹ Moody married Thomas ¹ Kilbourne

* SOURCES *

Jacobus, Donald Lines & Waterman, E. F. Hale, House and Related Families. Hartford: Connecticut Historical Society, 1952.

Nicholson, Frederick. "The Norwich Ancestry of Margaret Chenery, Mother of John Moody and Frances (Moody) Kilbourne of Connecticut." American Genealogist. Volume 66 (1991): 197-204.

RELATED FAMILIES

JOHN ¹ PAINTER was born in England. According to an autobiography of one of his granddaughters he was apprenticed to a blacksmith at age 15. He served his time and decided to leave his master and seek his fortune in America. He was a stowaway and when he arrived he hired out to pay for his passage.

He came to America before 1735 when the first official record relating to him can be found. He married **HANNAH ² BRADDOCK** 9 June 1735. Hannah was the daughter of Robert ¹ Braddock and Elizabeth ² Hancock. [SEE: BRADDOCK, TIMOTHY HANCOCK] Following their marriage in Evesham, Burlington County, New Jersey John and Hannah moved to Frederick County, Virginia where he purchased and leased land from 1742 to 1764. In 1764 he and his wife deeded land to son John Jr.

From John Sr.'s will we learn the names of his children. They are John, Robert, Thomas, Isaac, Hannah ², Sarah and Jane. John's will was inventoried 9 October 1772 and the return made to the court 10 September 1773. He died before the October date.

HANNAH ² PAINTER [John ¹] was listed in her father's will as "Hannah Hain." Hannah had married 1) Abraham Haines (Haynes) ca 1769. They had a son, Abraham, (Abram).

Hannah married 2) **GODFREY ⁴ ANTRAM**, son of Thomas ³ Antram and Prudence ⁴ Hancock. [SEE: ANTRAM, GODFREY HANCOCK] H. S. Antrim in The Antrim Family of America lists Godfrey's wife as "Hannah P. Hayes," a widow who had a son, Abram. She also spells the name "Haynes" and gives the marriage date of Godfrey and Hannah as 2 September 1776. This was the date given by Hinshaw in Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy. Volume II, as the date of Godfrey's removal from membership of the Monthly Meeting. Except for the Quaker record, the marriage record of Godfrey and Hannah has not been found. Their first son was born 6 March 1776. This would indicate that the marriage may have taken place in 1775. Following Godfrey's death in ca 1798 Hannah married 3) Philip Babb 13 March 1802 in Tennessee.

John ¹ Painter married Hannah ² Braddock

Hannah ² Painter married 1) Abraham Haynes; 2) Godfrey ⁴ Antram; 3) Philip Babb

RELATED FAMILIES

* SOURCES *

Antrim, Harriet S. The Antrim Family of America. Burlington, NJ: Antrim, 1899.

Hinshaw, W. W. Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy. Ann Arbor, MI: Edwards Brothers, 1936-1977.

Painter, Harold. The Painter Family. Sedalia, MO: Qwik Steno & Printing Co., 1975.

Roberts, Mary Ann Antrim. Autobiography, ca 1870.

RELATED FAMILIES

MARTHA ¹ PITKIN was the daughter of the Rev. William Pitkin II and his wife Elizabeth (mnu). She came to America to visit her brother, William III, planning to return to England following a short visit. She was given an excellent reception and was courted by many suitors. She changed her mind. She was said to have been a beautiful young lady and well educated in England.

She married **SIMON ² WOLCOTT**, son of Henry ¹ Wolcott and Elizabeth ¹ Saunders, 17 October 1661 as his second wife. [SEE: WOLCOTT, SAUNDERS]

William Pitkin II was the son of William Pitkin and his wife Elizabeth (mnu). He was christened 12 November 1608 in Berkhamsted, Hertfordshire, England. Their children were William III, Roger, Martha ¹ and Jane. William III emigrated to America and it was he whom Martha came to visit. He lived in Hartford where he served as Attorney General and Treasurer for the Colony of Connecticut.

Martha ¹ Pitkin married 1) Simon ² Wolcott; 2) Daniel Clarke

* SOURCES *

Cooley, Mortimer Elwyn. The Cooley Genealogy. Rutland, VT: Tuttle Publishing Co., 1941.

Griffen, Robert C and Mitchell R. Allegre. Wolcott Genealogy. Interlaken: Society of Descendants of Henry Wolcott, 1986.

Wolcott, Chandler. Wolcott Genealogy. Rochester, NY: Genesee Press, 1912.

* RELATED FAMILIES *

THOMAS¹ PRATT was known to be in Watertown, MA in 1647 where he took the freeman's oath on 26 May. In 1679 Thomas purchases land in Framingham, MA. He was a resident of Sherbourne at one time. He married **SUSANNA** (mnu).]

They had ten sons and one daughter. Their children were Thomas, John, Abigail, Ebenezer, Joseph, Philip, Ephriam, Nathaniel, Jonathan², David and Jabez. Thomas died in 1692. Susannah and son, John, were administrators of his estate.

JONATHAN² PRATT [Thomas¹] was born ca 1673. He married **SARAH³ GALE**, daughter of John² Gale and Elizabeth³ Spring. [SEE: GALE, SPRING] Soome of their children were born in Framingham. Later they moved to Oxford, MA where they raised their family. Jonathan purchased land in the northern part of Oxford which he deeded to his son, Jonathan. In 1723 he sold part of his land to a son, Micah.

The children of Jonathan and Sarah were Jonathan, Abraham, Sarah³, Beulah, Abigail, Joseph, Lydia, Micah, Jonas and Susanna.

Jonathan died before 25 February 1760 at which time his will was proved.

SARAH³ PRATT [Jonathan², Thomas¹] was born 18 October 1704 in Framingham, MA. She married **OLIVER³ SHUMWAY**, son of Peter² Shumway and Maria² Smith, 3 September 1724 in Oxford. [SEE: SHUMWAY, ROBERT SMITH]

Thomas¹ Pratt married Susannah (mnu)

Jonathan² Pratt married Sarah³ Gale

Sarah³ Pratt married Oliver³ Shumway

* SOURCES *

Barry, William. A History of Framingham, MA. Boston: James Munroe & Co., 1847.
Daniels, G. F. History of the Town of Oxford, MA. Oxford, MA: G. F. Daniels, 1892.

RELATED FAMILIES

Vital Records of Framingham, MA to the year 1850. Boston: New England Historic Genealogical Society, 1911.

Vital Records of Oxford, MA to the end of the year 1849. Worcester, MA: Systematic History Fund: the Fund, 1905.

Watertown, MA Records, Comprising the First and Second Books of Town Proceedings with the Land Grants and Possessions...and First Book and Supplement of Births, Deaths and Marriages.
Watertown, MA: Barker, 1894.

RELATED FAMILIES

ANDREW ¹ **RITCHIE** was born 19 April 1807 in County Donegal, Ireland. He came to Quebec, Upper Canada 9 May 1830. There he met and married **MARY** ¹ **BLAKE** who had arrived from County Cork in 1831. [SEE: MARY BLAKE] Their marriage took place in Canada 19 August 1832. Two of their children were born in Canada before they moved to Wheeling, Virginia ca 1837.

In 1843 Andrew moved his family to Buchanan County, Missouri. In 1847 they were living in Wheeling. In 1850 they returned to Buchanan County. In 1852 they moved to Fremont County, Iowa where they remained. Andrew was a farmer.

The children of Andrew and Mary were William, Margaret, Mary, Eliza Jane, Mary Catherine (Cassie) ², and Sarah Ellen.

In the 1860 federal census the family is listed in Ross Township, Fremont County, Iowa with five children. Daughter Margaret, born 10 June 1836 in Lower Canada, had married William Gray on 15 March 1855. He was the son of Dr. R. A. H. Gray and his wife, Catherine. The Gray family was from County Tyrone, Ireland. Margaret and William Gray's children are listed in the 1880 census as Laura E., Henry, Riley and Catherine. Margaret died 16 March 1897.

By the 1870 census all of the Ritchie children had married. Two granddaughters, Nanny and Mary Kennedy, were living with their grandparents, Andrew and Mary.

William A. Ritchie, born 16 January 1834 in Lower Canada, married Celia (Cecelia) Ann Gray 14 February 1870. Celia was also the child of Dr. R. A. H. Gray and his wife, Catherine. Celia died 10 May 1878, aged 36 years 6 months and 8 days. She is buried in the Sidney, Iowa Cemetery. In 1881 William was living in Colorado. He died 6 March 1896. No issue.

Mary, born 12 January 1838 in Virginia, married Richard Kennedy (Canady) 13 January 1861. They had two daughters, Nanny (Annie) and Mary. Mary (Ritchie) Kennedy died 7 July 1865. She is buried in the Sidney Cemetery.

Eliza Jane (Libeth) was born 11 August 1841 in Virginia. She married John Hill 6 February 1862. Two of their children died at an early age. Annie born in 1863 died in 1865. Freddie born in 1875 died in 1876. John Hill died 27 February 1900. Eliza Jane died 16 October 1916. NFI.

Sarah Ellen Ritchie was born 30 May 1848 in Virginia. She married Elisha C. Dawson 16 March

RELATED FAMILIES

1865. Sarah died 13 December 1866 and is buried in the Sidney Cemetery. NFI

In the 1880 census Nanny and Mary Kennedy, granddaughters, were still living with Andrew. William is also listed in the household. Mary Blake Ritchie died 9 December 1872 in her 62nd year. She is buried in the Sidney Cemetery. Andrew Ritchie died 22 November 1884 in Thurman, Iowa. He was in his 78th year. It is assumed that he is buried near his wife and daughters in the Sidney Cemetery. No record has been found.

A search for the birth record and parentage of Andrew Ritchie was made by Donegal Ancestry Ltd, of Ramelton, County Donegal, Ireland. A christening record was found for an Andrew "Richie." The record gives his christening date as 17 September 1809. His parents were William and Catherine Richie who lived in the townland of Creevins in the civil parish of Inver. Andrew was christened in the Inver Church of Ireland. Other children born to William and Catherine Richie were Margaret, christened 12 November 1810; John, christened 27 October 1813; Mary, christened 13 June 1816; Thomas christened 10 October 1819; and Charles, christened 10 October 1819. No marriage record for William and Catherine, parents of the above named children, was found.

The report lists a marriage for an Andrew Richie and a Margaret Richie on 4 March 1824. They were from the same townland, Creevins, and married in the Inver Church of Ireland. Assuming that a child is christened soon after birth, Andrew "Richie" would have been too young, at age ca thirteen, to marry.

John Richie, of the adjacent townland of Killymard, married Anne Mackey on 3 February 1831 in the Inver Church of Ireland.

Death records for two Catherine Ritchies, one spelled "Richey" were included in the report. A Catherine Ritchie died 14 September 1833. Her age was not given. The Catherine "Richey" died 24 March 1855 at age 92. Both were from Creevins. The second Catherine would have been too old to be the mother of the children christened between the years 1809-1819. The record for an Andrew Richey, of Creevins, gives his age as 92 at his death on 8 January 1867.

Other sources of genealogical importance were searched by the Donegal Ancestry Ltd. Andrew Ritchie's name did not appear on any passenger lists.

It is possible that William and Catherine Richie were the parents of Andrew Ritchie who had

RELATED FAMILIES

written his birthdate as 19 April 1807 in his family's bible. He names his son William, his father's name. His daughters, Margaret and Mary, may have been named for his sisters. One of his daughters was Mary Catherine. Catherine was his mother's name. Perhaps the connection will never be known for certain. A search for the marriage record of Andrew Ritchie and Mary Blake may reveal more information.

MARY CATHERINE ² (CASSIE) RITCHIE was born 14 May 1845 in Buchanan County, MO. She married **LUCIUS DICKINSON ³ FREDERICKSON** 28 December 1865. Lucius was the son of Porter ² Frederickson and Elmira ⁶ Cooley. [SEE: FREDERICKSON, COOLEY]

Andrew ¹ Ritchie married Mary ¹ Blake

Mary Catherine ² Ritchie married Lucius Dickinson ³ Frederickson

* SOURCES *

Andrew Ritchie Family Bible

Cunningham, R. E. A History of Page and Fremont Counties. Shenandoah, IA: World Publishing Co., 1973.

Donegal Ancestry Ltd. Old Meeting House, Back Lane, Ramelton, County Donegal, Ireland.

Federal Census Records for Iowa, 1850, 1960, 1870, 1880.

Fremont & Mills Counties, Iowa. Volume 6. Genealogical Records Committee, NSDAR.

Fremont County Historical Society. Fremont County, Iowa Cemetery Records. Marceline, MO: Walsworth Publishing Co., 1983.

RELATED FAMILIES

JOHN ¹ ROOT was the son of John Roote and Mary Russell of Badby, Northampton, England. He was born 26 February 1608 in Badby. The Roote Family history states that John, being an orphan and being raised by his uncle, chose to join a group of Puritans coming to America as opposed to joining Cromwell's forces.

John was one of the first settlers in Farmington, CT in 1640. The settlers of Farmington had come from the towns of Roxbury, Newtown and Boston. "John Rotte" subscribed to the articles of settlement adopted by planters of Waterbury, CT. He was accepted as an original proprietor in behalf of one of his sons on 15 January 1678.

He married **MARY ² KILBOURNE** ca 1640 in Farmington, CT. Mary was the daughter of Thomas ¹ Kilbourne and Frances ¹ Moody. [SEE: KILBOURNE, MOODY]

Their children were John ², Samuel, Thomas, Mary, Stephen, Susannah, Joseph and Caleb. John Root died August 1684, aged 76. Mary died in 1697, aged 78.

JOHN ² ROOT [John ¹] was born ca 1642 in Farmington, CT. He married **MARY ² ASHLEY**, daughter of Robert ¹ Ashley and Mary (mnu), 18 October 1664 in Springfield, MA. [SEE: ASHLEY]

John was made a freeman in 1669. He held the office of Commissary in Westfield, MA.

The children of John and Mary were Mary, Sarah ³, John, Samuel, Hannah, Abigail, Joshua and Mercy.

John died 24 September 1687, aged 44. Mary died 9 March 1702.

SARAH ³ ROOT [John ², John ¹] was born 24 September 1670. She married **ADIJAH ³ DEWEY**, son of Thomas ² Dewey and Constant ² Hawes, in 1688. [SEE: DEWEY, HAWES]

John¹ Root married Mary² Kilbourne

John² Root married Mary² Ashley

Sarah³ Root married Adijah³ Dewey

RELATED FAMILIES

* SOURCES *

Holmes, Frank R. Directory of Ancestral Heads of New England Families 1620-1670. New York: American Historical Society, Inc. 1923.

Root, J. P. Root Genealogical Records, 1600-1870. New York: R. C. Root, Anthony Co., 1870.

RELATED FAMILIES

ELIZABETH ¹ SAUNDERS [Thomas] was born 1582 and baptized 20 December 1584 in Lydiard, St. Lawrence. Thomas Saunders was living in Lydiard, St. Lawrence, Somerset, England in 1569. He married Anne Blake, daughter of John Blake and his wife Anne (mnu). [SEE: ANNE BLAKE]

The children of Thomas and Anne were John, Elizabeth ¹, Thomas, Christopher, Robert and Agnes.

Thomas died June 1609 and is buried in the churchyard of Lydiard, St. Lawrence. His daughter Elizabeth ¹ Saunders Wolcott is mentioned in his will.

Elizabeth married **HENRY ¹ WOLCOTT** 19 January 1606. He was the son of John Wolcott and Agnes Crosse. [SEE: WOLCOTT]

Elizabeth ¹ Saunders married Henry ¹ Wolcott

* SOURCES *

Griffen, Robert C. and Mitchell R. Allegre. Wolcott Genealogy. Interlaken: Society of Descendants of Henry Wolcott, 1986.

Society of the Descendants of Henry Wolcott. Report of the Eighty-fifth Annual Reunion, 1989.

RELATED FAMILIES

PETER¹ **SHUMWAY** is on the roll of colonial soldiers of Massachusetts as early as 1675. On 23 March 1749/50 Peter Shumway II petitioned the Lieutenant Governor and Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's Province of Massachusetts, the Honorable Spencer Phips, to recognize the service of his father and grant him (Peter II) a piece of land. This would have been for service during King Philip's War, 1675-76.

At Fort Narragansett the Indians had a stockade where they had winter quarters. An expedition from December 1675 to January 1676 routed the Indians and destroyed their stockade. Peter Shumway served in this and other campaigns of this war to protect the frontier.

The name of Peter "Chamois" appears in 1685 town records of Topsfield, MA. This is an English spelling of the French "Chamois." Peter Shumway was Pierre Chamois, a French Huguenot. He had come from the neighborhood of St. Maixent in the province of Poitou, now called Deux-Sevres, in France, where he was born ca 1635. Many of those leaving France were weavers as was Peter.

The Edict of Nantes, 1598, was a decree issued at the close of the War of Religion, giving certain rights to the Protestants of France, who were called Huguenots. They were given some civil rights and allowed to conduct public worship only where it had been permitted previously. Since their right to hold public office conflicted with the powers of the King and his officers this became a point of conflict in several French cities. The exodus of Huguenots began after 1589 when King Henry IV became a Roman Catholic. Kings Louis XIII and Louis XIV, who followed Henry IV, attempted to force Huguenots to return to the Catholic faith. Penalties were levied. Huguenots were excluded from professions and prohibited from taxing themselves for the support of their minister. In 1680 it became unlawful to build a Protestant house of worship. With this unrest as a backdrop the Chamois (Shumway) family left France at an undetermined time. They may have moved to England before coming to America.

Peter Shumway was born ca 10 April 1635 in Poitou, France. He married **FRANCES** (mnu), where is not known. Their children were Peter², John, Samuel, Dorcas and Joseph, all born in Topsfield, MA. The family moved to Boxford, MA. It was there that Peter died between 10 April 1695, when his will was made, and 10 June 1695, the date his will was proved. He stated that he was "about 60." Frances, his wife, died between 3 April 1714 and 2 August 1714.

RELATED FAMILIES

PETER² SHUMWAY [Peter¹] was born 2 June 1678 in Topsfield. He married 1) **MARIAH² SMITH**, daughter of Robert¹ Smith and Maria³ French, 11 February 1700/01. [SEE: ROBERT SMITH, FRENCH] Joseph Smith, the founder of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, is a descendant of Robert Smith and Maria French.

For a brief time the family lived in Boxford. The colonial government gave permission for the settlement of Oxford, MA in 1683. This settlement was to be completed in a four year period by thirty families and one orthodox minister. In 1685 a petition for an extension of three years was granted since the required number of families had not been attained. In October 1694 they requested relief from payment of taxes as there had been Indian raids, harassment and destruction of crops. Many of the original settlers had left town. By 1713 the town was opened for settlement by families other than the original thirty. On 13 September 1713 Peter² Shumway became a resident of Oxford taking the place of Joshua Chandler, who was a young son of one of the original founders of the town.

The children of Peter and Mariah were Oliver³, Jeremiah, David, Mary, Samuel, John, Jacob, Hepzibah and Amos. Mariah died 17 January 1738 in Oxford. Peter married 1) Mary Dana. Peter died after 12 May 1751 and before 17 September 1751.

OLIVER³ SHUMWAY [Peter², Peter¹] was born 10 May 1701 in Boxford. He married **SARAH³ PRATT**, daughter of Jonathan² Pratt and Sarah³ Gale, 3 September 1724. [SEE: PRATT, GALE]

Oliver did not hold any offices. He spent his entire life in Oxford as a farmer.

The children of Oliver and Sarah were Oliver, Levi, Keziah, Nathan⁴, Susanna, Stephen, Sarah, Reuben, Ebenezer, Jonathan and Lucy. Death dates for Oliver and Sarah are not known.

NATHAN⁴ SHUMWAY [Oliver³, Peter², Peter¹] was born 21 April 1731 in Oxford. Nathan served as a soldier in the French and Indian War, being listed with a detachment of men from Captain Edward Davis' Company of Oxford in Col. John Chandler's Regiment. The detachment marched to the relief of Fort William Henry, going from Oxford to Sheffield on 5 January 1759.

RELATED FAMILIES

He married 1) **JUDITH**⁴ **WHITNEY**, daughter of Isaac³ Whitney and Elizabeth⁴ Bridges, 7 February 1754. [SEE: WHITNEY, BRIDGES] The children of Nathan and Judith were Elizabeth, Stephen⁵, Reuben, and Isaac Whitney. Elizabeth died at a young age.

Nathan, Judith and the children, Elizabeth and Stephen, were “warned out” of Sutton, MA on 9 May 1759. This is the same year that Nathan served in a detachment of soldiers who went “to the relief of Ft. William.” His brother, Oliver, and his family were “warned out” of the same town 8 May 1753. Families who were “warned out” were unable to provide for themselves and may have become a burden to the community. This was a practice in Massachusetts communities. Some communities limited the number of families who were to reside in the town.

A publication of these names is the only recorded proof of the parentage of Stephen since his birth was not recorded in a community’s records. The existence of a sister, Elizabeth, was not recorded in the Genealogy of the Shumway Family in the United States of America by A. A. Shumway.

Judith died between 1761 and 1771. Nathan moved to Belchertown about 1771 after the death of Judith. He married 2) Hannah Chubb 17 September 1771 in Belchertown.

Nathan was one of the minutemen called into service from Belchertown when the British attacked the towns of Lexington and Concord in April of 1775. He served as a private in Captain Bardwell’s Company in Col. Jonathan Warner’s Regiment.

The children of Nathan and Hannah were Nathan, Drusus, Pennewell, Hannah and Diadema. Hannah died May 1803. Nathan died 30 December 1818.

STEPHEN⁵ **SHUMWAY** [Nathan⁴, Oliver³, Peter², Peter¹] was born 30 November 1758 in Oxford. He, along with his father and his brother, Isaac Whitney, served as minutemen at the “alarm” in April of 1775. One of Stephen’s periods of military service was for 3 months, 4 days as a private in Captain Jonathan Bardwell’s Company beginning his enlistment 4 May 1775. His name appeared on a muster roll for the company dated 1 August 1775. Stephen served again with Captain Jonathan Bardwell’s Company as a private in Col. David Brewer’s 9th Regiment in October 1775. He also was listed as a private in Captain Eli Parker’s Company of Col. Leonard’s Regiment for two months as they

RELATED FAMILIES

marched from Hampshire County, MA to reinforce the Continental Army at Ticonderoga, NY. He served with Captain Elijah Dwight's Company of Col. Elisha Porter's Hampshire Regiment when ordered out on an alarm at Bennington 17 August to 19 August 1777. This was at the time of the Battle of Bennington. He served with the Northern Army from 22 September 1777 to 17 October 1777, including travel of 130 miles. He enlisted 16 June 1778 for 9 months and was at West Point for a muster roll in January 1779. His description was given in his military records as follows: age 22 or 23; stature, 5 feet 5 or 6 inches tall; hair, brown.

Stephen applied for a pension on 15 April 1818 which he signed. In it he stated the following:

"I, Stephen Shumway of Belchertown in the county of Hampshire Commonwealth of Massachusetts, do testify and say that I engaged as a soldier to serve in the revolutionary war for the United States for the term of nine months and marched in July seventeen hundred seventy eight to west position in the State of New York and joined Capt. Josiah Smith's Company in Capt. Thomas Marshall's Regiment and General Patterson's Brigade and served at that place (-----) the fourteenth of April seventeen hundred and seventy nine it being nine months from the time I enlisted and I was discharged but have forgotten by whom. In the same year in July I engaged as a soldier to serve nine months more and joined Capt. Thomas Marshall's Regiment and Capt. Warner's Company and served at the same place and was discharged by Major (Winboro ?) of said Regiment, but my discharge I have lost. (Thus?) I served as a soldier in the Revolutionary War of the United States and in the Continental establishment one year and six months and in the Massachusetts Line.

I am an inhabitant of said Belchertown and fifty nine years old. I have not received any pension from the government, and by reason of my reduced circumstances in life I need assistance from my country for support."

On 5 July 1820 he again made a statement declaring his service and stated his worth as follows:

"...in the year 1778 was enlisted and enrolled in the Company of Capt. Josiah Smith and Regiment Commanded by Capt. Thomas Marshall and was discharged in the year following having served at this time nine months in the year last mentioned and in June I enlisted under Capt. Warner in the Regiment above mentioned and served again nine months and was then discharged my first application is dated

RELATED FAMILIES

April 15 1818. I am afflicted with Rheumatism and a (breack?) which render me unfit for much service and I have a family of eight children some of whom are depending on me for support and the only means I have to support myself and family is by working out by the day or month."

The list of belongings is difficult to decipher. It added up to \$3.63, according to the Clerk of Court, Josiah Dwight. The age of the document makes the figures difficult to read.

1 chest (valued at)	\$ 1.33
1 hammer	.67 ? .77
1 Pr (ponum?)	.25
1 syth & (smith?)	1.00
1 (G 6.c?)	.21 ? .28

Stephen was granted a pension of eight dollars a month.

Also in his pension file was a deposition declaring that his brother, Isaac Whitney, known as Whitney, had also served during the Revolutionary War.

Stephen married **ABIGAIL** ⁶ **BILLINGS**, daughter of Joseph ⁵ Billings and Abigail ⁴ Crowfoot, 3 October 1780. [SEE: BILLINGS, CROWFOOT] The children of Stephen and Abigail were Temperance ⁶, Judith, Eulila, Elizabeth, Abigail Crowfoot, Otis, Lucina, Sybil, Ermina and Stephen Billings. Judith and Eulila died at a young age.

Abigail died 4 October 1816 and is buried in the South Center Cemetery of Belchertown, MA. There is a marker at her gravesite. Stephen died 25 November 1840 in Belchertown. His gravesite has not been located as no record exists of his burial place. There is room at the site of Abigail's burial place but there is no marker. It could be assumed that he was buried beside his wife, but no proof has been found. A newspaper article recorded his death in Belchertown, listing him as a Revolutionary soldier.

TEMPERANCE ⁶ **SHUMWAY** [Stephen ⁵, Nathan ⁴, Oliver ³, Peter ², Peter ¹] was born 7 April 1781 in Belchertown. She married **NICHOLAS** ¹ **FREDERICKSON** 21 May 1807. The marriage date was provided by a descendant who had "records" from one of their sons, Porter. No other record has been found. [SEE: FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY]

RELATED FAMILIES

Peter¹ Shumway married Frances (mmu)

Peter² Shumway married 1) Mariah² Smith; 2) Mary Dana

Oliver³ Shumway married Sarah³ Pratt

Nathan⁴ Shumway married 1) Judith⁴ Whitney; 2) Hannah Chubb

Stephen⁵ Shumway married Abigail⁶ Billings

Temperance⁶ Shumway married Nicholas¹ Frederickson

* SOURCES *

Anderson, M. A. S. Ancestry and Posterity of Joseph Smith and Emma Hale. Independence, MO: [s.n.] 1929.

Barry, William. A History of Framingham, MA. Boston: James Munroe and Co., 1847.

Belchertown, MA Congregational Church Record. Book I.

Belchertown, MA Town Records. Office of the Town Clerk.

Daniels, George Fisher. History of the Town of Oxford, MA. Oxford, MA: G. F. Daniels, 1892.

DAR Magazine. Volume 84

Forward, Rev. Justus. Death Book I. Congregational Church, Belchertown, MA.

Unpublished record held by the Belchertown, MA Historical Society.

Massachusetts Soldiers and Sailors in the Revolutionary War. Volume 14.

Pension Roll of 1835. Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Company, 1968. Volume I.

Perley, Sidney. History of Boxford, Essex County, Massachusetts. Boxford: S. Perley, 1880.

Reeve, Vera, Comp. Register of Qualified Huguenot Ancestors. 3rd Edition. Washington, D.C.: National Huguenot Society, 1980.

Shaw, William E. History of Belchertown in the 18th Century. Amherst, MA: Newell Press, 1968.

Shumway, Asahel Adams. Genealogy of the Shumway Family in the United States of America. York, PA: George Shumway Publishers. Reprint, 1972.

Some Veterans of the American Revolution: Massachusetts, Berkshire, Bristol, Franklin, Hampden and Hampshire Counties. NSDAR Genealogical Records Committee, 1981.

RELATED FAMILIES

Vital Records of Framingham, MA to 1850. New England Historic Genealogical Society, 1911.

Vital Records of Hopkinton, MA to 1850. New England Historic Genealogical Society, 1911.

Vital Records of Oxford, MA to 1850. New England Historic Genealogical Society, 1911.

Vital Records of Watertown, MA to 1850. New England Historic Genealogical Society, 1911.

Worcester County, MA Warnings 1737-1788. Worcester: F. P. Rice, 1899.

RELATED FAMILIES

ROBERT ¹ SMITH is thought to have been born in Toppesfield, Essex, England ca 1623. He emigrated to America in 1638. He lived in Boston but soon removed to Ipswich where his name is in town records. He married **MARY ² FRENCH**, daughter of Thomas ² French and Mary ¹ Scuddamore, ca 1656. [SEE: FRENCH] Two of their children were born in Ipswich. The family removed to Rowley where their remaining children were born.

Robert was a tailor. He purchased 280 acres of land in Rowley. This area later became Boxford. In 1673, as a resident of Rowley, he joined in a petition regarding the transfer of land from Topsfield to Rowley, MA. He signed an oath of allegiance to England in 1678. In 1680 he is listed as a resident of Rowley. The family became residents of Topsfield in later years.

The children of Robert and Mary were Thomas, Mary, Phebe, Ephriam, Samuel, Amye (sic), Sarah, Nathaniel, Jacob and Mariah ². Robert died 30 August 1693. His will was made 7 August 1683 and was probated 26 September 1683. Mary died ca 1719.

MARIAH ² SMITH [Robert ¹] was born 18 September 1677 in Rowley. The date is given as 18 December 1677 in one source. She married **PETER ² SHUMWAY**, son of Peter ¹ Shumway and Frances (mnu), 11 February 1700/01. [SEE: SHUMWAY]

Robert ¹ Smith married Mary ¹ French

Mariah ² Smith married Peter ² Shumway

* SOURCES *

Anderson, M. A. S. Ancestry and Posterity of Joseph Smith and Emma Hale. Independence, MO: [s.n.] 1929.

Davis, Walter Goodwin. The Ancestry of Lieut. Amos Towne 1737-1793 of Arundel (Kennebunkport), Maine. Portland, ME: The Southwest Press, 1927.

Savage, James. A Genealogical Dictionary of the First Settlers of New England. Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., 1965.

RELATED FAMILIES

SAMUEL¹ SMITH was born ca 1601/2 probably in Hadleigh, Suffolk, England. In The Topographical Dictionary of 2885 English Emigrants to New England 1620-1650 the author gives his parish's name as Elmsett. Samuel Smith married **ELIZABETH** (mnu) ca 1624. The family came to America, sailing from Ipswich, England April 1634 on the ship *Elizabeth*. Children coming with them from England were Samuel, Elizabeth, Mary² and Philip.

They settled in Watertown where Samuel was admitted as a freeman 3 September 1634/6. While in Wethersfield his sons Chileab and John were born. In Wethersfield the records call Samuel a "fellsmonger", meaning that he was a tanner by trade or that he was a dealer in skins.

He served as a Deputy to the General Court from 1637 to 1656. His name figured in a number of land transactions. Samuel was one of the three highly regarded freemen to decide the seating arrangements in the Meeting House. On 28 March 1653 he was a member of the committee to decide the boundary between Wethersfield and Middletown. He served as a Sergeant of the Wethersfield Trainband, an organization formed to protect the town.

Two church quarrels sent groups from Wethersfield to Stamford and other Connecticut areas and to Massachusetts. On 18 April 1659 several men signed a compact and removed themselves and their families from Wethersfield to Northampton and Hadley, MA. Samuel, Samuel Jr. and Philip signed the pact. Samuel Jr. moved to New London, CT and thence to Virginia. Samuel and two of his sons, Chileab and Philip, became original settlers of Hadley, MA.

Samuel was one of those chosen to lay out the stakes for lots in Hadley on 31 December 1660. He was one of the first selectmen of the town. In May 1663 he was commissioned Lieutenant of the Hadley Trainband under Captain John Pynchon of Springfield. He held this position until he resigned in 1678.

In 1676 his son, John, was killed by Indians at Hatfield. One year later his son-in-law, John Graves, was also killed by Indians. Twenty years later a granddaughter and six of her children were killed or wounded by Indians at Springfield.

It has been said that Samuel's home in Hadley was a hiding place for Whalley and Goff, two men who fled England after taking part in the killing of King Charles I. A panel of judges who condemned the King had to go into hiding following the return of King Charles II to power after the fall of the

RELATED FAMILIES

Cromwells.

Samuel served his community in many capacities. He paid the highest taxes and thus it is assumed that he was a wealthy man. Samuel died in December 1680, aged 78. His wife, Elizabeth, died 16 March 1686, aged 84.

MARY² SMITH [Samuel¹] was born ca 1630 in England. She married **JOHN² GRAVES** ca 1652. John was the son of Thomas¹ Graves and Sarah (mnu), his wife.

Samuel¹ Smith married Elizabeth (mnu)

Mary² Smith married John² Graves

* SOURCES *

Banks, Charles E. Topographical Dictionary of 2885 English Emigrants to New England 1620-1650.

Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc., 1981.

Graves, John Card. Genealogy of the Graves Family in America. Volume I. Buffalo: Baker, Jones & Co., 1896.

Hook, James William. Lt. Samuel Smith. New Haven: Hook, 1953.

Smith, J. M. History of the Town of Sunderland 1673-1899. Greenfield, MA: Press of E. A. Hall and Co., 1899.

RELATED FAMILIES

JOHN¹ SPRING was born ca 1589 in Suffolk, England. He was the son of John Spring and Mary Trelawney. The Spring and Trelawney families and connecting marriages can be traced back seven generations in England. The first "Spring", namely Thomas, was born 1385 in Lavenham, Suffolk, England. John¹ Spring was the grandson of Sir William Spring.

John married **ELINOR** (mnu). They debarked with their family on the ship *Elizabeth* from Ipswich, England April 1634. Their ages at the time were John, 45; Elinor, 46; Mary, 11; Henry², 6; John, 4; and William, nine months.

John Spring is on the earliest list of proprietors of Watertown, MA in 1636/7. On 21 March 1656/7 he executed a deed of gift to his son, Henry, of his house and land in Watertown. He reserved the use for himself until his death. Elinor, his wife, is not mentioned in the deed. She may have died before the deed was made. John's death date is not known.

HENRY² SPRING [John¹] was born ca 1628 in England. He married **MEHITABLE² BARTLETT**, daughter of Thomas¹ Bartlett and wife 1) **HANNAH** (mnu), 7 January 1658. [SEE: BARTLETT]

Their children were Elizabeth³, Henry, Mehitable, Thomas, Anna and Abigail.

Following Mehitable's death Henry married 2) Susannah (mnu), widow of George Cook, 12 September 1691. Henry died in 1697.

ELIZABETH³ SPRING [Henry², John¹] was born 13 October 1659 in Watertown, MA. She married **JOHN² GALE**, son of Richard¹ Gale and Mary¹ Castle, 27 September 1677. [SEE: GALE, CASTLE]

John¹ Spring married Elinor(mnu)

Henry² Spring married 1) Mehitable² Bartlett; 2) Susannah (mnu) wid. of George Cook

Elizabeth³ Spring married John² Gale

RELATED FAMILIES

* SOURCES *

Banks, Charles E. Planters of the Commonwealth. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1930.

Banks, Charles E. Topographical Dictionary of 2885 English Emigrants to New England 1620-1650.

Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc., 1981.

Bond, Henry. Genealogies of Families and Descendants of Early Settlers of Watertown, MA. Boston:

Little, Brown & Company, 1855.

Savage, James. A Genealogical Dictionary of the First Settlers of New England. Baltimore: Genealogical

Publishing Co., 1965.

RELATED FAMILIES

EDITHA ¹ STEBBINS was a sister of Edward Stebbins who was at Cambridge, MA in the year 1633. Sources connect Editha and Edward but do not give their parentage.

Edward is thought to have come from Braintree, Essex, England. He took the oath of a freeman in Cambridge at the same time as Rev. Thomas Hooker in 1634. Edward sold the land he had purchased in Cambridge 2 May 1636 and moved to Hartford, CT with the Rev. Hooker.

He held many offices including deacon, juror, deputy and selectman in Hartford. He was chosen to collect funds in the colony of Connecticut for Cambridge College, later to be called Harvard. He died in Hartford in 1663.

The first "Stebbins" or variation of the name, appears in the Domesday Book compiled in 1080 A.D. A "Robert Stebbins" of Kettleburgh, England mentioned a daughter named "Editha" in his will proved 6 March 1593.

Editha ¹ Stebbins married 1) Robert ¹ Day; 2) John Maynard; 3) Elizur Holyoke

* SOURCES *

Day, R. Ed. Descendants of Robert Day of Hartford, CT. Genealogical Register, 1848.

Greenlee, Ralph Stebbins & R. L. Greenlee. The Stebbins Genealogy Volume I. Chicago: Privately Printed, 1904.

Paige, Lucius R. History of Cambridge, MA 1630-1877. Cambridge, MA: Riverside Press, 1877.

RELATED FAMILIES

WILLIAM ¹ **TOWNE** was baptized in the parish church of St. Nicholas, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk, England on 18 March 1598/9. He was the son of John Towne and his wife Elizabeth (mnu). William married **JOANNA** (Jane) ¹ **BLESSING** 25 April 1620 in the parish church where he was baptized. Walter G. Davis in his Ancestry of Lieut. Amos Towne asserts that the name "Blessing" may have been German. Yarmouth had no persons with that name listed in its records. Immigrants from Germany and the Low Countries were attracted to Yarmouth by the herring fisheries.

William and Joanna came to America sometime before 1640 with six children. These children had been baptized at Great Yarmouth between the years 1621 and 1634. These children were Rebecca, John, Susannah, Edmund, Jacob and Mary. Sarah ² and John were born in Salem, MA.

William's name appears in Salem's town book as being granted "a little neck of land" in 1640. He lived in an area called North Fields. Grants of land in that area were undated prior to 1635 when town records began.

In 1651 Towne purchased land in Topsfield, MA where he became a commoner in 1661. He sold his property in Salem. Joanna joined the Topsfield church in 1664. In 1660 William gave his age as "three score years" when he testified in court. Thus his birth date would have been ca 1600. This approximates the baptism date of 1599 in the church records of St. Nicholas.

William did not leave a will. Joanna was appointed administrator of her husband's estate in June 1673. His property was divided in 1682 when Joanna died.

Daughter Rebecca, baptized 21 February 1621 in Great Yarmouth, was married to Francis Nourse 24 August 1644. She was accused of being a witch. She was acquitted at her first trial and later rearrested and convicted. She was hung 19 July 1692 in Salem.

Daughter Mary, baptized 24 August 1634 in Great Yarmouth, was married to Isaac Estey ca 1655. She also was accused and convicted of being a witch. She was hung 22 September 1692 in Salem.

Both women were absolved of any wrong doing by Governor Danforth at a later date.

SARAH ² **TOWNE** [William ¹] was baptized 3 September 1648 in Salem, MA. She married 1) **EDMUND** ² **BRIDGES** 11 January 1659/60 in Topsfield. He was the son of Edmund ¹ Bridges

RELATED FAMILIES

and his wife Alice (mnu). Edmund died 24 June 1682. [SEE: BRIDGES]

Sarah married 2) Peter Cloyes Sr. following the death of Edmund. She died before 1704. Sarah was also accused of being a witch in 1692. Her fault was that of defending her sisters. She was imprisoned but escaped and was hidden by her family. She was later acquitted by Governor Danforth.

A PBS video entitled "Three Sovereigns for Sarah" was made about Sarah, her sisters and the "witch trials."

William¹ Towne married Joanna¹ Blessing

Sarah² Towne married 1) Edmund² Bridges; 2) Peter Cloyes Sr.

* SOURCES *

Davis, Walter Goodwin. The Ancestry of Lieut. Amos Towne 1737-1793 of Arundel (Kennebunkport), Maine. Portland, ME: The Southwest Press, 1927.

Hubbard, Edwin. The Towne Family Memorial. Chicago: Fergus Printing Company, 1880.

Robinson, Enders A. Salem Witchcraft and Hawthorne's House of Seven Gables. Bowie, MD: Heritage Books, Inc., 1982.

RELATED FAMILIES

ANDREW ¹ WARNER was born ca 1595 in Great Waltham, Essex, England. John Warner and Mary Purchas were his parents. Andrew's wife was **MARY** (mnu).

Banks in his Topographical Dictionary of 2885 English Emigrants to New England 1620-1650 states that Andrew Warner came from the parish of Hatfield. Andrew brought his family to America when he was thirty-five years of age.

Andrew's name appears in the monthly meeting records of the town of Cambridge in 1632/3. On 4 November 1633 he received one acre of land in an award of lots for "cowyards." In January 1634 he was appointed to a committee of five men to survey town lots and enter them in a book. On 14 May 1634 he was made a freeman of Massachusetts Colony. On 23 November 1635 he was chosen one of nine persons to oversee the business of Cambridge for the following year.

On 20 December 1636 he sold his land to Captain George Cook and moved to Hartford. His home lot in Hartford was "on the north side of the present (1919) Charter Oak Avenue, a little east of Main Street." He had four other parcels of land in Hartford. In 1639, 1640, and 1647 he served as surveyor.

Before 8 October 1660 he moved to Hadley, MA. His lot there was on the west side of the street, the twelfth lot from the north end of town. He owned a total of forty-two acres. He was active in Hadley town affairs. He took the oath of allegiance in October 1678. One author mentioned that Andrew was a "maltster."

The children of Andrew and Mary were Mary, Andrew, Robert, John, Hannah, Daniel, Isaac ², Ruth and Jacob.

Following the death of Mary Andrew married 2) Hester (Esther) Wakeman, widow of John Seldon, ca 1660. She was the daughter of Francis Wakeman and Anne Goode.

Andrew died January 1684 and is buried in the Old Cemetery of Hadley. Hester died in 1693.

ISAAC ² WARNER [Andrew ¹] moved with his father to Hadley in 1660. There is no record of the date of his birth. It is assumed that he was born in Hartford ca 1645.

While in Hadley he signed a petition against imposts 19 February 1668. Imposts were duties or

RELATED FAMILIES

taxes. He was one of the engagers for Northfield in 1683. He was part of the second settlement of the town. The first settlement was abandoned because of Indian attacks. He became a man of influence in the new plantation. During King William's War (1688-1698) he removed to Deerfield as Northfield had to be abandoned due to raids and attacks by Indians.

Isaac married **SARAH² BOLTWOOD** 31 May 1666. She was the daughter of Robert¹ Boltwood and his wife Mary (mnu). [SEE: BOLTWOOD]

The children of Isaac and Sarah were Isaac, Mary³, Andrew, Hannah, Ebenezer, Daniel, Samuel, Ruth, Ichabod, Marcy, Lydia, Thankful and Mehitabel.

Isaac died in Deerfield before 26 March 1692 at which time an inventory of his property was taken. Sarah married 2) John Loomis of Windsor. Sarah died 14 July 1726.

MARY³ WARNER [Isaac², Andrew¹] was born 6 January 1671/2 in Hadley. She married **SAMUEL² CROWFOOT**, son of Joseph¹ Crowfoot and Mary² Hilliard. [SEE: CROWFOOT, HILLIARD]

Andrew¹ Warner married 1) Mary (mnu); 2) Esther/Hester Wakeman, wid. of John Seldon

Isaac² Warner married Sarah² Boltwood

Mary³ Warner married Samuel² Crowfoot

* SOURCES *

Banks, Charles E. Topographical Dictionary of 2885 English Emigrants to New England. Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., 1981.

Boltwood, L. M. Genealogies of Hadley Families, Embracing the Early Settlers of the Towns of Hatfield, South Hadley, Amherst and Granby. Northampton: Metcalf, 1862.

Walker, Alice Morehouse. Historic Hadley. New York: Grafton Press, 1906.

Warner, Lucien C. Descendants of Andrew Warner. New Haven: Tuttle, Morehouse and Taylor, 1919.

* RELATED FAMILIES *

JOHN ¹ WHITNEY was born in England ca 1600, if the date given in the ship's log is correct. John married 1) **ELINOR** (mnu) in England. The Whitney Family's history can be traced back several generations.

He set sail from England with his wife and five sons in April 1635 on the ship *Elizabeth and Ann*. John gave his age as 35, Elinor was 30 according to the ship's log. They settled in Watertown, MA.

He became a freeman March 1636. He was a selectman from 1638 to 1655. He was appointed constable in 1641 and was the Town Clerk in 1655. He had a sixteen acre home lot and was the grantor of eight other lots.

His wife Elinor died 11 May 1659. Following her death John married 2) Judith Clement 29 September 1659. Judith died before John. His will was dated 3 April 1673.

The children of John and Elinor were John, Richard, Nathaniel, Thomas, Jonathan, all born in England. Joshua, Caleb and Benjamin ² were born in Watertown. A daughter, Mary, born in England, had died young.

BENJAMIN ² WHITNEY [John ¹] was born 6 June 1643 in Watertown. He moved to York, Maine where he married 1) Jane (mnu). Maine at that time was part of the state of Massachusetts. In 1668 at the request of his father he returned to Watertown. He was to settle on the homestead which his father deeded to him 5 April 1670. Benjamin sold the homestead to his brother, Joshua, 9 March 1671.

His daughter Jane was born in Watertown, MA 20 September 1669. Six sons, Timothy, John, Nathaniel, Jonathan, Benjamin and Joshua, were subsequently born in York, Maine. Jane, his first wife, died 14 November 1690 in Maine.

Benjamin married 2) **MARY POOR** 11 April 1695 in Marlboro, Middlesex County, MA. He had by her sons Mark and Isaac ³, both born in Sherbourne, MA. Benjamin died in 1723 in Sherbourne.

ISAAC ³ WHITNEY [Benjamin ², John ¹] was born in Sherbourne, MA. He married **ELIZABETH ⁴ BRIDGES** 27 September 1722 in Framingham, MA. She was the daughter of Benjamin ³ Bridges and his wife Elizabeth (mnu). [SEE: BRIDGES]

* RELATED FAMILIES *

Their known children were Isaac, born 29 July 1725; Judith ⁴, born 25 July 1727; Gideon, born 29 November 1729 and Elizabeth, born 28 January 1731/2. All were born in Hopkinton, MA.

JUDITH ⁴ WHITNEY [Isaac ³, Benjamin ², John ¹] married **NATHAN ⁴ SHUMWAY** 7 February 1745 in Oxford, MA. Nathan was the son of Oliver ³ Shumway and Sarah ³ Pratt. [SEE: SHUMWAY, PRATT]

Judith died sometime before 1771. Nathan married 2) Hannah Chubb 17 September 1771 in Belchertown, MA.

John ¹ Whitney married 1) Elinor (mnu); 2) Judith Clement

Benjamin ² Whitney married 1) Jane (mnu); 2) Mary Poor

Isaac ³ Whitney married Elizabeth ⁴ Bridges

Judith ⁴ Whitney married Nathan ⁴ Shumway

* SOURCES *

Barry, William. History of Framingham, MA. Boston: James Munroe and Co., 1847.

Morse, Abner. Genealogical Register of the Inhabitants and History of the Towns of Sherborn and Holliston. Boston: Damrell and Moore, 1856.

Vital Records of Hopkinton, MA to the year 1850. Boston: New England Historic Genealogical Society, 1911.

Wade, Vivian Gail Morrow. Our Pioneer Families, Genealogies of Whitney, Groathouse and Lignitz, 1986.

* RELATED FAMILIES *

JOHN ¹ WILSON was born 4 November 1812 in Muskingum County, Ohio. This is according to a brief biography given in History of Fremont County, Iowa. John was alive when the book was published in 1881. He married **HANNAH ⁶ ANTRIM**, daughter of Robert ⁵ Antrim and Justina (Justena) ² Leeka, 31 December 1837. [SEE: ANTRAM, LEEKA]

In the 1840 census of Delaware County, Indiana John and Hannah are listed with a son under the age of five. In the 1850 census of LaGru Township, Wabash County, Indiana John is listed as a blacksmith. He and Hannah had four children, namely, Samuel, William, Isaiah and Mary Elizabeth ². The biography of John Wilson mentioned that they had had eight children, four of whom died young. Hannah died 29 December 1850. No record of her burial place has been found.

John married 2) Eliza A. Poor 8 February 1855 in Grant County, Indiana. She was a widow with a daughter, Lydia. Eliza Poor is listed in the 1850 census of Grant County, Indiana as being age 27. Lydia's age was nine.

John moved his family to Fremont County, Iowa in 1855 according to the Fremont County History.

In the 1860 census of Harrison Township, Delaware County, Indiana, Mary Elizabeth Wilson is living with her grandparents, Robert and Justina Antrim. She stayed behind when her family moved to Iowa in 1855.

The 1860 census of Scott Township, Fremont County, Iowa lists John Wilson and Eliza with her daughter, Lydia, two of John's sons by his first wife, namely Samuel and William, and John Leeka and Sarah J., two children by Eliza. The one son by Eliza named John Leeka Wilson must have been named for John Leeka, uncle of John's first wife, Hannah Antrim Wilson. Her mother was Justina Leeka Antrim. Isaiah, son of John and Hannah, is not listed. Also living with them is a boarder, James Long.

In the 1870 census of Scott Township John and Eliza have five children living with them, namely, John L., Sarah J., Francis M., Thomas E. and Louisa. John's biography states that he and Eliza had had eight children, three of whom died young.

Samuel Wilson, son of John and Hannah, enlisted in the 29th Iowa Infantry, Company E on 15 August 1862. He died 18 March 1863 in Adams General Hospital, Memphis, Tennessee. The cause

* RELATED FAMILIES *

of his death was erysephilas, a staphylococcal infection. Samuel had enlisted for a three year term as did James Long, an employee of his father. James, a boarder with the Wilson family, would later marry Samuel's sister, Mary Elizabeth. Samuel was described as 5 foot 4 inches with grey eyes, dark hair and of fair complexion. In another notation he was 5 foot 7 inches with a dark complexion.

The grandmother, Justina ² Antrim, died 4 April 1864 in Indiana. At about that time it may be assumed that Robert ⁵ Antrim took Mary Elizabeth ² Wilson, his granddaughter, to Iowa to live with her father's family. She would have been about 16 years of age. In Mary Ann Antrim Robert's autobiography she states that Robert went to Iowa to see his sons, Robert and John. He stayed for two years and then returned to Indiana.

John Wilson died 26 August 1888. He is buried in Thurman Cemetery, east of Thurman, Iowa. His age is given in cemetery records as "25 years" 10 months and 22 days. This is an obvious error. The "25" should read "75." Eliza died 15 February 1900. Cemetery records state that she was born 3 May 1837. Her birth year would have been ca 1823. Census records give her birthplace as North Carolina.

MARY ELIZABETH ² WILSON [John ¹] was born in 1848 in Wabash County, IN. She married **JAMES ¹ LONG** 24 February 1867 in Fremont County, IA. [SEE: LONG]

John ¹ Wilson married 1) Hannah ⁶ Antrim; 2) Eliza Poor, wid.

Mary Elizabeth ² Wilson married James ¹ Long

* SOURCES *

Early History of Delaware County, Indiana, Marriage Records 1827-1840.

Federal Census Records. Indiana - 1840-1870; Iowa - 1860, 1870, 1880.

Fremont County Historical Society. Fremont County, Iowa Cemetery Records. Marceline, MO:

Walsworth Publishing Company, Inc., 1983.

History of Fremont County, Iowa. Des Moines, IA: Iowa Historical Society, 1881.

Marriage Records of Grant County, Indiana. Volume I. Copied by The Grant County Genealogical Club, B-8 Courthouse, Marion, IN. n.d.

Tabor (Iowa) Beacon. Volume XLI No. 10. 9 March 1922 Page 3, column 5.

RELATED FAMILIES

HENRY ¹ WOLCOTT was the second son of John Wolcott II and Agnes Crosse of Tolland, Somerset, England. He was baptized in the parish of Lydiard, St. Lawrence, 6 December 1578. He married **ELIZABETH ¹ SAUNDERS**, daughter of Thomas Saunders and Anne Blake, 19 January 1606. [SEE: SAUNDERS, ANNE BLAKE]

Henry was among the gentry of England and a dissenter. Henry and 140 others left England because of religious persecution. Before his group left the port of Plymouth in the ship *Mary and John* they organized a church body. This church is the present First Congregational Church of Windsor, CT.

Henry, age 52, and Elizabeth, about 46, with three of their sons set sail for the New World 20 March 1630. Two daughters, the oldest son, John, and the youngest son, Simon ², aged five, were left in England. Their ship arrived at Nantasket 30 May 1630. The captain would not take them into the Charles River to debark so they were put ashore at Nantasket. They managed to borrow a boat and get to Charlestown on their own. For these newcomers there were great hardships during the first five years.

Henry Wolcott appears on the first list of freemen made in Boston 19 October 1630. He was also a member of the Massachusetts General Court. He, along with other freemen, took an oath of allegiance to the colonial government.

After a few years at Dorchester several members of the Church decided to move to the rich Connecticut River Valley. One hundred men, women and children left the towns of Dorchester, New Towne (Cambridge) and Watertown for Windsor, Hartford and Wethersfield, CT. In 1636 Henry and family moved to Windsor, CT. In 1640 he is on a list of inhabitants of Windsor.

In 1637 Henry was elected to the lower house of the first General Assembly held in CT. The twelve men who served were participating in the first legislative proceedings in the colonies of Massachusetts or Connecticut. He served as a member of the House of Magistrates, the upper house of the General Court, from 1643 until his death in 1655.

Some time during or before 1640 Henry returned to England to bring his other children to America. Their residence in Windsor was south of the Farmington River on a tract of high land in the southern part of the town.

The children of Henry and Elizabeth were John, who remained in England, Henry, George, Christopher, Anna, Mary and Simon ².

RELATED FAMILIES

Henry died 30 May 1655 in Windsor. Elizabeth died 7 July 1655. Both are buried in the cemetery adjoining the First Congregational Church in Windsor.

SIMON² WOLCOTT [Henry¹] was born 11 September 1624/5. He came to America between 1630 and 1640. He was made a freeman in 1654. He married 1) Joanna Cook 19 March 1657. Joanna died 27 April 1657. He married 2) **MARTHA¹ PITKIN**, daughter of the Rev. William Pitkin II and Elizabeth (mnu), his wife, 17 October 1661. [SEE: PITKIN]

In 1671 Simon sold his place in Windsor and moved his family to Simsbury, CT. In 1675, during King Philip's War, Simsbury was burned by the Indians. Residents fled their homes and returned to Windsor. Simon and his family then settled in South Windsor.

The children of Simon and Martha were Elizabeth³, Martha, Simon, Joanna, Henry, Christopher, Mary, William, and Roger.

Roger served as Governor of Connecticut from 1751 to 1754. His son, Oliver, was elected to the Continental Congress and was a signer of the Declaration of Independence. He served as Governor of Connecticut from 1796 until his death 1 December 1797. Oliver's son, Oliver, was appointed Secretary of the Treasury succeeding Alexander Hamilton in 1795. He was Governor of Connecticut from 1817 to 1827. Both Olivers, father and son, were active in the military during the American Revolution.

Simon died 11 September 1687 and is also buried in the Congregational Churchyard in Windsor. Martha married 2) Daniel Clarke. Martha died 13 October 1719, aged 80 years.

ELIZABETH³ WOLCOTT [Simon², Henry¹] was born 19 August 1662 in Windsor, CT. She married **DANIEL² COOLEY**, son of Benjamin¹ Cooley and his wife Sarah (mnu), 8 December 1680. [SEE: COOLEY]

Henry¹ Wolcott married Elizabeth¹ Saunders

Simon² Wolcott married 1) Joanna Cook; 2) Martha¹ Pitkin

Elizabeth³ Wolcott married Daniel² Cooley

RELATED FAMILIES

* SOURCES *

Cooley, Mortimer Elwyn. The Cooley Genealogy: The Descendants of Ensign Benjamin Cooley, an Early Settler of Springfield and Longmeadow, MA. Rutland, VT: Tuttle Publishing Co., 1941.

Griffen, Robert C and Mitchell R. Allegre. Wolcott Genealogy. Interlaken: Society of Descendants of Henry Wolcott, 1986.

Wolcott, Chandler. Wolcott Genealogy. Rochester, NY: Genesee Press, 1912.

RELATED FAMILIES

JOHN ¹ WYATT was in Windsor, CT in 1649 at which time he is recorded as having sold property. He removed to Farmington, CT where he was made a freeman 20 May 1658. During that year daughter Sarah was born 20 March 1658. He had married **MARY ² BRONSON**, daughter of John ¹ Bronson and Frances ¹ Hill. [SEE: BRONSON]

Because he purchased a houseplot from an original owner who had not settled in the town John was considered an original settler in Farmington. They lived on the road to Bronson's Mill, now Colton Street in Farmington. The children of John and Mary were Mary, John, Hepzibah, Dorcas, Sarah ², Joanna, Hannah, Elizabeth ², Israel and Margaret.

John Wyatt moved his family to Haddam, CT before 1665 where he died in 1668. Mary married 2) John Graves 20 July 1671. They had one son, Nathaniel Graves. John was killed by Indians at Hatfield 10 September 1677. Mary married 3) William Allis 25 June 1678. He died 6 September 1678. She married 4) Samuel Gaylord 16 March 1681/2. He died September 1689. Mary died after 1694.

SARAH ² WYATT [John ¹] was baptized 30 March 1659 in Farmington, CT. She married **ISAAC ³ GRAVES** 5 April 1679. He was the son of John ² Graves and Mary ² Smith. [SEE: GRAVES, SAMUEL SMITH]

ELIZABETH ² WYATT [John ¹] was born ca 1666 in Haddam, CT. She married **SAMUEL ³ GUNN**, son of Nathaniel ² Gunn and Sarah ² Day, 22 January 1685. [SEE: GUNN, DAY]

John ¹ Wyatt married Mary ² Bronson

John ¹ Wyatt married Mary ² Bronson

Sarah ² Wyatt married Isaac ³ Graves

Elizabeth ² Wyatt married Samuel ³ Gunn

* SOURCES *

Holmes, Frank R. Directory of Ancestral Heads of New England Families 1620-1670. New York: American Historical Society Inc., 1923.

Hurlburt, Mabel S. Farmington Town Clerks and Their Times. Hartford, CT: Finlay Brothers, 1943.

Pierce, Frederick C. Field Genealogy. Chicago: Hammond Press, 1901.

RELATED FAMILIES

MARTHA ¹ (mnu) ZEELEY was the widow of Daniel Zeeley. He was buried in England 16 October 1711. Daniel was of Nailsworth, Gloucestershire. On 9 December 1712 Martha (mnu), his wife, was issued a certificate of removal from the Monthly Meeting of Nailsworth, England to the Philadelphia Monthly Meeting.

The widow and five children, namely, Martha, Rachel, John, Daniel and Sarah ² emigrated to America.

SARAH ² ZEELEY [Daniel] was married to **THOMAS ² ANTRAM** in 1715. Thomas was the son of John ¹ Antram and Frances ² Burden. [SEE: ANTRAM, BURDEN]

Daniel Zeeley married Martha ¹ (mnu)

Sarah ² Zeeley married Thomas ² Antram

* SOURCES *

Antrim, Harriet Stockton. Records of the Antrim Family of America. Burlington, NJ: Antrim, 1899.

Lee, Francis Bagley. Genealogical and Memorial History of the State of New Jersey. Volume 3, 1916.

RELATED FAMILIES

MARY ANN ANTRIM ROBERTS' AUTOBIOGRAPHY *

* This autobiography was sent to the author in 1992 by Marilyn Roberts Spencer. It gives a picture of Mary Ann's life and times and insight into the families of Godfrey and Robert Antrim and that of John Painter. It is difficult to read because of the lack of punctuation and the misspellings. However, here is pictured the migration of the family and the difficulties encountered.

"The following is a copy of Mary Ann (Antrim) Roberts biography written in her own hand - date unknown. I have typed it just as she wrote it - spelling not changed and no punctuation inserted. There are times she crossed things out, this remains just as she wrote it. I have spaced it out a little more for easier reading.....[signed] Ramona Wilson

1 page [page one] Biography of Mary (Antrim) Roberts

Mary Roberts the subject of this narrative was Born in the State of Augusta County Virginia A.D. 1794 Augusta County October 14 A.D. 1794. My Father Godfrey Antrim was a native of Native of New jersey. He was of the quaker persuation Born about the year 1753 about the year 1776 was married to Hannah Haines the widow of Abram Hains His Father Thomas Antrim was a native of England Being a gentleman of good position and many accomplishments, determined to Emigrate to the New world concerning which such marvelous tales were being told in the Mother country, he was a man of good stature comely visage Enterprising genius a sound head vigorous spirit and generous nature When he arrived in the new World he was well pleased with the country and settled a farm in New jersey keeping a large No of Cows; his place of Market for Butter and Chees was Philadelphia, he had a family of six children four sons and two daughters the Names of his sons William Thomas Aiden and Godfrey the Daughters Names Prudence and Martha, he gave all his children a handsome Property, But they it soon passed out of their hands, owing to Intemperence Extravagance and Inattention to Business. William Stood very high in the family so much so that they he was called him Lord William Antrim By his compeers(?) he together with his Brothers were Fremasons and of course stood high in Society William died at William and Thomas were Batchelors William died at Middle Age, Aiden moved to Ohio and settled Near the Miami he beame very religious in the way which was called being religious in that day which was about 1820 he felt religion he said right in the top of his Head My Father Godfrey Antrim Received money from his Father to Purchase land in Virginia and came to Virginia for That Purpose and while there formed an acquaintance with my Mother who resided with her widowed mother and Married her and went on a wedding tour to New jersey leaving her little son by her former husband with her widowed mother They remained in New jersey a short time then returned to Virginia and made arrangements and moved back to Virginia New jersey and lived on his fathers farm until after their second child was born.

Then moved back to Virginia and settled on Backcreek in Frederick County, he remained here for sometime until he had quite a family of children perhaps 8 or 9 then moved to West Tenn on Holston River while he resided in Tennessee his brother Thomas came to visit him and insisted on him to go to Newjersey and visit his parents which he did at the same time not letting my mother know about it which caused her much trouble and sincereity of mind thinking that he was dead error He remained away a long time and no mail routes Established for the conveyance of letters to and from the Part of the country where he had made his home My Mother became very unesy thinking something had befallen him or perhaps he was dead in the mientime a son was born To months after His departure and Six months before his return upon his return When he returned home he found his family all well and much pleased to see him He could tell them of the Pleasant visit he had enjoyed with his relatives In a short time after he moved to a Point farther East and remained for a short time While at this point the family had to endure many Privations owing to the Scarcety of Provision and circumstance related by my Mother I will mention here my Father had been called away on business leaving the family in this destitute region Bread suff(?) all most out of reach yet a few persons had a small amount of corn. Mother had siz yds of Flannel Carded Spun and wove by hand designed for clothing for the family But thinking it better to disperse with clothing than to starve She took the role of Flannel and started to the only Place where she could hear of corn but had little hope of getting any even in Exchange for her glannell being much distressed in her mind, Sat down on a log and wept and while was thus engaged A voice came to her in her anguish telling her that she should never suffer for Bred She took courage and went on her journey cheerfully never doubting that she would obtain what she desired.

When she came to the place the six yds of Flannel was taken in Exchange for six bushels of Corn. The following harvest was a harvest of Plenty in that region of the settled portions of the country and laborers were in demand My Father oldest brother and two oldest sisters Went off a distance of several miles to labor in the harvest My oldest sisters could make hands at reaching with a hand sickle so they earned their bread by the sweat of the brow My Father was of a roving disposition and moved back to Virginia and settled in Augusta County the place where I was born I was the Eleventh child and the youngest of the family Abram Hains was my Mother's son by her first husband Grace the oldest sister Thomas the oldest son and Nancy the next oldest John another Brother Sarah another sister Aiden another brother Robert William Solomon who died when an infant Mary the youngest the author of this sketch.

John died when a young man he came to Ohio When I was 4 years old my father died, Shortly after my half Bro Abram Hains came who had lived in Tenn for sometime came to Virginia to assist in moving our family to Green County, Tenn Sister Grace remained in Virginia and Married there Bro John remained in Virginia Two years after our departure Then came to Tenn also I will now give an account of my Mothers ancestors John Painter my grandfather on my Mothers side was Born in England and at the age of 15 years he was bound an apprentice to learn the Blacksmithy Trade he served until he thought he was master of the trade not being under a hardmaster who on a certain occasion was sent by Buy some Bread took the liberty to cut a slice from a loaf and eat it which caused him a severe flogging. At the hands of his master from that time quietly worked for an opportunity to make his escape from his cruel master and seek his fortune in the United States he went on board a ship without a cent of money to pay his passage and was landed in the United States and hired out to pay his passage over after he had worked out his passage he went to Virginia and took a claim and began an improvement he borrowed a horse to ride a short distance from a neighbor the horse was returned and yoked and turned out as he was want to be but unfortunately before the owner had used the horse he was found dead hung in the youke. So the owner demanded pay for the horse. Mr. Painter not wishing to have any trouble with the man went to work and earned the money and paid this unreasonable demand.

Shortly after this he was married to Hannah Bradock who was supposed to be related to General Bradock. She was a very stout through going woman well able to endure hardship incident to the Frontier life. She He put up a rude cabin in the wilderness built a shop worked at his trade cleared the land in the meantime his wife proved to him a helpmeet for she assisted him in all his toils both in and out of doors. By honest labor and rigid economy he acquired property and supported and raised a family seven children named as follows John-Robert-Thomas and Isaac Jane Sarah and Hannah. 3 of his sons received farms and one received a trade he set up his daughter for housekeeping after during this time he joined the quaker church leaving his children to choose for themselves Several of the children joined the quakers Hannah which was my mother joined the methodist church after she was a widow.

While she remained a widow in Tenn Bought a piece of land and my brothers made a farm on it My Mother during her widowhood Joined the Methodist church under the Preaching of the Wildman J. A. Grenade he was called the wild Preacher because he had roved through the woods three years almost a raving maniac He is said to have been one of the most wicked men previous to his conversion and was fearful that he had sinned away his day of grace as you will infer from the character of his poetry.....*Come all my dear brethren draw near And listen to my sad complaint My burdens too heavy to bear my soul it is ready to faint Help Help by your prayers or Im gone if pity you have in your breast My hell in this world is begun I am a foul spirit possessed Three years in this dungeon If laid with out any hope of relief Ive envied the birds of the Air whom Nature hath clothed so gay who free from all sorrow and care they cheerfully sang from each spray*

One night there appeared in a dream A great congregation to me and not while they were praising gods Name I thought that my soul was set free Soon after Persuaded I went where Thousands of Souls did appear who came as appeared with intent the glorious gospel to hear

The watchman were crying aloud and giving the trumpets Alarm I anxiously pressed through the crowd My soul seemed impelled with the charm My dungeon beginning to shake Grace pouring a main (?) from skies the Powers of Hell were drove back I felt the unspeakable joy I leaped and I shouted and cried Salvation to God and the Lamb I felt the Movement applied the spirit attested the same....

I was small at the time Mr. Grenade preached through East Tennessee on the Green county circuit perhaps not past ten years old during this period the confusions and Excitement ran high amongst religious people some very strange religious

exorcises obtained such as the Jerking Exorcise the falling dancing shouting and other strange exorcises which alarmed me very much On one occassion I fled from the scene in fright sister Sally came out and beckoned me to come back upon her learned the house Mr. Grenade came out to solicit her to come back thinking she had become alarmed and left also but upon being told the cause of her leaving he spoke to me in a very kind manner But still I was afrade to go in he tried to get Sister Sally to join his church saying he would go out into the highways and hedges and compell folks to come in that the Lords house should be filled yet sister Sally didnt come in My Mother had joined the church yet she was more in favor of the Quaker church. About the year 1803 My mother was married to Phillip Babb Sen. of Green County, East Tenn. Mr Babb was between 60 and 70 years old My mother perhaps was past 50 years old My brother Aiden was at home Mr. Babb was a man in good circumstances but my brothers and sisters all regretted to have him for stepfather Old Mr Babb throwed away his staff and become apparently much younger it was reported that he jumped a five rail fence and told his old horse that he was a colt and again Mr. Babb was a young man again. We moved on to Mr Babbs farm My oldest brother was married and remained on my Mothers farm while Bros Aiden, Roberts and William remained with Mr. Babb Brother John the oldest of those who remained at home had worked out and bought a good horse and Equhage(?) At 21 years old saddled his horse bid us farewell and started for the State of Ohio. He had relative residing in highland county. three brothers by the name of Branson he arrived in ohio and Bargained for a piece of land, he then made a trip to Redstone perhaps in Penn for the Purpose of assisting to move a brotherinlaw Mr. Thomas Draper who married sister Grace The day before he arrived at Redstone he was taken very ill but continued to travel he only lived 3 days after his arrival he complained of cramp in the bowels and stomache He was burried Redstone Before he died told sister Grace to kick his horse (?) and requested Bro Aiden to take the land he had bargained for in the State of Ohio and Pay up for it. Bro Aiden had moved to Ohio Brother Next Older Bro to John came to Clinton County, Ohi prior to 1810. Took charge of the land that Bro John had bargained for he had only a little property consisting of Two young cows in the milk time Mr. Draper moved from Redstone to Clinton County, Ohio and Bro. Aiden made his home with him and worked and accumulated Property and finally married Polly Sharp of Kentucky Procured land for himself perhaps 60 or 70 acres made a farm and by industry and economy became well situated in Life. He was a steady Judicious man well respected by all who knew him he joined the Church founded by Abel M. Sargent of Kentucky called the Halczon Church and became a Preacher of that order. He had a large family of children 10 in all perhaps he was not permitted live to see his family raised, he met with his death by a melancolly accident at the age of 40 or past On returning home from mill with a sled a tree by the road side having lost its top leaning a hight stub fell across the sled and crushed him killing him instantly. The horses broke and run leaving him in the road with a portion of the sled where he was found shortly after by two of the neighbors this news came to the family and caused much grief and sorrow but his poor wife did not survive him long for some 18 months after she was taken down with the measels together with her son some 10 or 12 years old and neither recovered They were both buried in the same grave. The children which remained except such as wer marred made their home with Adam Grove a son in law who afterward bought the home place. My Bro William came to Ohio with Brother Thomas Brought a few head of stock and worked about to get means his step father Mr. Babb had promised to give him a fine young horse but afterward refused to do so and kept back the horse But the horse met with an accident and died Bro William said it was a judgement sent on his stepfather for wronging him out of his horse Bro William was a quiet well disposed young man and was respected by all who knew him he married at the age of 21 or 22 years old he was married to Sarah Sharp a sister of Bro Aiden's wife Mary Settled in Clinton County, Ohio had a family of 7 children by his first wife Sometime after his wife Sarah died he married Elen Mccoy of Clinton County Ohio had four children by her then moved to the state of Indianna Delaware County and settled on white River and remained there til his death he was also a member of the Halczon church. But a while previous to his death joined the Deciples on white river Indiana. Bro Thomas Antrim emmigrated to Ohio from East Tennessee after he was married to Rachel Fry a widow with 3 children he had 7 children living Bro Tommy was one of those kind of men who was not anxious to get rich yet he had plenty at all times to make him comfortably he delighted to fish and hunt bees and spent much of his time in those persits. He was a member of quaker church called Friends Brought up his children in that way changed his location a number of times and finaly moved to Jasper County, Indiana and died at the good old age of seventyfive years his wife died soon after he died

My Brother Robert Antrim at the request of my mother and stepfather remained at home and worked on the farm until after he was married to Jestina Leeka of Tennessee. Built a house in the yard close to his stepfathers and remained there until he had 3 children my stepfather had a good farm and retained gave it to two of his sons retaining a lease on it for Life for him and my mother who were to have Peaceable possession their lifetime while they lived. They were bound (?) under a penalty of One thousand dollars to grant the said possession, the younger of those sons was a man given to Intemperance and often would abuse the old folks and intimated that he would turn the old folks out the other son was a very religious man after the Methodist order and never disturbed the old folks yet he was not the most liberal of the two when the former was sober. My stepfather lived to a great age some 80 years old he became in a manner helpless and was afflicted which caused my mother a great deal of trouble at the time he died I was 17 years old and still remained with my mother and Bro Robert. After my stepfather's death the younger son above mentioned would often come to the house in a drunken flurry and abuse my mother and made her feel very unpleasant and annoyed Brother Robert very much also and made their situation very uncomfortable.

Two years after my stepfather's death in the month of June A.D. 1814 I was married. After I left home my Mother felt lonely and desired to Emigrate to the State of Ohio where my brothers had settled and Bro Robert also wished to go to Ohio. My Mother sold her Lease on the farm for about Two hundred dollars and made her home with Robert. I was married to a man by the name of James Roberts the Particulars of which I will give you hereafter. My husband and I accompanied Bro Robert to the State of Ohio I will now give an account of our outfit and journey. The number of persons was nine in all. Myself and husband, Mother Robert and wife with three children and Henry Leeka Robert Brother-in-law we had a four horse Wagon a team of four horses one was called the saddle horse he worked on the near side next to the tongue of the wagon. We had three riding horses two belonging to my husband and one loose horse that was lame belonging to Henry Leeka five head of cows. We loaded the wagon with household good and clothing two spinning wheels Henry Leeka mounted the Saddle horse whip in hand and single line on his near Leader I saddled our sorrel mare and my husband saddled the other took his gun on his shoulder and walked and rode alternate Jestina got on horseback and we took up our line of march making in the direction of Clinch Mountains. The first day we arrived at Christian Leeka's a distance of 16 miles from where we started. Put in for the night during the night one of our cows had a calf I gave it to Betsy Leeka and went on our journey crossing the Clinch Mountains. The road up the mountains for a distance of a mile was very steep and rocky and it was with difficulty that we ascended it on several occasions we had to Jack up the wagon to keep from upsetting. We camped on the far side of the mountain. This day's travel had taken us through Bulls Gap a point much noted during the Civil War. We went on to the Cumberland river and crossed over into Kentucky. Passed through Paris, Winchester and many towns and villages to Maysville crossed the Ohio River and landed safe at the place of our destination Clinton County Ohio. However before we arrived Bro Robert lost his oldest child. Robert bought a tract of land and made a farm and remained on the farm until the year 1833 and settled White River Delaware County, Indiana. My mother remained with him until her death which occurred about the year A.D. 1837. Brother Robert left White River and moved to Pleasant Run where he made a good farm and became well situated but unfortunately became security for a merchant and was broke up, so he went to Wabash county, Indiana where the country was new and made another improvement.

After he and his wife became old he gave up his farm in Wabash county to his son Robert and grandson John with the understanding that they were to maintain him and Justina not long after this Justina died and left Robert who made his home with his children. He came to Iowa to where Robert and John had settled in Fremont County and remained two years. He became dissatisfied with the treatment he received at the hands of his daughter-in-law the wives of Robert and John. Went to Ohio to see me where I was staying in Logan County they then returned to Wabash County IN. to his daughter and died at the age of 84 years. Bro Robert was once a member of the Halcion but afterward joined the Universalists and remained in that faith when on his Deathbed being asked if he was willing to die in that faith he answered yes, I am willing to die a universalist. Peace go with him is my prayer. Bro Abram Haines my half brother before mentioned remained in Tenn struggling through poverty. Married while young and had a family of 8 or more children. Came on a visit to Ohio traveled on foot to and from a distance over six hundred miles he owned a small farm in East Tenn made Maple Sugar worked hard and had a very poor helmet. He joined the Old regular Baptist Church and lived a devoted Christian life. He

died as much as 40 years since perhaps about the year A.D. 1825 Sister Sarah remained in Tenn married a rich mans son who owned slaves by the name of Davis Her husband name was Jesse Davis of Green County, Tenn who inherited land and negroes from his father he kept his slaves for some time but finally came to the conclusion that slavery was a sin and set them free but one of the wimman chose to remain with her mistress she sister Sarah had seven children 4 boys and 3 girls she joined the Methodist but did not like them thought there was too much Hypocrzcy in that church She died of consumption before she reached the age of 40.

Nancy married David Carter of East Tenn. after she had four children moved to Clinton Co, Ohio settled on a small farm followed the occupation of midwifery and died of consumption at a premature age perhaps not past 40 or 45 years. She was the mother of 8 children 6 girls and 2 boys and 2 enfants still born One was an infant when she died. Mr. Carter kept his family together and made a good living and raised respectable family Godfrey and Hugh were the boys Godfrey was shot by accident by his uncle while hunting deer Sarah Hannah Mary Ann Nancy Rachel and Elisabeth were the children of my sister Nancy. Sister Nancy joined the Methodist and afterwad joined the Halczon and died in that faith and doctrine taught by Abel M. Sargent of Kentucky. Sister Grace married in Virginia.

This is where it stops-- I don't know if she completed it there or if possibly someone else has more of it. But isn't it wonderful to read of their lives.

[signed] Ramona Wilson"

This autobiography appeared in the Greeneville (Tennessee) Pioneer, issue dated August, 1990. It was submitted by Henry M. Haupt, of Los Gatos, CA. and has since appeared in the Antrim Family Tree Newsletter.

Notes: Abel Morgan Sargent was a founder of a radical sect in Marietta, OH. There he published six issues of Halcyon Itinerary and True Millenium Messenger. One source considered him a "radical figure associated with the Christians." "Christians" refers to a splinter group of the time formed by Alexander Campbell, Presbyterian preacher. The group demanded that traditional distinctions between clergy and laity be abolished. They wanted no organizational restraints. One source states that "we aim to substitute the New Testament" to free the oppressed.

John Adam Granade was born near New Bern, Jones County, North Carolina of French ancestry. He had a very pious, intelligent mother. At age thirteen he embraced religion. There followed a period of indulgence, wandering through Kentucky and the Cumberland country he returned to North Carolina to find that his mother had died. A journal which he kept revealed that he went through a tortuous time "Buffeted by Satan." His life was not exemplary.

He went to South Carolina where he taught school, becoming a popular teacher. He revealed his troubled thoughts to a Methodist minister, a Mr. Hill, who prayed with him and gave him advice. He began to attend Methodist meetings, gave up his school and journeyed to Georgia and later to Sumner County, Tennessee.

A brief biography by his grandson, Rev. Herve A. Granade, uses quotes from a journal written by his grandfather. John Granade seemed to have been ranting, anguished and at times, to those around him, he gave the impression that he was losing his mind.

In 1797 and 1798 he spent time "in the woods." He was generally reputed to be crazy. He began teaching school again. In 1799 he was teaching "among the Wynns, Babbs and Stulls." He was a poet and had composed a poem for the Universalist Church. His poetic abilities were used again when he wrote an eighteen verse spiritual poem which his students recited at the close of the school session. School books, being scarce, he used the Epistles of Paul when teaching elocution.

He was impressed by several Presbyterian and Methodist preachers. He attended a great revival meeting in 1800 at which time he was "transformed." Following the revival he went forth as a circuit rider in the Cumberland Circuit

converting many souls to Christ. He had many interesting encounters with roudy individuals. In 1801 he was baptized and recommended for admission to the Western Conference of the Methodist Church. He was assigned to the Greene Circuit. Later he was in the Holston and Knoxville Circuits. He was a powerful preacher causing many individuals to profess their Christianity. In 1803 he was transferred to the Hinkstone Circuit in Kentucky.

In 1803 he began the study of Medicine with a Dr. Hinde of Lexington, Kentucky. This may have been brought on because of his diagnosis of having a "breast" disease. He married Polly Wynn in 1805 in Wilson County, Tennessee. He died 6 December 1807.

SOURCES

Bangs, Nathan. History of the Methodist Episcopal Church. New York: T. Mason and G. Lane, 1839-44.

Finley, Rev. James B. Sketches of Western Methodism: Biographical, Historical and Miscellaneous. Cincinnati: R. P. Thompson, Printer, 1856.

Price, R. N. Holston Methodism. Volume II. Nashville: Publishing House of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, 1912-1914.

Hatch, Nathan O. Democratization of American Christianity. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1989.

NAME INDEX - FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY/RELATED FAMILIES

AISTROPE, Carolyn	82
ALDERMAN, Pat	97
ALDRIDGE, Jonathan	89
ALLEGRE, Mitchell R.	181,189,213
ALLEN, Judith M.	x
ALLIS, Mary (Bronson)	122,214
William	122,214
ALLISON, Mary E.	81
ANDERSON, Ada G.	81, 82
David Allen	39
M. A. S.	143,195,197
ANDREWS, Lee B.	97
ANTRAM/ANTRIM/ANTROM/ ANTRUM FAMILY	89,123,151,153,171, 179,180,214,221
ANTRAM, Aden	90,92,94
Aiden	217,218,219
Ann	89
Ann (Tuley)	152
Daniel	89
Elen (McCoy)	219
Elizabeth	89,95
Frances (Burden)	215
Frances (Butcher)	89,123
Godfrey	90,91,92,93,95,152, 168,170,179,217
Grace	91,92,94,95,218,219, 221
Hannah	95,176,209,210
Hannah (Painter)	90,91,93,95,168,170, 179
Harriet Stockton /H.S.	89,90,96,123,153, 171,179,180,214
Isaac	89
James	89
Jonathan	90
John	87,89,90,91,92,93, 95,123,210,214,218, 219, 220
Justina/Justena (Leeka)	94,95,167,170,209, 210,220
Lydia	95
Marcy/Mercy	90
Martha	89,90,217
Mary	89,90,218
Mary Ann Roberts	91,92,93, 94,176,217
Mary/Polly (Sharp)	219
Nancy	91,92,94,95,218
Prudence	90,217
Prudence (Hancock)	89,151,179
Rachel	89,94
Rachel (Fry)	219
Robert	92,93,94,95,167,168,

ANTRAM/ ANTRIM Robert (cont.)	169,170,171,176, 209,210,217,218,219, 220
Sarah	90,92,93,94,218,219, 221
Sarah (Sharp)	219
Sarah Zeeley	152
Solomon	92,95,218
Thomas	89,90,91,93,94,95, 151,152,179,214,217, 218,219
Thomas B.	92
William	90,92,94,217,218,219
APGAR, Cloyce	62
ARMENTROUT/ERMENTROUT FAMILY	101,102,166,171
ARMENTROUT, Anna Elizabeth (Hain?)	101,102,103
Barbara	102
Christopher	101
Elizabeth	94,102,103,166,167, 171
George	101,102,166,167
Heinrich	101
Henry	101,102,103,166,167
Immanuel	167
Johan Frederick	101
Johannes	101
Johan Phillip	101
Margaret	102
Mary	102
Mary Magdalena	102
Nancy	167
Philip	102
Russell S.	102,103,166,171
ASHLEY GENEALOGY	108,131
ASHLEY, Aaron	106,107,130,137
Abigail	106
Ann	107
Bethia	107,130
Bethia (Dewey)	107,130,137
Daniel	106
David	105,106,107,145,161
Elizabeth	107
Ezekiel	106
Hannah	106,107
Hannah (Glover)	106,161
Jacob	106
Joanna	106
John	106
Jonathan	105,106
Jonathan P.	108
Joseph	105,106

NAME INDEX - FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY/RELATED FAMILIES

ASHLEY, Mary	105,106,107,108,137,187	BARTLETT, Thomas	110,200
Mary (mnu)	145,187	Williard	110
Mary (Horton)	105	BAUER(?) , Mary Magdalena	102,103
Persis	107	BAXTER , Capt.	102,166
Rachel	106	BEALS , Hazel	84
Rebecca	106	BEECHING , Cyril	58
Robert	105,106,107,108,127,145,187	Joan	57
Samuel	106,107,137,161	Karen	58
Sarah	105,106,107	Rebecca	58
Sarah (Day)	107	BEEN , Jenson P.	3
Sarah (Kellogg)	106,137,161	BELDEN , Estella	42
William	107	Samuel Jr.	111,139
AXTELL , Aaron Montgomery	31	Sarah (Fellows)	139
Bob	22	BELDING , Stephen	129,132
Catherine	15	BELL , Bryan Douglas	86
John Downey	22	Douglas James	84,85
Joseph William	22	Frances Maxine (Carnes)	85
Louise	22	Heather Dee	86
Louise (Iler)	31	Jason Edward	86
Mary Catherine (Frederickson)	12,21,31	BERKEY , April Kristene	58
Melanie (Montgomery)	31	Billy Scott	58
Monica Catherine	31	Brent Lee	58
Phyllis Ann	15	Carol Ann	58
Robert Ross	15,21,22,31	Dennis Dale	58
William Ross	12,15	Frederick Dale	58
BABB FAMILY	221	Harold Rudolph	54,58
BABB , Hannah	93,94,179	Mary Louise	58
Philip	93,94,168,179,219	Matthew Michael	58
BADHAM , Frances	34,36,37	Michael Alan	58
BAKER , Polly	33	Michele Kay	58
BALDWIN GENEALOGY	109	Sally Jean	58
BALDWIN , Charles Candee	109	Vera	x, 51,53
Isabelle (Teukfield)	109,138	Vera (Frederickson)	1,52,54,55,56,57,58,59
Richard	109,138	BERRES , Karen Marie	19,29
Sarah	105,109,138,140	BESS , Alice	12
Timothy	138	Alice Matilda	15
BANFORD , Phillis (Hendrickson)	21	BIBLE , Mitzi V.	98
BANGS , Nathan	98,222	BILLINGS FAMILY	1
BANKS , Charles E.	105,108,110,144,147,148,198,201,206	BILLINGS , Abigail	1,2,112,194,195
John A.	54	Abigail (Crowfoot)	112,133,194
BARDWELL , Capt. Jonathan	112,192	Benjamin	111,112,133,156
BARRY , William	120,182,195,208	Capt. Ebenezer	129
BARTLETT , Abial	110	Ebenezer	111
Bethuah/Bathsheba/Bethshuah	110	Elizabeth	111
Edmund	110	Hannah (Wright)	111
Elizabeth (Gore)	110	John	111
Genevieve Wilson	110	Joseph	111,112,133,194
Hannah	110	Margery (mnu)	111,139
Hannah (mnu)	110,200	Mary (Hastings)	111,133,156
Mehitable	110,144,200	Rebecca	111
		Rebecca (Leonard)	111,156,174

NAME INDEX - FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY/RELATED FAMILIES

BILLINGS, Richard	111,112,139	BOWERSOX, Dorothy Jean	65
Samuel	111,112,139,156, 174	Earl Edwin	65
Sarah	111	Jack Lynn	64
Sarah (Fellows)	111,174	Jerry Eugene	64
Sybbel	112	Jill Kay	64
Thomas	112	John	62
Zachariah	111	John Charles	64
BINNIE, Lester H.	99	John Harrison	64,65
BIRD, Prudence	161	Julie Ann	64
BIRKBY, Marjorie	12,14,20,21,31	Karen Sue	65
BLACK, Daniel	119	Kenneth Eugene	64
Faith (Bridges)	119	Larry Dean	65
BLACKMAN, Beverly Jean	83,84	Mary Ellen	65
Edith Ann	83,84	Nancy Ann	65
Grace Louise	83	Richard Bernard	64
Harold	83	Robert Dean	65
William LeRoy	83	Ruth Lenore	64
Wilma Celeste (Frederickson)	83,84	Sarah Eloise	65
BLAKE FAMILY	9	Stephen Bernard	64
BLAKE, Adm. Robert	114	Stewart Mark	64
Anne	114,189,211	Susan Jane	64
Anne (mnu)	114,189	BOWMAN, Capt. Henry	94
Humphrey	114	BRADDOCK, Hannah	90,91,118,179
John	114,189	Hannah (Hancock)	118,154,179
Margaret (Symonds)	114	Rachel	118
Mary	9,115,184,186	Robert	118,154,179
Robert	114	BRADOCK, General (Braddock)	218
Sarah (Williams)	114	Hannah	218
BLESSING, Joanna/Johanna/Jane	119,203,204	BRAINARD, Homer W.	133,148,160
BLODGETTE, G. B.	120	BRANDTMUELLER, Marcella	58
BLUETTE, John	142	BRANSON BROTHERS	219
BOGENREIF, Todd	20	BRAY, _____	52
BOLTWOOD, Eleazer	116	Hannah	55
L. M.	112,117,156,158,160, 162,206	Robert	55
Lydia	116	BRENN, Elmer	73
Martha	116	Viola Adeline (Townsend)	73
Mary	116	BREWER, Col. David	192
Mary (mnu)	116,206	BRIDGES, Alice (mnu)	119,204
Robert	116,206	Benjamin	119,120,207
Samuel	116	Bethiah	119
Sarah	116,132,206	Caleb	119
BOND, Alvira (Siddal)	62	Deliverance	120
Celesta Jane	61,62,67	Edmund	119,120,203,204
Henry	110,124,144,156,201	Elizabeth	120,192,207,208
Jesse	62	Elizabeth (mnu)	119,120,207
BORCHERS, Catherine Marie	103,164	Faith	119
BOWERSOX, Barbara Jean	65	Gideon	120
Beatrice Elinor	65	Hannah	119
Cheryl Ann	65	Heckaliah	119
Daniel Charles	65	John	119
Debra	65	Josiah	119
		Judith	120
		Mary	119

NAME INDEX - FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY/RELATED FAMILIES

BRIDGES, Mary (mnu)	119	CAMPBELL, Alexander	221
Mehitable	119,120	CANADA/KENNEDY, Mary	184,185
Miriam	120	Nannie/Annie	184,185
Obadiah	119	CANADY/KENNEDY, Richard	184
Sarah	120	CARNES, Carolyn Elayne	84,85
Sarah (Towne)	119,203,204	Doris Marie	84,85,86
BRIGGS, Abigail (Shumway)	2	Frances Maxine	84,85
Dr. Amasa	2	Kathyren Elayne (Frederickson)	83,84,85,86
Riley W.	36	Kenneth	83,84
BRONSON/BROWNSON/BRUNSON		Sherry Lee	84
FAMILY	122	CARR, Frank	55
BRONSON, Abraham	121	Lee	55
Dorcas	121	Mary Ann	55
Frances (Hill)	121, 214	Wick	55
Isaac	121	CARTER, David	94,221
Jacob	121	Elizabeth	221
John	121,147,214	Godfrey	221
Mary	121,147,148,149,214	Hannah	221
Mary (Underwood)	121	Hugh	221
Richard	121	Mary Ann	221
Sarah	121	Nancy	221
BROWN, Albert J.	99,171	Nancy (Antrim)	94,221
Janette A.	63	Rachel	221
R. C.	41	Sarah	221
Sarah Ann	6	CASTLE, Abigail	124
BRUNSON, _____	121	Anna	124
BUESCHING, Durward	58	Benjamin	124
Kent Lee	58	Elizabeth	124
Terry Dee	58	Elizabeth (Smith)	124
BURCHETT, Myrtle Marie	73,75	Emme	124
BURDEN, Ann	89,123	Johannes	124
BURGNER, G. F.	98,171	Joseph	124
BURGOYNE, General	165	Leath	124
BURKHOLDER, David Eugene	65	Mary	124,144,200
Dewaine Alan	65	Rachel	124
Harry	65	Richard	124,144
Judy Lynne	65	Rudolphus	124
BURMESTER, Ione Dorothy	13,18,26,27	Sarah	124
BURNS, A. W.	98,171	Thomas	124
BURT, Henry M.	133,138	William	124
John	129,130	CHADWICK, Charles	38
Mary	155,156	Edwin	38
BUTCHER, Ann (Burden)	89, 123	George S.	34,37,48
Frances	89,95,123	Kate E.	38
Gabriel	89,123	Sadie	38
John	123	Walter	38
Thomas	123	CHAMOIS/SHUMWAY FAMILY	190
William	123	CHAMOIS/CHOMOIS, Pierre	190
CALLAWAY, John	71	CHANDLER, Col. John	191
John Wesley	71	Joshua	191
Nancy Jane/Minnie		CHENEY GENEALOGY	125,126
(McCullough)	7,72	CHENEY, Daniel	125
Viola Mae	71	Elizabeth	125

NAME INDEX - FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY/RELATED FAMILIES

CHENEY, Hannah	125
John	125
Joseph	125
Lydia	125
Margaret	125,155,156,158
Martha	125
Martha (mnu)	155
Mary	125
Mehitable	125
Nathaniel	125
Peter	125
Sarah	125
William	125,155

CHENERY, Margaret	163, 178
--------------------------	----------

CHOMOI/SHUMWAY FAMILY 190

CHRISTMAN, Diane Lynn	65
Gary Lee	65
Robert	65
Timothy Allen	65

CHRISTMAS, Andrew Robert	23
Gwendolyn Alice	23
Judith	23
Stanley Charles	16,23

CHUBB, Hannah	192,195,208
----------------------	-------------

CLARK, Caleb	33
Capt. Walter	94
Polly	35
Rev. Solomon	138
William	62

CLARKE, Daniel	181,212
Martha (Pitkin)	181,212
Mr.	136

CLAUSEN, Brian	20,30
Derek	30
Jon Martin	30
Patricia (Greene)	30
Shannon Marie	30

CLEMENT, Judith	207,208
------------------------	---------

CLOYES, Alice	119
Hepzabeh	119
Peter Sr.	119,204
Sarah (Towne)	119,204

COAKLEY, Audrey	63
Avanelle	63
Carolyn	63
Harry Albert	63
Hazen	63
John	62,63
Lorene	63
Loyde	63
Melvin	63
Thomas Lee	63

COLTON, George	128
-----------------------	-----

CONN, Lois	58
-------------------	----

COOK, Ada	72
Ada Marie	72,74,75,76,77,78,79
Ada Marie. aka Lulu Belle Frederickson	74
Capt. George	205
George	200
Jennie Catherine	72,74
Joanna	212
Reasin	51
Susannah (mnu)	200
William Henry	72,74

COOLEY GENEALOGY 5,131,181,213

COOLEY, Abner	129
Almira	ix
Anna	129
Benjamin	87,127,128,129,130,212,213
Bethia	128
Bethia (Ashley)	130
Daniel	128,129,130,150,212
Dwight	130
Eliakin	128
Elizabeth	129
Elizabeth (Gunn)	107,129,150
Elizabeth (Wolcott)	128,129,150,212
Elmira/Almira	vii, ix, 4, 5,130,186
Elvira	ix, 5,6,130
Ensign Benjamin	131
Ensign Simon	107
Fanny	ix,130
Florella	ix,130
Freedom	129
George	130
Gideon	130
Hannah	130
Israel	5,130
Jerusha (Dickinson)	129
John	128
Joseph	129
Lucy	129
Lydia (Dumbleton)	129
Martha Augusta	6
Martha (Forbush)	6
Martha (Morse)	5,130
Martin	ix, 6,130
Mary/Mercy	ix,128,129,130
Mortimer Elwyn	131,181,213
Moses	130
Obadiah	128
Polly	130
Rinnah	130
Ruth	130

NAME INDEX - FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY/RELATED FAMILIES

COOLEY, Sarah	87,128,130	CROWFOOT, Mary (Warner)	132,148,206
Sarah (mnu)	127,128,212	Matthew	132
Simon	107,129,130,150	Samuel	132,133,148,206
Thomas	129	Sarah	132
Tirzah	130	Stephen	112,129,132,133,148
William	129	CUNNINGHAM, R. E.	81,83,186
CONVERSE, William H.	49	CUSAC, Alice Blanche	67
COREY, Thelma Mae	74,76	CUTTER, William Richard	135,150
CORHAM, Nancy	57	DANA, Mary	191,195
CORNWELL, Betty Ruth	66	DANFORTH, Governor	203,204
Maureen Kay	66	DANIELS, George Fisher	182,195
Paul Robert	66	DANIELSON, Barbara Lynn (Stanton)	76,79
COSTANKAKOS, Paul	18	Michael	76,79
COULTHARD, David Lloyd	12,14	DARM, Lauren Taylor	26
Zora Muriel (Frederickson)	12	Robert William	18,26
CRAFTS, James M.	148	Ryan Garber	26
CRAIG, H. Stanley	96,118	Sarah Ruth	26
CRAMP, Christian	178	Susan	26
CREEKMORE, Pollyanna	98,171	Tyler William	26
CREMEENS, Barbara	56	DAVIS, Ann	61
Blanche (Frederickson)	55	Capt. Edward	191
Charon	56	Ellin/Helena	145
Dale	56	Jesse	93,94,221
Debra	56	Martha (Wakeman)	145
Dorothy	56	Nannette (Hall)	13,17
Ernest	55	Sarah	145
Henderson (Tony)	54,55	Sarah (Antrim)	93,94,221
Margaret	55	Walter Goodwin	197,203,204
Robert	56	William	145
Rose Ellen	56	DAWSON, Elisha C.	184
CRISWELL, David	34,38	Sarah Ellen (Ritchie)	184
Robert J.	38	William R.	37
Royal L.	38	DAY, Darinda Marie	19,28
Silas C.	39	Deborah Lee	19,27
CRITES, Alice Blanche (Cusac)	67	Denise Louise	19,28
Jacob T.	67	Diane Elizabeth	19,28
Violet Mae	63,67	Editha (Stebbins)	134,149,202
CROFT, John	132,133	Eleanor Ann	14,20,30
CROMWELL, Oliver	114	Francis Hiram	12,13,14
CROSSE, Agnes	189,211	George Edward	135
CROWFOOT FAMILIES	133,148,160	Jacqueline Jean	14,19
CROWFOOT, Abigail	112,133,194	Jacqueline Lee (Homan)	14,19,28,29
Abigail (Dickinson)	132,133	John	134,151
Abigail (Graves)	112,132,133,148	Marjorie Louise	14,19,30
Daniel	132	Mary (mnu)	134
David	132	Richard	27,28
Ebenezer	132,133	Richard Francis	14
Elijah	133	Robert	134,135,149,202
James	132	Sarah	107,134,149,150,214
John	132	Thomas	134
Joseph	132,133,160,206	Zora Muriel (Frederickson)	12,13,14,19,27,28,29,30
Mary	132		
Mary (Hilliard)	132,160,206		

NAME INDEX - FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY/RELATED FAMILIES

DE COU, George	96, 123, 153	EASTON-BLACK, Susan Ward	33
Sarah (Antram)	152	EBERET, Carrie	12
DE FREECE, Brinn	82	EDINGER, Dennis Richard	65
Gerald A.	81, 82	EDINGER, Don Roger	65
Robin	82	Douglas Ray	65
DEWEY FAMILY	108, 137	Norman	65
DEWEY, Abigail	137	EDWARDS, Alexander	105, 109, 138, 140
Adelbert M.	108	Benjamin	138
Adijah	136, 137, 187	Hannah	138
Ann(a)	136, 137	Mary	138, 140, 141, 155
A. M.	137	Nathaniel	138
Bethia	107, 130, 137	Samuel	138
Capt. Adijah	107	Sarah	138
Constant (Hawes)	136, 157, 187	Sarah (Baldwin)	109, 138, 140
Elizabeth	136	EGTS, Brian	66
Esther	137	Douglas	66
Frances (mnu)	136, 157	Jack D.	66
George	108, 137	Timothy Paul	66
Hannah	136	EHRNSCHWENDER, Brad Allen	66
Israel	136	Gerald	66
James	136	ELIOT, John	125
Jedediah	136	ELLIS, Charles M.	125
Joseph	136	Suzy	75, 77
Louis Marinus	108	ELTON, Philena	139
Mary	136, 137	ENDERTON, Herbert Bronson	122
Moses	137	ENGLE, Jacob	6
Samuel	136	Louise	6
Sarah	137	ENGQUIST, Dale Eugene	15, 22
Sarah (Root)	107, 137, 187	Della Christine	22
Thomas	136, 137, 157, 187	Erik Eugene	22
W. H.	71	ESTEY, Isaac	203
DICKINSON, Abigail	132, 133	Mary (Towne)	203
Elizabeth (Shumway)	5	EVANS, Bertha	54, 57
Jerusha	129, 130	Stephen	94
John	129	EWING, Catherine	64
Lucius	5	Don	63
Sarah	129	Edith	64
DICKSON, William	168	Gorby	63
DIEBERG, Hans Heinrich	164	Margaret	64
DIEHL, Shirley	67	Martha	64
DOBLIN, Helga	165, 172	Paul H.	63
DOOLITTLE, Mark	112, 133, 148	Robert	91
DOTY, Agnes	93	Robert W.	62, 63
DRAPER, Grace (Antrim)	94, 219	Roberta Lou	64
Thomas	94, 219	Sarah	64
Wanda Jean	74, 76	FEDORICSON, Porter	6
DUEE, T.	136	FELD, Sir Hurbertus de la	140
DUMBLETON, Lydia	129, 130	FELLOWS, John	139
DUSEK, Sherryl	84, 86	Joseph	139
DUSTMAN, Marguerite	81	Mary	139
DWIGHT, Capt. Elijah	193	Philena (Elton)	139
Josiah	194	Richard	111, 128, 139
EATON, John B.	3	Samuel	139

NAME INDEX - FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY/RELATED FAMILIES

FELLOWS, Sarah	111,112,139,174
Ursula (mnu)	111,139
William	139
FERVERDA, Amy	56
Dean	56
Dirk	56
Dorothy (Lloyd)	56
Frederick	56
Ira	54,56
Lori Joe	56
Lynn	56
Mary Evelyn	56
Melissa Kay	56
Robert Dean	56
Thomas	56
FIELD GENEALOGY	140,141,214
FIELD, Abiline	140
Benjamin	140
Bethia	140
Charles Kellogg III	141
Ebenezer	140
Homer H.	7, 72
John	138,140,141,155
Joseph	140
Mary	111,140,141,155,156
Mary (mnu)	138,140
Mary (Edwards)	138,140,155
Samuel	140
Sarah	140
Zachariah	138,140,141
FINCH, Anne (Frederickson)	27
Howard Kyle	27
Howard Scott	18,27
FINLEY, Rev. James B.	98,222
FINNEY/TENNY, Elizabeth Ann	4,47
FIRMAN, Rachel	118,154
FISCHER, Carl W.	108
FITCH, Anne (mnu)	160
John	160
FORBES GENEALOGY	34
FORBUSH GENEALOGY	34
FORBUSH, Clarissa	35
Hiram	35
Lorene	35
Lydia	35
Maria	35
Martha	6
Mary Elizabeth	35
Polly	35
Polly (Clark)	35
Rufus	34
Sanford (J.)	34,35
Sarah	35

FORBUSH, William	35
FORNEY, Charles	67
FORWARD, Rev. Justus	112,195
FOSTER, Angela Jean	85
FOSTER, Beverly Jean (Blackman)	85
Keith LeRoy	85
Robert	83,85
FREDERICKSON/FREDERICK(SON),	
Abigail	2,4
Ada O.	53
Ada Pearl	54,56
Alan	25
Alan Porter	13,17
Albert Hemstreet	i,x, 51,52,54,55,56, 57,58
Alice	15,71,72
Alice (Bess)	12
Alma	10
Almira	6
Andy	10
Angela	57
Andrew	13,14,15,17,18,19,20, 21,22,23,25,26,27,28, 29,30,31,32
Andrew Porter	vii,ix,10,11,12,177
Ann Marie	2,3,4,61,62,63,64,66, 67
Anne Marie	18,26
Arthur	57
Austin	2,4,47,48
Barbara K. (Gossard)	13
Bertha (Evans)	57
Bertha (Long)	vii,10,11,12,53,165, 176
Bertha May	15,22
Bill	14,21
Blanche (M.)	54,55
Brandi Nicole	32
Britttany Nicole	31
Byrd	57
Carl	22,23,31,32
Carl Dwight	72
Carl Kermit	12,15
Carl King	23,32
Cassie	9,10
Catherine	15
Catherine Elizabeth	7
Charles	2,4,49
Christopher Ray	21
Clark David	23,32
Claudia (Walton)	23
Clifford LeRoy	72,73,75,77
Conerd	32

NAME INDEX - FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY/RELATED FAMILIES

FREDERICKSON, Conerd Kay	15,22,23
Craig	57
Craig Mathew	23
Daisy (Putske)	12,13,17,18,25
Daisy Vade	54
Dale A.	59
Darrell	86
Darrell Ellis	83,84
David Reed	32
Debbra	21
Deloria Marie	20
Dona Kay	21,31
Donald	12,31
Donald Keith	15,21
Dorothy Mae (Mund)	13
Douglas Michael	17
Edith Agnes (Trewitt/Truitt)	10, 83
Edward Wayne	14,20
Eliza	33
Elizabeth	1,2,4,6,33,34,35,36, 38,39,47,48,52,54
Elizabeth (Tenny/Finney)	4
Ellen	52
Elmira (Cooley)	5,6,9,130,186
Elvira	7
Etta	48
Eunice Priscilla/Ella	73
Fanny Loretta/Etta	47,48,49
Flora	48,49
Frances Ethelyn (MacVicker)	12
Fred	59
George	52
George H.	55
Georgette Melanie (Lockyear)	73,74
Ginger (Williamson)	31
Glen	55
Gordon	21,31
Gordon Keith	12,15
Hannah M.	52,55
Hannibal	51,52
Harry G.	53
Heather (Reed)	32
Heidi Lynn	17
Helen	14,47,49
Helen Rose (Holland)	12
Holly Anne	17,25
Holly Marie	77
Homer T. (Joe)	55,59
Horace	52,54,58,59
Iarin Peterson	7
Inez Gertrude	54
Ione Dorothy	18
Ione (Burmester)	13,26,27

FREDERICKSON, Irene Katherine (Herb)	10,11,12
Isaac	ix, 1,2,4
Jane Louise	18,23
Jennifer Lea	25
Jesse Jonathan	86
J. H.	59
Joshua Gene	32
Judith Bess	15,23
Judson C.	53
Julia E.	47,48,49
Karen Barbara	17,25
Karen Jean	84
Karl Darrell	84,86
Karrie Renee	75,77
Kathyren Elayne	83,85,86
Kenneth	20,21
Kenneth Richard	12,14
Kenneth Robert	14,21
Kenneth Scott	21,30
Kim Ellen	84,86
Laura (Greene)	7
Lena (Sliger)	10,83
Leo	17,18,25,26
Leo Dwight	12, 13,17
Levi Porter/Lee	73,74
Lisa	57
Lois Pauline (Hill)	73,75
Lucille	56
Lucius	11,13,14,15,17,18, 19,20,21,22,23,25, 26,27,28,29,30,31, 32,81,82,83,84,85, 86,177
Lucius Dickinson	5,7,9,10,186
Lulu Belle	72,74,
Lulu Belle, aka Ada Marie (Cook)	
Stanton	75,76,77,78,79
Marc Andrew	17
Marjorie	14
Marjorie (Birkby)	20,21,31
Martha	7,69
Martha (Savage)	7
Mary	10,48,49,52,53
Mary Alice	15,22
Mary Belle	10,81,82
Mary Catherine	10,12,15,21
Mary Catherine/Cassie (Ritchie)	7,177,186
Mary E. (Huffner)	54
Mary Ellen	56
Mary Morrison	31,32
Mary Nell (Zerbes)	13
Mary T. (Van Dyke)	53

NAME INDEX - FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY/RELATED FAMILIES

FREDERICKSON, Matilda	53	FREDERICKSON, Saul/Sol	71
Matilda (Wise)	4,51,52	Sherryl (Dusek)	86
Meghan Sandra	23	Shirley (Wise)	20
Michael Lee	74	Solomon D.	7
Minnie Mae (Johnson)	12	Solomon (Dwight)	71,72,73,74,75,76, 77,78,79
Molly Raeann	86	Sophia	2,4,41,42,43,44
Myrtle Marie (Burchett)	73,75	Stephen Andrew	15
Nancy Alyn	17,25	Susan Rene	18,26
Nancy Jane	71	Temperance	1,2,3
Nancy Jane/Minnie (McCullough)	7	Temperance (Shumway)	33,94,130
Nannette (Hall)	13	Thelma Marguerite	83
Nathan	51,52,53	Treva Marie	54,57
Nellie B.	10	Velma June	12,13,18
Nicholas	vii,ix,x,1,2,3,5,7,9, 11,13,14,15,17,18,19, 20,21,22,23,25,26,27, 28,29,30,31,32,33,34, 35,36,37,38,39,41,42, 43,44,47,51,52,53,54, 55,56,57,58,59,61,62, 63,64,66,67,69,71,73, 74,75,76,77,78,79,81, 82,83,84,85,86,130, 194,195	Vera	1,54
Nichols	ix,x,1	Vera Maude	54,58
Nile Leon	15,23	Vesta B.	53
Nona Lee	17,25	Viola Vera (Hoover)	72
Otis	x,1,2,3,56,57,58,59	Walter	53
Otis S.	4,51,52,53,54,55	Wayne	14
Owen Forrest	54,57	William	48,84,85,86
Paul	26,27	William Andrew	14,20
Paul Wendell	13,18	William Elmer	10,83
Peter	6	William H.	49
Peter W.	7,72,36	Wilma (Celeste)	83,84
Phyllis	21	Zora	19,20,27,28,29,30
Phyllis (Hoover)	84,86	Zora Muriel	12,13
Porter	vii,ix,2,3,4,5,6,7,9, 11,13,14,15,17,18,19, 20,21,22,23,25,26,27, 28,29,30,31,32,48,69, 71,73,74,75,76,77,78, 79,81,82,83,84,85,86, 130,186,194	FREED, Warren	66
Porter Andrew	165	FRENCH, Alice	142
Ray A.	55,58,59	Edward	142
Rhonda Dee	15, 23	Ephriam	142
Robert Eric	75,77	John	142
Robert Lincoln	54,56	Maria	191
Robin Marie	75	Mary	142,143,197
Robin Ruth	17	Mary (Scudamore)	142,197
Ruth Ina	72,73,75,76,77	Samuel	142
Sarah (Jane)	47,48,49	Susannah (Riddlesdale)	142
Sarah Jean	18,26	Thomas	142,143,197
		FRY, Jane	170
		Rachel	219
		GAILLARD FAMILY	2,33
		GAILORD, Elijah	34
		GALE FAMILY	124
		GALE, Abigail	144
		Alice	144
		Anna	144
		Elizabeth	144
		Elizabeth (Spring)	144,182,200
		Ephrian	144
		George	124,144
		John	144,182,200
		Mary	144
		Mary (Castle)	124,144,200

NAME INDEX - FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY/RELATED FAMILIES

GALE, Richard	124,144,200	GLOVER, Mercy	145
Sarah	144,182,191	Sarah	145
GALLOWAY, James	94	GOFF, Mr.	198
Martha	94	GOFFERT, Ferdinand J.	49
GARDNER, Charles Carroll	96,151,153	GOLDBERRY, Linda	65
GATES, Major General	165	GOODE, Anne	145,205
GAYLORD FAMILY	2	GOODSPEED, Jeremiah	2,3
GAYLORD, A. D.	37	Sybil	3
Allie M.	39	Sybil (Shumway)	2,3
Alma	37	GORBY FAMILY	61,68
Bertha J.	37	GORBY, Allie	62
Clarissa	34,37	Alva	61
Edith	36	Ann (Davis)	61
Elijah	35,48	Ann Marie (Frederickson)	4,61,62,63,64,66,67
Elijah Beach	2,4,33,34,39	Anna Bernita	62,64
Eliza J.	34	Celesta Jane (Bond)	63,67
Elizabeth	34	Cora M.	63,66
Elizabeth (Frederickson)	2,4,5,6,34,35,36,38,39,48	Cyrus	61
Ella	34	David	67
Frances (Badham)	37	Dorothy Mae	67
Hannah (Johnson)	37	Earl DeLoss	63,67
Harry A.	37	Eli	61,62,63,64,66
Lenora	37	Eliza	62
Marie S.	34,37	Ellen (Turner)	62,63
Mary (Bronson)	122,214	Erma	63
Mary S.	34	Estella May	63,67
Moses	33	Flora M. (Powell)	63,66,67
Moses W.	7,34,38	Heather Elaine	67
Polly (Baker)	33	Horace Finton	61
Paula M.	34,38	Isaiah	61
Roxanne E.	39	Jacob	4,61
Sarah A.	7,34,35	Jonathan	61
Sarah Hannah	37	Laura Blanche	62,63
Samuel	122,214	Levi	61,62,66,67
William	48	Lewis	61
William W.	34,36,37	Margaret Jane	67
Williard	39	Margareta M.	62,63
GEE, Jill Renee	82	Martha	62
GEIGER, Anna Elizabeth	167	Mary	62
GIALLELA, Gary	7	Mary M. (Frederickson)	62,66
GILLEN, Jon Martin	30	Mary (May)	61
Martin Francis	20,30	Mercy (Smith)	61
Patricia (Greene)	30	Paul Robert	67
GISH, Michael A.	36	Samuel	61
GLOVER, Abigail	145	Sarah Elizabeth	61
Ellin	145	Sarah M. (Lightfoot)	62,63,66
Ellin/Elinor (Wakeman)	106	Viola Ruth	63
Ellin/Helena	145	GORE, Elizabeth	110
Hannah	106,107,145,161	Richard	110
Henry	106,145	GORRELL, Ada L. (Strouse)	66
John	145	Bernice	67
Mary	145	Carl Emerson	66

NAME INDEX - FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY/RELATED FAMILIES

GORRELL, Charles W.	63,66	GREENE, Clarissa	36
Cora M. (Gorby)	66	Eleanor Ann (Day)	14,20,30
Max	67	Fanny	36
Ruby	66	Frank	36
Wayne	67	Fred	36
GOSSARD, Barbara K.	13,17	Jocelyn Kaye	20
GRANADE, Harve A.	221	Laura	7
John Adam	221	Lauretta/Laura	36
Polly (Wynn)	222	Manly W.	36
GRAVES FAMILY	148	Mary Ella	36
GRAVES, Abigail	112,132,133	Noah	35,36,48
Abigail (mnu)	132,148	Noah Gould	7,34,35
Bethiah	147	Patricia Ann	20,30
Daniel	147	Sarah A. (Gaylord)	7,35,36
Deliverance (mnu)	148	William Francis	20
Ebenezer	147	William Rex	14,20
Elizabeth	147	GREENLEE, R. L.	202
Isaac	132,147,148,214	Ralph Stebbins	135,202
John	122,147,148,198,199,214	GRENADE, J. A.	218,219
John Card	133,148,198	GRIFFEN, Robert C.	181,189,213
Kenneth Vance	148	GRIFFITH, Mary T.	34,39
Lydia	147	GRISWOLD, Josie S.	52,53
Mary	147,148	Ray	53
Mary (Bronson)	121,147,214	GROATHOUSE GENEALOGIES	208
Mary (Smith)	147,214	GROSDIDIER, Cheryl (Platt)	19
Nathaniel	122,147,214	Jamie Lynn	29
Samuel	147,148	Jill Maureen	29
Sarah	147	John Michael	29
Sarah (mnu)	147,198	Lynn Michael	19,29
Sarah (Wyatt)	147,214	GROVE, Adam	219
Thomas	147,148,198	GUNN, Abel	149,150
GRAY, Catherine	184	Ann (mnu)	149
Catherine (mnu)	184	Christian	150
Celia/Cecelia Ann	184	Christian (mnu)	149
Dr. R. A. H.	184	Daniel	149
Henry	184	Editha	150
Laura A.	37	Elizabeth	107,129,130,150
Laura E.	184	Elizabeth (Wyatt)	129,149,214
Margaret (Ritchie)	184	Jasper	134,149,150
Riley	184	Johannah	149
William	184	John	150
W. J.	10	Mary	150
GRAYBILL, John A.	36	Mary (mnu)	149
GREEDY, Cary Dean	85	Mehitable	149
Doris Marie (Carnes)	85,86	Nathaniel	129,134,149,150,214
Gale	84,85	Samuel	129,134,149,150,214
Kimberly Gale	85	Sarah	150
Lana	85,86	Sarah (Day)	134,149,214
Shelly Marie	85	HAIN, Anna Elizabeth (Armentrout)	102,103
GREENE, Amanda	36	George	101
Annetta	36	Hannah	179
Annie A.	36	Peter	101
		Veronica	101

NAME INDEX - FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY/RELATED FAMILIES

HAINES/HAYNES, Abraham	90,91,93,95,179	HASTINGS, Benjamin	155
Abram	179,217,218,220	Dr. Seth	125,126,156,158
Hannah	217	Dr. Thomas	111,140
Hannah (Painter)	90,179	Dorothy	155
HALE FAMILIES	113,135,159,163,174,	Elvira (Cooley)	6
	178	Francis H.	125,126,156,158
HALE, Emma	143,195,197	Hannah	155
Gersham	159	Hepzibah	155
HALL, E. A.	5	John	155
Nannette	13,17	Joseph	155
HAMILTON, Alexander	212	Lucy	156
HAMPE, Scott	20	Margaret	155
HANCOCK, Abraham	152	Margaret (Cheney)	125,155,158
Ann	152	Mary	111,112,133,155,156
Ann (Tuley)	90,95,151,152	Mary (Burt)	155
Anne (mnu)	151	Mary (Field)	111,140,155
Constant	151	Mehitable	155
Edward	151	Nathaniel	155
Elizabeth	118,154,179	Samuel	6,155
Godfrey	89,90,95,151,152,179	Silence	155
Hulitt/Hewlitt	151,152	Susanna (mnu)	125,155
Isaac	152	Sylvanus	155
Jane	151	Thankful	155
John	151,152	Thomas	125,129,140,141,155,
Joseph	151		156,158
Judith	151	William	155
Mary	151,152,154	HATCH, Nathan O.	222
Mary (mnu)	151	HATTEN, Charles Mearl	81
Phoebe	151	Erma Faye	81,82
Prudence	89,95,151,152,179	Mamie Catherine (Holloway)	81
Rachel (Firman)	118,154	Russell Linn	82
Samuel	152	Thomas Elmer	82
Sarah	151,152,154	HAUBT, Henry M.	221
Sarah (Hulitt)	89,151	HAVENSTEIN, Jeanette	63
Susannah (Ives)	154	HAWES, Ann (mnu)	136,157
Thomas	152	Anne	157
Timothy	118,154,179	Bethiah	157
William	151	Constant	136,137,157,187
HANSEN, Beth (Ranney)	30	Deliverance	157
Craig	19	Eleazer	157
Craig Barlow	30	F. M.	157
Kathryn Ann	30	Jeremiah	157
Meridith Rene	30	Obediah	157
Robert Craig	30	Richard	136,157
HARDAKER, Barbara Ann	75,76	HAWKE, John	158
HARRINGTON, E.R.	36	HAWKES, Adam	158
Eleanor	37	Anna	140,155,156,158
Eleanor B.	34,36	Eliezar	158
HARVEY, Mary (Hancock)	152	Elizabeth	158
HASTINGS FAMILY	155	Elizabeth (mnu)	155,158
HASTINGS, Anna	155	Gershom	158
Anna (Hawkes)	140,155	Isaac	158
		Joanna	158

NAME INDEX - FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY/RELATED FAMILIES

HAYES, John	155,158	HIMEBAUGH, Paige Bea	75,76
Mary	158	HINDE, Dr.	222
Nathaniel	158	HINKE, William J.	103,171
Sarah	158	HINMAN, Royal R.	117
Captain	91	HINSHAW, W. W.	96,171,180
Abram	179	HITCHCOCK, Roswell D.	9
Hannah P.	179	HOCH, Frank	62,66
HAYNES, Catherine Elizabeth	72	Jacob	66
Levi	72	Marcella Louise	66
Martha (Williamson)	72	Sadie Elsea	66
HAYNES/HAINES, Abraham	90,91,93,95,179	HOCKETT/HOGATT, Philip	169
Abram	179,217,218,220	HODGSON, Elizabeth	170
Agnes (Doty)	93	HOGATT/HOCKETT, Philip	169
Hannah (Painter)	90	HOLBROOK, Andrew Lawrence	27
HEALD, John	159	Jonathan Lazar	27
Josiah	159	Laura (Lazar)	27
Sarah	111,159,174	Leonard Albert	18,27
HEATH, _____	35	HOLLAND, Helen Rose	12,14
HECK, Pearl Leona	160	Josiah Gilbert	131
HENDERSON, William C.	84	HOLLINGSHEAD, Dawn Dee	23
HENING, W. W.	97	Donald Robert	16,23
HERB, Carrie (Eberet)	12	Rhona	23
Charles W.	12	HOLLOWAY, Ada G. (Anderson)	82
Irene Katherine	10,11	Earl Chester	81
HERBERT, G. C.	120	Eva Belle	81
HEWLITT/HULITT, Sarah	151,152	Harold Charles	81
HIGLEY, _____	75,77	Iva Dell	81,82
Erin Michelle	77	Leigh Kent	81
Kerrie Renee (Frederickson)	75	Lois (Hall)	82
Stephanie Marie	77	Louis E(lmer)	10,81
HILL, Annie	184	Lucius Ennis	81,82
Eliza Jane (Ritchie)	184	Mamie Catherine	81
Frances	121,122,214	Mary Belle (Frederickson)	10,81,82
Freddie	184	Mary E. (Allison)	81
John	184	W. J.	81
Lois	81,82	HOLMES, Donald	75
Lois Pauline	73,75	Frank R.	120,137,146,150,162
Mr.	221		163,174,188,214
HILLEM, Elsie Elizabeth	164	Robin Marie (Frederickson)	75
HILLIARD/HILLYER		HOLYOKE, Editha (Stebbins)	134,202
FAMILIES	133,148,160	Elizur	134,202
HILLIARD, Abigail	160	HOMAN, Jacqueline Lee	14,19,28
Andrew	160	HONEYMAN, A. Van Doren	96,153
Anne (mnu)	132,160	HOOK, James William	148,198
James	160	HOOKER, Rev. Thomas	121,134,149,202
John	132,160	HOOVER, Hazel (Beals)	84
Mary	132,133,160,206	Phyllis	83,84
Nathaniel	160	Vaughn	84
Sarah	160	Viola Vera	72,73
Simon	160	HOPKINS, Timothy	162
Timothy	160	HOPP, Carolyn Elayne (Carnes)	85
HIMEBAUGH, Gladys Evelyn	73,74	Chrystal Lea	85
Homer Jacob	73,74	Clark Charles	85

NAME INDEX - FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY/RELATED FAMILIES

HOPP, Darrell Delano	84,85	JONES, Berton	176
Lynn Delano	85	Erin Michelle (Higley)	77
HORN, Johan	164	Nellie F. (Long)	176
HORTON, Catherine	63	Scott	77
HORTON, Mary	105	JORDAN, Elizabeth Ruth (Stanton)	
Thomas	105,107,108	McCornack	76,78
HOUSE FAMILIES	113,135,159,163,174,	Millard John	76,78
	178	KEGLEY, F. B.	97
HOUSTON, S. K.	172	Mary B.	97
HOWARD, Ronald Keith	66	KELLOGG FAMILY	161
Russell	66	KELLOGG, Abigail	161
Scott	66	Abigail (Terry)	161
HOWE, Rose Ann	113	Daniel	161
HOYT, Catherine (Rose)	27	Ebenezer	161
Kenneth Bryam	18,27	Edward	161
Matthew Steven	27	Elizabeth	161
HUBER, Benjamin	43	Ephriam	161
Fanny F.	43	Joanna	161
Harriet L.	43	Joanna (mnu)	106,161
Jacob Macklin	42,43	John	161
Jessie L.	43	Jonathan	161
Julia (Royce)	43	Joseph	134,149,161
Mary (Macklin)	43	Lt. Joseph	106
HUFFMAN, Aaron	42	Martin	161
America	61	Nathaniel	161
Charles G.	42	Prudence	161
Elsie	42	Prudence (Bird)	161
Emma	42	Samuel	134,149,161
Mary	42	Sarah	106,107,137,161
Olive/Olivia	42	Sarah (Day)	134,149
Samuel (B.)	41,42	Stephen	161
Salinda (Royce)	42	KEMPER, Charles E.	103,171
HUFFNER, Mary E.	52,54	KENNEDY, Mary (Ritchie)	184
HULITT, Sarah	89,151,152	KENNEDY/CANADA, Mary	184,185
HURLBURT, Mabel S.	122,214	Nannie/Annie	184,185
HUTCHINSON, Elmer T.	153	KENNEDY/CANADY, Richard	184
HUTTON, James V., Jr.	166,172	KEPHART, Susan	56
HYATT, Lydia	170	KERN, Edwin A.	73
ILER, Louise Ann	21,31	Viola Adeline (Townsend)	
INBODY, Mamie	64	Brenn	73
IVES, Susannah	154	KILBOURNE, Anne	163
JACKSON, R. V.	99	Elizabeth	163
JACOBUS, Donald Lines	113,135,145,159,	Frances	163
	163,174,178	Frances (Moody)	163,178,187
JAMES, Elizabeth	45	George	163
JOHNSON, David	64	John	163
Glenn	64	Lydia	163
Hannah	34,36	Margaret	163
Karen	58	Mary	107,163,187
Michelle Diane	82	Thomas	163,178,187
Minnie Mae	12,15	KIMBALL, Arthur Thomas	76,78
Peggy	64	Charles Arthur	78
Rebecca	64	Jeanne Marie (Stanton)	76,78

NAME INDEX - FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY/RELATED FAMILIES

KIMBALL, Richard James	78
KIMMEL, J. A.	68
KING, Brian Dana	57
Jimmy	57
Kathryn Ann	57
Laura Lynn	57
Stephen James	57
KING PHILIP, Chief	132
KINGSBURY, James	48
KIRK, Capt. Joseph	168
KLEYBOECKER, Jeffrey Robert	76,78
Kathryn Sue (Stanton)	72,76,78
William Jeffrey	78
KNIGHT, Clarence	54
John H.	52,54
KREZNAR, Linda Jo	75,77
KUHNS, Maude P.	137
LAKY, Elizabeth	170
LASHUA, Andrew Paul	26
David Andrew	18,26
Emily Ione	26
Sarah	26
LAUER, Richard	56
LAWS, Samuel B.	62
LAYTON, Joseph	10
LAZAR, Dorothea June (Rose)	13,14,18,27
George Canada	13,18
Jeffrey Mark	18
Laura Diane	18,27
LEACH, Gladys Evelyn (Townsend)	
Himebaugh	73,74
Joseph P.	73,74
LEE, Francis Bagley	214
LEEKA/LEEKY/LEAKY/LAKY/LEKA/	
LEGAY/LUECKE/LUKEN,	
Betsy	168,220
Christian	87,93,94,103,165, 166,167,168,169,170, 171,173,220
Christian Frederick	164
Elizabeth	167,170
Elizabeth (Armentrout)	94,166,169
Elizabeth (Hodgson)	170
George	167,169,170
Henry	93,168,169,170,220
Jane	168
Jane (Fry)	170
John	167,169,170,209
John Henry	167
Jonathan	169
Justina/Justena/Jestina	94,95,167,168,170, 171,209,220
Lydia (Hyatt)	170

LEEKA, Matthew	169
Philip	167,169,170
Sarah (Carter)	170
LEGAY, Christian	167
LEONARD, Abel	174
Benjamin	174
Col.	192
Deborah	174
Hannah	174
John	111,127,159,174
Joseph	174
Josiah	174
Lydia	174
Martha	174
Mary	174
Rachel	174
Rebecca	111,112,156,174
Sarah	174
Sarah (Heald)	111,159,174
LEWIS, Alonzo	120
Danielle Marie	29
Darinda (Day)	29
Keith Eugene	19,28,29
Kevin John	29
Mary	127
LIBER, Allen	19
LIGHTFOOT, Jessie	62
Mary Elizabeth (Shupp)	62
Sarah M.	61,62,66
LIGNITZ GENEALOGIES	208
LISTER, Helen	x
LITTFIN, Jeffrey Robert	22
LITTLEHALE, Mary	119
Richard	119
LLOYD, Dorothy	56
LOCKE, Emily Elizabeth	22,31
LOCKYEAR, Georgette Melanie	73,74
LOHSE, Tresa Lee	22,32
LONG FAMILY	11
LONG, Bertha	10,11,165,176,177
Della (mnu)	176
James	11,176,177,209,210
Hannah Laura	176
Henry	91
LeRoy	176
Mary Elizabeth (Wilson)	11,176
Nellie F.	176
Rachel Evea	176
Robert E.	176
Tempest Alberta	176
LOOMIS, Deacon John	116
John	206
Sarah (Boltwood)	116,206

NAME INDEX - FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY/RELATED FAMILIES

LORD , William G.	141	MILLER , Lara Elizabeth	79
LOUK , Gladys	63	Mildred	66
LUCKE , Catherine Marie (Borchers)	164	Rebecca (Leonard)	156,174
Heinrich	164	Steven Kim	76,79
LUECKE , Christian	103,164,167	Thomas	111,112,156,174
Elizabeth	167	Willis Harry	49
Johan Heinrich	103	MISHLER , Nancy	56
LUKEN , Christoph	164	MITCHELL , Charles	63
Elise Elizabeth (Hillem)	164	Larry Allen	63
Joanna Christine Wilhelmina	164	Lois	63
Johann Heinrich	164	MONTGOMERY , Melanie Gayle	22,31
McBRIDE , David N.	99	MOODY , Anne	178
McCAMMON , Carol M.	65	Anne (mnu)	178
McCASLIN , Lora May	82	Christian (Cramp)	178
McCAULEY , Patsie	14,21	Elizabeth	178
MacCORNACK , David Lee	79	Frances	163,178, 187
Elizabeth Ruth (Stanton)	76,78	George	163,178
James D.	76,78	John	163,178
McCOY , Elen	219	Margaret	178
McCULLOUGH , John William	71	Margaret (Chenery)	163,178
Lucinda (Marshall)	71	Mary	178
Nancy Jane/Minnie	7,71,72	Richard	178
McCUMBER , Charles (Frederickson)	48	Samuel	178
Elizabeth (Tenny)	48	Sara	178
Helen (Frederickson)	48	MORGAN , Margaret	54,56
Henry	48	Margaret Ann /Peggy	16,23
McDONALD , Tracy Irene	22	MORIKE , Elizabeth	139
McEWEN , Bernice	63	MORRIS , Myrtle	139
Carl Wayne	63	MORRISON , Cambria Linn	32
Donald	63	Dana LeRoy	22,31,32
Eudora	63	Dean LeRoy	15,22
Lucile	63	Mary Alice	15
Nona	63	Mary (Frederickson)	22,23,31
Robert	63	Nathan William	32
Vern	63	Roy Carl	22
McINTYRE , Kimberly	20	Teresa Lee (Lohse)	32
McLAUGHLIN , James	57	MORSE , Abner	208
MacVICKER , Frances Ethelyn	12,14	John	130
MACKEY , Anne	185	Martha	5,130
MACKLIN , Mary	43	MUND , Dorothy Mae	13,17
MARMADUKE , Abigail	94	MUNSELL , Joel/J.	133,144
MARSHALL , Capt. Thomas	193	MUSIAL , Francis	75
Lucinda	71	MYERS , John	51
MATLOCK , Col. Timothy	154	NAHAM , Lulu Mae	67
MAY , Mary	61	NELSON , William	153
MAYNARD , Editha (Stebbins)	134,202	NEWHALL , James	120
John	134,202	NEWMAN , Nancy	58
MEEKS , Patty	65	NICHOLSON , Frederick	163,178
MILLER , Andrew Stanton	79	NIELD , Elizabeth Ann	13,18,27
Barbara Lynn (Stanton)		NOBLE , Courtney Daun	23
Danielson	76,79	NORTON , James	96
Ferne	64	NOURSE , Francis	203
Jana Lynnea	79	Rebecca (Towne)	203

NAME INDEX - FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY/RELATED FAMILIES

O'BRIEN, Jack	58	PETERSON, Iarin	7
Jane	26	PETRO, Mrs. K. J.	100
John	54,57	PHELPS, Frances (mnu)	136
Kelsey Marie	26	George	136
Mary Elizabeth	58	PHELPS, Jacob	136
Meghan Ashley	26	John	136
Rita Coleen	58	Nathaniel	136
Sean Regis	18,26	PHIPS, Spencer	190
OLIVER, Peter	161	PIERCE, Frederick C.	34,140,141,214
OSLER, Iva I.	7	PIPPINGER, Janice	57
PAIGE, Lucius R.	202	PITKIN, Elizabeth (mnu)	181,212
PAINTER FAMILY	118,154,180	Jane	181
PAINTER, Hannah	90,95,168,170,179,218	Martha	128,181,212
Hannah (Braddock)	90,91,118,179,218	Roger	181
Harold	118,154,180	William	181
Isaac	179,218	William II	181
Jane	179,218	William III	181
John	90,118,179,217,218	Rev. William II	181,212
Robert	179,218	PLATT, Aaron Francis	29
Sarah	179,218	Amanda Marie	30
Thomas	179,218	Andrew Ryan	29
PARKER, Capt. Eli	192	Cheryl Lynn	19,29
PARKS, Ada	45	David Francis	19,29
Almeda (Royce)	45	Donald Franklin	14,19
Elizabeth (James)	45	Frank	19
James G., Jr.	42,45	Jacqueline	14
Mattie	45	Jacqueline Jean (Day)	14,19,29,30
Mrs. James. Jr.	41	Jeralyn (Woodall)	29
Rosina	45	Karen (Berres)	30
William	45	Mark Andrew	19,29
PARSON, Benjamin	159,174	Ross Michael	30
Sarah (Heald)	159,174	Wendy Sue	29
PARSONS, Hugh	127	POLK, Charles H.	81
Joshua	127	Charles Kevin	82
Mary (Lewis)	127	Erma Faye (Hatten)	81,82
PATTERSON, General	193	Kimothy	82
PEABODY, Bethiah (Bridges)	119	POOR, Eliza A.	209,210
Joseph	119	Lydia	209
PECKHAUN, Chief	116	Mary	120,207,208
PEFFER, Dana Marie	28	POPE, Charles Henry	125,126
Deborah (Day)	28	PORTER, Col. Elisha	193
Jacqueline Mae	28	POWELL, Flora M.	61,62,66,67
Justin Francis	28	James O., II	17,25
Robert Timothy	19,27	James O., III	25
PENNEY, Catherine Elizabeth (Frederickson)	7	Lauren	25
Clifford M.	7	Nona	25
Elizabeth	7	PRATHEN, Charles N.	36
Katherine E.	7	PRATT, Abigail	182
Richard Scott	7	Abraham	182
PERCY, Capt. Hugh	101	Beulah	182
PERLEY, Sidney	195	David	182
PETERS, Mrs. Kenneth J.	99	Ebenezer	182
		Ephriam	182

NAME INDEX - FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY/RELATED FAMILIES

PRATT, Jabez	182
John	182
Jonas	182
Jonathan	144,182,191
Joseph	182
Lydia	182
Micah	182
Nathaniel	182
Philip	182
Sarah	182,191,195,208
Sarah (Gale)	144,182,191
Susannah	182
Susannah (mnu)	144,182
Thomas	144,182
PRICE, R. N.	98,222
PURCELL, Dale	14,19,20,28,29
PURCHAS, Mary	205
PUTSKE, Daisy	12,13,17,25
PYNCHON, Capt. John	198
William	105,127
RADCLIFFE, Karen	25
Katherine Rebecca	25
Lawrence	17,25
RANNEY, Beth Ellen	19,30
Louise Ann	19
Marjorie Louise (Day)	14,19,30
Jonathan Henry	20
Richard Arthur	14,19
Timothy Richard	20
REDDIN, Mrs. George B.	61,62,67
REDFIELD, Mary E.	38
REED, Chloe	61
Heather	23,32
REEVE, Vera	195
REGISTER, Capt. Francis	168
REID, J. R.	7,72
RHODES, H. H.	71
RIDDLESDALE, Susanna	142,143
RIEDEL, Col. von	165
RIKER, Carl R.	64
Cindy	64
Dale	64
Ronald	64
RITCHIE/RICHIE/RICHEY FAMILY	9
RITCHIE, Andrew	9,115,184,185,186
Anne (Mackey)	185
Catherine (mnu)	185,186
Celia/Cecelia Ann (Gray)	184
Charles	185
Eliza Jane	184
John	185
Margaret	184,185,186

RITCHIE, Mary	184,185,186
Mary (Blake)	9,115,184,185,186
Mary Catherine/Cassie	7,9,177,184,185,186
Sarah Ellen	184
Thomas	185
William	185,186
William A.	10,184,185
ROBERTS, Charlotte	176
Franklin	176
Hannah Laura (Long)	176
James	93,94,220
Jesse	176
Mary Ann (Antrim)	91,168,176,180,210,217
ROBINSON, Enders A.	120,204
ROCKWELL, Lucinda (Shumway)	2
William	2
ROOT/ROOTE/ROTTE FAMILY	187,188
ROOT, Abigail	187
Caleb	187
Hannah	187
John	107,108,137,163,187
J. P.	163,188
Joseph	187
Joshua	187
Mary	187
Mary (Ashley)	137,187
Mary (Kilbourne)	107,163,187
Mary (Russell)	163,187
Mercy	187
Samuel	187
Sarah	107,137,187
Stephen	187
Susannah	187
Thomas	187
ROSE, Betty	18
Catherine Lee	18,27
Dorothea June	13,18
Elizabeth	13
Elizabeth Ann (Nield)	13,18,27
Jack	27
Jack Roland	18
June	13
Roy Daniel	12,13
Stephanie Ann	18
V(elma) June (Frederickson)	12,18,27
ROSS, Alice M.	37
Clarissa (Gaylord)	37
Emma	37
Etta	37
John	37
Julia	37
Marshall	34,37

NAME INDEX - FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY/RELATED FAMILIES

ROYCE, Almeda	42,44	SCHNOOR, Edith Ann (Blackman)	83,84,85
Emma (mnu)	44	Henry	83,84
Julia	42,43,44	SCHOONOVER, Hobart	64
Lydia	41,42,44	Sandra Sue	64
Martin	4,41	Sharon Kay	65
Salinda/Selinda	41,42	SCHREINER-YANTIS, Netti	167,172
Mrs. Simeon	43	SCHWARTZ, Edward	42
Simeon	41,42,43,44	SCOTT, Mary	152
Sophia (Frederickson)	4,41,42,43,44	SCUDAMORE, Mary	142,143,197
RULE, Dona Kay (Frederickson)	15,21,31	William	142
John David	21,31	SEARLE, John	105,109,138
Kayla Keavin	31	Olive	109,138,141
Marshall Don	31	Sarah (Baldwin)	109,138
RUSSELL, Daniel	129,130	Widow	105
Ellen/Helena	145	SELDON, Hester/Esther (Wakeman)	205,206
Jerusha (Dickinson)	129	John	205
John	136	SELLER, William	9,10
Mary	163,187	SENKOVICH, Joseph	56
Philinda	34	SHARP, Elizabeth (Leeka)	170
Sarah (Davis)	145	Mary/Polly	219
William	145	Sarah	219
SALLOWAY, William	151	William	170
SALTSMANN, Jefferson	51	SHAW, William E.	113,195
SARGENT, Abel Morgan	219,221	SHELDON, George	133
SAUNDERS, Agnes	189	SHUMWAY FAMILY	1,3,4,41,47,61,192,195
Anne (Blake)	114,189,211	SHUMWAY, Abigail	2
Christopher	189	Abigail (Billings)	1,2,194
Elizabeth	88,114,181,189,211,212	Abigail Crowfoot	194
John	189	Amos	191
Robert	189	Asahel Adams/A. A.	1,41,61,192,195
Thomas	114,189,211	David	191
SAVAGE, Almeda	69	Diadema	192
Charles F.	69	Dorcas	190
Edward	69	Drusus	192
Elmira	69	Ebenezer	191
James	143,159,175,197,201	Elizabeth/Betsy	5,192,194
Martha (Frederickson)	7,69	Ermina	2,194
Raymond	69	Eulila	194
Samuel	7,69	Frances (mnu)	190,197
Walter W.	69	George	195
SAYLOR, Ardella (Whiteley)	44	Hannah	192
Daniel	44	Hannah (Chubb)	192,208
Lydia (Royce)	44	Hepzibah	191
Machius M.	41,42,44	Isaac Whitney	2,192,194
Minnie	44	Jacob	191
SCATTERGOOD, Martha (Antram)	152	Jeremiah	191
SCHENCK, Alan	75,77	John	190,191
Bonnie Sue	77	Jonathan	191
Sheri Lynn	77	Joseph	190
Teri Sue (Stanton)	75,77	Judith	194
SCHNOOR, Darren Christian	84	Judith (Whitney)	112,192,208
Denell Ann	84	Keziah	191

NAME INDEX - FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY/RELATED FAMILIES

SHUMWAY, Levi	191	SMITH, Mary	147, 148, 197, 198, 199, 214
Lucinda	2, 194	Mercy Lydia	61
Lucy	191	Michael Hollis	58
Maria(h) (Smith)	182, 191, 197	Nathaniel	197
Mary	191	Phebe	197
Mary (Dana)	191	Philip	198
Nathan	112, 191, 192, 194, 195, 208	Robert	142, 143, 182, 191, 197
Oliver	182, 191, 192, 194, 195, 208	Samuel	10, 197, 198, 199
Otis	2, 194	Sarah	197
Pennewell	192	Thomas	197
Peter	88, 182, 190, 191, 192, 194, 195, 197	William	124
Peter II	190	SODERBERG, Gertrude	98
Reuben	191, 192	SPAETH, Alfred	64
Samuel	190, 191	Margaret Ann	64
Sarah	191	Sandra	64
Sarah (Pratt)	182, 191, 208	SPENCER, Marilyn Roberts	217
Stephen	1, 2, 112, 165, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195	SPRING, Abigail	200
Stephen Billings	2, 33, 194	Anna	200
Susanna	191	Elinor (mnu)	110, 200
Sybil	2, 194	Elizabeth	144, 182, 200
Temperance	vii, ix, 1, 2, 33, 130, 194, 195	Henry	110, 144, 200
SHUPP, Mary Elizabeth	62	John	110, 200
SIDDAL, Alvera	62	Mary	200
SIEWERT, Thomas	18, 27	Mary (Trelawney)	200
SLIGER, Lena	10, 83	Mehitable	200
SMITH, Alice (Watson)	124	Mehitable (Bartlett)	144, 200
Amye	197	Sir William	200
Capt. Josiah	193	Susannah (mnu)	200
Chileab	198	Thomas	110, 200
Clifford Neal	164, 172	William	200
Elizabeth	124, 198	SQUIRE, Dustin James	25
Elizabeth (mnu)	147, 198	Nancy	25
Emma (Hale)	195	Robert	25
Ephriam	197	William Robert	17, 25
Ethel Farrington	158	SRAFE, Douglas	20
Jacob	197	STACKHOUSE, Dr. A. M.	154
Jeremiah	91	STANLEY, Thomas	158
J. M.	113, 139, 150, 198	STANTON, Ada Marie (Cook)	75, 76, 77, 78, 79
John	198	Ada Marie (Cook), aka Lulu Belle	
John M.	131	Frederickson	72
Joseph	33, 34, 143, 191, 195, 197	Alexa Jeanne	78
Karen	67	Beth Irene (Vosburt)	74, 75
Lt. Samuel	147, 148, 198	Barbara Lynn	76, 79
Maria	182	Charles Paul	74, 75, 78
Maria (French)	142, 191, 197	Donald Dale	74, 76, 79
Mariah	191, 195, 197	Elizabeth Ruth	76, 78
		Gwynitha Louise	74
		Jeanne (mnu)	75, 78
		Jeanne Marie	76, 78
		Kathryn	72
		Kathryn Sue	76, 78
		Marjorie Jeanne (Westlake)	75, 78

NAME INDEX - FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY/RELATED FAMILIES

STANTON, Paul Charles	72,74	THAYER, Thomas George	57
Paul Eugene	75,78	THOMAS, Eunice Priscilla/Ella	
Teri Sue	75,77	(Frederickson)	73
Thelma Mae (Corey)	74,76	Gerald Theodore	73
Wanda Jean (Draper)	74,76	THOMPSON, Andrew	86
William Cook	74,75,77,78	Benjamin Eric	86
STATEN, Lena (Sliger)	10,83	Lana (Greedy)	86
STEBBINS GENEALOGY	135,202	Ron	85,86
Editha	134,149,202	Shawn Duane	86
Edward	134,202	TIDD, Ron	19
Robert	202	TILTON, Peter	159,174
STILES, Henry R.	137,158	Sarah (Heald)	159,174
STINE, Marion	81	TINGWALD, Eleanor Ann (Day)	14,20,30
STOCKS, Angus	35	Gene	14,20
STRASSBURGER, R. B.	103	TODD, John	9
STRATTON GENEALOGY	154	TOLCOTT, Alvan	109
Harriet Russell	96,154	TOWE, Minnie Mae (Johnson)	12,15
STRICKLER, Harry M.	103,104,166,172	TOWNE FAMILY	204
STRINGER, Joseph	49	TOWNE, Edmund	203
STROME, Christopher Allen	76	Elizabeth (mnu)	203
Jeremy Wendell	76	Jacob	203
Kenneth Jacob	76	Johanna/Jane (Blessing)	119,203
Paige Bea (Himebaugh)	75,76	John	203
Terry Lee	75,76	Lieut. Amos	197,203,204
STROUSE, Ada L.	66	Mary	203
STULL FAMILY	221	Rebecca	203
SUMMERS, Lewis Preston	97	Sarah	119,120,203,204
SVEHLEK, Barbara Ann (Hardaker)	75,76	Susannah	203
Christopher Jon	77	William	119,203,204
Dale Raymond	75	TOWNSEND, Gladys Evelyn	73,74,76
Daniel Ronald	77	LaRae Lillian	73,75,76,77
Gary Alan	75,76	Raymond Ferman	72,73
Jerome John	73,75	Ruth Ina (Frederickson)	72,74
Jessica Lynn	77	Viola Adeline	73
Kathryn Ann	77	TRELAWNEY, Mary	200
Kendra Marie	77	TROWBRIDGE, Francis B.	108,131
LaRae Lillian (Townsend)	73,75	TRUITT/TREWITT, Edith Agnes	10,83
Linda Jo (Kreznar)	75,77	TUCKER, R. B.	37
Ronald Leo	75,77	Rachel Evea (Long)	176
SWINEHART, Estella M. (Gorby)	67	Robert	176
Harold	67	W. E.	176
Walter J.	63,67	TULEY, Ann	90,95,151,152
SYMONDS, Margaret	114	Mary (Scott)	152
TAYLOR, Elva J.	52,54	Thomas	152
TEMPLE, J. H.	117,119,120,133	TURNER, Ellen	61,62
TENNY/FINNEY, Elizabeth Ann	4,47	Capt. William	132
TERRY, Abigail	161	UNDERWOOD, Mary	121
TEUKFIELD, Isabelle	109,138	VANCE, John	35
THAYER, George	57	VAN DYKE, Annie	53
Larry	57	Mary	52,53
Lucille (Frederickson)	56,57	VINE, Jerome Fred	52,54
Nancy	57	Otis	54
Teresa Ann	57	VOSBURT, Beth Irene	74,75

NAME INDEX - FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY/RELATED FAMILIES

VOSE, Kathleen Smith	1	WHISLER, Susan	14,20
WADE, Vivian Gail Morrow	208	WHITNEY FAMILY	207,208
WAKEMAN GENEALOGY	145	WHITNEY, Benjamin	120,207,208
WAKEMAN, Anne (Goode)	145,205	Caleb	207
Ellen/Helena	145	Elinor (mnu)	207
Ellin/Elinor	106	Elizabeth	208
Francis	145,205	Elizabeth (Bridges)	192,207
Hester/Esther	205,206	Gideon	208
John	145	Isaac	120,192,207,208
Martha	145	Jane	207
Robert P.	146	Jane (mnu)	207
WALKER, Alice Moorhouse	117,158,206	John	207,208
Sandra	14,21	Jonathan	207
WALTON, Claudia Jean	22,23	Joshua	207
WARD, Carrie Louise	28	Judith	112,192,195,208
Cassandra Lee	28	Judith (Clement)	207
Diane (Day)	28	Mark	207
Duane Robert	19,28	Mary	207
WARNER, Andrew	116,117,121,205,206	Mary (Bridges)	120
Capt.	193	Mary (Poor)	120,207
Col. Jonathan	112,192	Nathaniel	207
Daniel	116,205,206	Richard	207
Ebenezer	206	Thomas	207
Eleazer	116	Timothy	207
Hannah	205,206	WILLIAMS, Janice	20
Hester/Esther (Wakeman)	205	Sarah	114
Ichabod	206	WILLIAMSON, Ginger Lynn	21,31
Isaac	116,132,205,206	Martha	72
Jacob	205	WILSON FAMILY	11
John	116,205	WILSON, Darrell	84,86
Jonathan	192	Eliza A. (Poor)	209,210
Lucien C.	117,206	Francis M.	209
Lydia	206	Hannah (Antrim)	95,176,209
Marcy	206	Isaiah	209
Martha (Boltwood)	116	John	95,176,209,210
Mary	132,133,148,205,206	John Leeka	209
Mary (mnu)	116,205	Kim Ellen (Frederickson)	86
Mary (Purchas)	205	Louisa	209
Mehitable	206	Mary	95
Robert	205	Mary Elizabeth	11,176,177,209,210
Ruth	205,206	Nichole Elizabeth	86
Samuel	116,206	Ramona	217,221
Sarah (Boltwood)	116,132,206	Samuel	176,209,210
Thankful	206	Sarah J.	209
WASMUS, Julius Friedrich	165,172,173	Thomas E.	209
WATERMAN, E. F.	113,135,174,178	William	209
WATSON, Alice	124	WINBORO ?, Major	193
WAYLAND, John S.	104	WINTHROP, John	142,144,158
WEST, Kim Leiann	23	WISE, Barbara (mnu)	51
WESTLAKE, Marjorie Jeanne	75,78	George Adam	51
WHALLEY, Mr.	198	Matilda	4,51
WHITEHEAD, W. A.	97	Peter	51
WHITELEY, Ardella Saylor	44	Shirley Darlean	14,20

NAME INDEX - FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY/RELATED FAMILIES

WISSELMAN, John	51
WOLCOTT GENEALOGY	181,189,213
WOLCOTT, Agnes (Crosse)	189,211
Anna	211
Chandler	181,213
Christopher	211,212
Elizabeth	128,130,150,212
Elizabeth (Saunders)	88,114,181,189,211,212
George	211
Henry	88,114,181,189,211,212,213
Joanna	212
Joanna (Cook)	212
John	189,211
Martha	212
Mary	211,212
Mary (Pitkin)	212,218
Oliver	212
Roger	212
Simon	128,181,211,212
William	212
WOODALL, Jeralyn Sue	19,29
WOODS, Samuel O.	36
WOODWARD, E. M.	97,153
WORTHINGTON, Pearl	81
WRIGHT, Charles	111
Charles A.	113,139
Hannah	111,112
John S.	172
Mrs. Henry T.	104,172
T. A.	1,41
WYNN FAMILY	221
WYNN, Polly	222
WYATT, Dorcas	121,214
Elizabeth	121,129,149,150,214
Hannah	214
Hepzibah	121,214
Israel	121,214
Joanna	121,214
John	121,122,147,148,149,214
Margaret	214
Mary	121,214
Mary (Bronson)	121,122,147,149,214
Sarah	121,147,148,214
YATES, William	52
YORK, Davy Lee	19,28
Denise (Day)	28
Derek James	28
Jared Francis	28
Joshua Lee	28
YOUNG, Brigham	34

YOUNG, M. W.	100
ZEELEY, Daniel	89,214
John	214
Martha	89,214
Martha (mnu)	214
Rachel	214
Sarah	89,95,152,214
ZIRBES, Mary Nell	13

SURNAME UNKNOWN/ MAIDEN NAME UNKNOWN (MNU)

Abigail	132,148
Alice	119,120,204
Ann	132,136,149,150,157
Anna	37
Anne	114,151,152,160,178,179
Barbara	51
Catherine	184
Caurel	55,58
Christian	149,150
Deliverance	148,150
Della	176
Eleanor	56
Elinor	110,200,207,208
Elizabeth	119,120,147,155,158,181,198,199,203,207,212
Ellin/Helena	145
Elsie J.	69
Emma	36,42,43
Frances	136,157,190,195,197
Hannah	110,200
Jane	207,208
Janice	64
Jeanne	75,78
Jenetta	36
Jennie	69
Joanna	106,161
Josephine	39
Kate	36
Mabel	55
Margery	111,112,139
Martha	125,155,214
Mary	105,107,108,116,119,120,134,138,140,141,149,151,152,187,205,206
Michelle	20
Patty	59
Phyllis	58
Sarah	127,130,147,148,198,212
Susanna(h)	125,144,155,156,182,200
Ursula	111,139

PLACE INDEX - FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY/RELATED FAMILIES

AMERICA/

UNITED STATES

2,4,89,101,114,116,
119,124,125,138,142,
147,155,157,159,161,
164,165,179,181,190,
197,198,203,205,212,
215

ARIZONA, Phoenix

32

CALIFORNIA

15,176

Bakersfield

23

Camp Pendleton

21

Exeter

32

Fresno

32

Long Beach

74

Los Gatos

221

Ojai

14

Oxnard

31

Riverside

13,18,27

San Diego

122

San Francisco

26,162

Susanville

176

Yosemite National Park

32

COLORADO

15,184

Alamosa

22

Amherst

13

Aurora

23,25

Canon City

15

Colorado Springs

17

Crested Butte

22

Denver

17,22,23,25,26,29,

31,32

Evergreen

13

Gunnison

23

Jefferson County

25

Lake City

23

Lakewood

32

Pitkin

23

Summit County

10

Wheat Ridge

26,32

CONNECTICUT

ix,88,135,140,160,

163,165,178,211

Branford

134,149

Bronson's Mill (Farmington)

214

Farmington

107,160,161,187,211,

214

Glastonbury

116

Guilford

109

Haddam

121,214

Hartford

116,117,121,122,134,

135,137,139,140,147,

149,157,159,163,174,

178,181,202,205,211,

214

CONNECTICUT (cont.)

Meriden

146

Middletown

147,198

Milford

109,138,149

Neck Pond, Soldier's Field, Hartford

121

New Haven

x,106,108,117,131,
145,146,148,199,206,
222

New London

198

Simsbury

212

South Windsor

212

Stamford

198

Tunxis (Farmington)

121

Wethersfield

116,140,147,163,198,
211

Windsor

88,132,136,137,140,
158,160,206,211,212,
214

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

x,195

FLORIDA

160

Bradenton

73

Dunedin

31

Sarasota

73

Vero Beach

75

GEORGIA

Athens

172

HAWAII

Honolulu

23

IDAHO

Boise

26,27

ILLINOIS

34,35,37,38,47,48,49

Carthage

34

Chicago

7,41,48,68,74,99,113,
135,141,171,202,204,
214

Hamilton County

35

Hancock County

34

Knox County

48

Nauvoo

34,49

Quincey

17

Springfield

100

Thomson

172

Walnut Grove, Knox County

47

INDIANA

vii,3,54,55,56,59,93,
94,210

Albany

99

Auburn

51,52

DeKalb County

1,3,51,52,53,54,55

Delaware County

100,209,210,219

Etna, Koskuisko County

52

Evansville

43

Ft. Wayne

44,55,99

Grant County

209,210

PLACE INDEX - FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY/RELATED FAMILIES

INDIANA (cont.)

Indianapolis	52,53,61,171
Jasper County	219
Leesburg	54,55
Marion	210
Muncie	99,100
Pleasant Run	220
Princeton	55
Wabash County	95,96,99,100,209, 210,220
Warsaw	56
White River, Delaware County	219,220
Yorktown	99

IOWA

	vii,6,7,15,34,35,39, 69,210
Algona	17,18
Ames	17
Ankeny	30
Arlington Township, Woodbury County	71
Banner Township, Woodbury County	71
Blanchard	74
Braddyville	74,75
California Junction	13,19
Camp Davenport	9
Clarinda	74,75,76
Council Bluffs	11,19,21,22,23,34,84
Creston	76
Decatur County	38
Des Moines	6,11,13,20,23,36,38, 49,78,81,100,177,210
Eureka, Polk County	73
Fremont County	3,5,6,9,10,11,12,33, 34,35,36,37,38,48,49, 69,71,72,81,83,96, 100,115,169,176,177, 184,186,209,220
Guthrie County	72
Hamburg	22,31,86
Hampton	18
Hayfield	76
Iowa City	22
Lamoni	20
Lawton	74
Lee County	71
Malvern	84
Mills County	36,38,49,84,96,177, 186
Missouri Valley	13,14,19,20,27,28
Modale	13,14
Moville	72,73,74
Newton	31
Oakland	10
Page County	83,186

IOWA (cont.)

Plum Hollow (Thurman)	6,81
Pottawattomie County	7,28,72
Red Oak	72
Ross Township, Fremont County	71
Shenandoah	15,83,186
Sidney, Fremont County	5,6,7,9,11,12,14,15, 20,21,33,35,36,37, 48,71,81,115,184,185
Sioux City	72,73
Tabor	7,69,71
Tama	100
Thurman	7,9,11,13,14,15,17, 83,84,185,210
Wheeler, Pottawattomie County	10
Woodbury County	49,71,73

KANSAS

	51,52,53,55
Blue Mound	19
Bourbon County	72
Chanute, Neosho County	52,53
Iola, Allen County	53
Lawrence	29
Manhattan	29
Osage, Allen County	53
Osawatomie	29
Paola	29
Seneca	15
Shawnee Mission	29
Sumner County	13

KENTUCKY

	25,92,219,220,221
Hinkstone (Circuit)	222
Lexington	222
Maysville	220
Paris	220
Winchester	220

LOUISIANA

Lafayette	21
Ville Platte	21

MAINE

	ix,35,207
Arundel (Kennebunkport)	197,204
Brunswick	27
Portland	204
York	207

MARYLAND

	165,166,173
Baltimore	97,108,110,141,143, 144,158,159,195,197, 201
Bowie	120,204
Frederick	20
Silver Spring	27
Takoma Park	27

MASSACHUSETTS

	vii,4,34,48,61,69,139, 141,165,190,207,211
--	---

PLACE INDEX - FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY/RELATED FAMILIES

MASSACHUSETTS

Amherst	ix,2,5,6,7,33,113,130, 131,195,206
Athol	141
Belchertown	ix,x,1,2,4,5,6,33,41, 47,51,111,112,113, 133,148,165,192,193, 194,195,208
Berkshire County	195
Boston	x,18,87,113,124,125, 127,128,139,140,142, 144,145,156,157,161, 182,183,187,195,197, 201,208,211
Boxford	88,190,191,195,197
Bridgewater	114
Bristol	195
Cambridge	134,140,165,202,205, 206
Charlestown	211
Concord	113,159,192
Deerfield	108,116,137,155,206
Dorchester	88,136,137,140,157, 158,211
Flag Swamp (Sunderland)	130
Framingham	119,120,182,183,195, 196,207,208
Franklin	195
Granby	206
Greenfield	5,113,131,139,150, 199
Hadley	112,116,117,129,132, 139,155,158,161,162, 205,206
Hampden	195
Hampshire County	1,34,137,193,195
Hatfield	111,122,129,139,140, 141,147,149,155,198, 205,206,214
Haverhill	119
Holliston	208
Hopkinton	196,208
Ipswich	119,139,142,197
Lawrence Swamp (Hampshire County)	6
Lexington	113,192
Long Meadow	127,129,131,213
Lynn	119,120
Marlboro, Middlesex County	207
Mill River, Springfield	105
Mt. Tom, Hadley	116
Nantucket	211
New Towne (Cambridge)	211
Newbury	125
Newton	187

MASSACHUSETTS (cont.)

Northampton	6,117,133,135,136, 137,138,140,141,148, 155,156,158,161,162, 198,206
North Fields, Salem	203
Northfield	132,133,206
Norwattuck (Hatfield)	111
Oxford	165,182,183,191,195, 196,208
Palmer	128
Rowley	119,120,197
Roxbury	125,139,145,149,161, 187
Sackett's Creek, Westfield	106
Salem	119,120,126,203
Salisbury	139
Saugus	158
Sheffield	107,191
Sherborn/Sherbourne	182,207,208
South Amherst	130
South Hadley	206
Springfield, Hampshire County	6,87,88,105, 106,107,108,109,127, 128,129,131,132,133, 134,138,139,141,145, 159,160,174,187,198, 213
Suffield	128
Sunderland	5,107,113,129,130, 131,132,139,149,150
Sutton	192
Swampland (Sunderland)	129
Topsfield	119,120,190,191,197, 203
Waltham	156
Watertown	110,140,144,155,156, 182,183,196,198,200, 201,207,211
Wellesley	22
Welsh End, Northampton	138
West Springfield	105
Westfield	106,107,108,136,137, 145,187
Westford, Middlesex County	159
Weston	156
Whately	148
Worcester	183,196
Woronoco	128
Wrentham	148

MASSACHUSETTS COLONY 205

PLACE INDEX - FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY/RELATED FAMILIES

MICHIGAN	2,34,47,48,49,59,62
Ann Arbor	96,99,171,180
Battle Creek, Calhoun County	72,73,74,76
Coldwater	72
Dearborn	76
Dowagiac	76
Escabana	29
Grand Rapids	76
Ironwood	31
Lansing	76,79
Rockford Township, Calhoun County	73
Scotts	74
Zeeland	79
MINNESOTA	
Bovey, Itasca County	75
Princeton	29
South St. Paul	73,74
MISSISSIPPI	
East Port	9
Oxford	32
MISSOURI	
Buchanan County	9,184,186
Guthry County ?	72
Independence	27,34,143,195
Kansas City	29
Mansfield	15
Marceline	5,33,71,100,115,177, 186,210
Maryville	74
Raytown	76
Sedalia	118,154,180
St. Louis	25,78,110
NEBRASKA	
Beatrice	30
Bennet	15
Blair	18,28
Lincoln	30,31
Nebraska City	14
Omaha	13,19,20,27,28,29,30
O'Neill	21
Roseline Precinct, Boone County	7
South Sioux City	73
NEVADA	
Elko	23
Las Vegas	17,20
NEW JERSEY (See also WEST JERSEY)	
	87,91,96,97,151,215, 217
Burlington County	89,90,96,97,123,151, 153,154,171,180,215
Evesham, Burlington County	118,151,179
Haddonfield	154
Jersey City	153

NEW JERSEY (cont.)	
Merchantville	96
Newark	96,97
Newton	154
Patterson	153
Somerville	78
Trenton	89,96,153
Woodbury	118
NEW MEXICO	
Albuquerque	78,79
Lordsburg	15
NEW YORK	vii,2,4,33,34,36,37, 41,43,48,87,96,98, 109,117,135,137,146, 150,154,158,162,163, 165,169,172,174,188, 193,206,222
Albany	117,133
Bayside	108
Brooklyn	25
Buffalo	113,148,199
Clinton, Oneida County	126
Genesee County	33
Hornell	18
Long Island	154
Orangeville, Genesee County	2,3,5,41,51,61
Palmyra	33
Rochester	27,181,213
Saratoga	165
Ticonderoga	194
West Point	193
NORTH CAROLINA	92,210,221
New Bern, Jones County	221
NORTH DAKOTA	
Milnor	21
Rugby	17
OHIO	6,7,38,41,42,43,44, 62,63,93,94,95,160, 168,218,219,220
Bellefontaine	99
Benton, Blanchard Township, Hancock County	3,6,9,61,71
Cannonsburg, Hancock County	44
Cincinnati	126,156,158,222
Cleveland	11,109
Clinton County	93,94,95,99,103,169, 170,171,173,219,220, 222
Columbiana County	61
Columbus	11
Fairfield County	43,44
Findlay, Hancock County	3,6,41,42,43,44,51, 52,53,61,62,67,68

PLACE INDEX - FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY/RELATED FAMILIES

OHIO (cont.)

Fremont, Sandusky County	41,43,44,45
Hancock County	3,7,9,41,42,43,44, 51,52,53,54,55,61, 62,64,66,67,69
Highland County	94,99,219
Kirtland	33
Lees Creek, Wayne Township Clinton County	170
Logan County	99
Lorain County	69
McComb County	66,67
Marietta	221
Miami County	217
Muskingum County	209
Ottawa County	41
Rawson	61
Sandusky County	41,45
Seneca County	41
Springfield	43
Washington County	20
Wilmington	99

OKLAHOMA

Blackwell	176
Edmond	21
Oklahoma City	21,30,31
Shawnee	17

OREGON

	176
Beaverton	26,27
Gaston	26
Gresham	14
Hillsboro	26
McMinnville	26
Oregon City	21
Portland	27
Sandy	14
Tillamook	31

PENNSYLVANIA

	37,47,48,94,101,165, 166,169,173
New Kensington	25
Norristown	103
Philadelphia	101,102,144,148,151, 217
Pittsburgh	25
Reading	101
Redstone	219
Scranton	23
Swarthmore	96
York	195

RHODE ISLAND

Providence Town, Providence County	ix
---------------------------------------	----

SOUTH CAROLINA

Charleston	78
Easley	98,171,172

SOUTH DAKOTA

Bel Fouché	55
Fairfax	21
Sioux Falls	13,18
Vermillion	14
Wagoner	14

TENNESSEE

	92,93,94,95,168,169, 170,179,218,220
Bulls Gap	220
Clinch Mountains	220
Greene County	92,93,94,96,98,99, 167,170,171,172,218, 219,221
Greeneville, Greene County	98,168,221
Knoxville	98
Memphis	9,209
Murfreesboro	52
Nashville	52,222
Pleasant Hills	12
Sumner County	221
Tullahoma	52
Wilson County	222

TEXAS

Abilene	23
Bedford	30
Borger	31
Dallas	31
El Paso	20
Eutess ?Eustace/Eules	23
San Antonio	25

UTAH

	34,35
Provo	33

VERMONT

	132,141
Bennington	165,169
Rutland	131,137,181,213

VIRGINIA

	51,87,90,91,92,93, 94,101,102,164,165, 166,169,170,173,184, 198,217,218,221
Augusta County	92,102,103,217,218
Back Creek, Frederick County	91,217
Charlottesville	97
Dayton	103,104,172
Frederick County	91,95,97,166,179
Harrisonburg	103,104,171,172
Little Mountains	92
Luray	104
Montgomery County	91,92,93,97
Orange	97
Poor Valley	92

PLACE INDEX - FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY/RELATED FAMILIES

VIRGINIA (cont.)

Rich Valley	92
Richmond	104
Rockingham County	102,103,104,166,167, 168,170,171,172
Round Hill, Winchester	167
Shenandoah Valley	101,166
Springfield	97,172
Staunton	103
Washington County	97
Wautauga Settlement	92
Wheeling (now WEST VIRGINIA)	184
Winchester	102,166

WASHINGTON

Everett	26
Federal Way	26
Longview	73,75,77
Pullman	32
Seattle	74
Spokane	26
Tacoma	74
Vancouver	21,26

WEST JERSEY (See also NEW JERSEY)

87,89,118,123,154

Alloway's Neck, Burlington County	151
Birch Creek, Burlington County	151
Chester, Burlington County	154
Mansfield, Burlington County	151

WEST VIRGINIA

Berkeley County	91
Charleston	102

WISCONSIN

Brookfield	vii,39,47,48,49
East Troy	77
Elm Grove	76
Hudson, Walworth County	73,75
Hudson, Walworth County	47,49
Madison	79
Milwaukee	73
Wausau	17

WYOMING

Aladdin	55
---------	----

CANADA

	165,169,184
Edmonton, Alberta	25
Montreal	165
Quebec	165,184
Richelieu River	165

EUROPE

	101
BELGIUM, Huy	74
DENMARK, Copenhagen	22
ENGLAND	2,33,87,88,110,111,

ENGLAND (cont.)

114,118,124,125,127,
132,138,140,142,147,
151,159,160,165,174,
179,181,190,197,198,
199,200,207,211,217,
218

Buckinghamshire

Biddletown	89,123
Cholesbury	109
Great Missenden	157

Cambridgeshire

Wood Ditton	163
-------------	-----

Devonshire

Plymouth	88,211
----------	--------

Ernley

	110
--	-----

Essex

	116
Braintree	202
Earls Clone	121
Great Leighs	161
Great Waltham	205
Halstead	121
Lamarsh	121
Toppesfield	197

Gloucestershire

Bristol	140
Nailsworth	215,222

Hertfordshire

	142
Berkhamsted	181

Kent

Canterbury	88
Sandwich	136

Lincolnshire

Fulbeck	69
---------	----

London

	88,157
Westminster Abbey	114

Middlesex

Stepney Parish	147
----------------	-----

Norfolk

Hingham	158
St. Nicholas, Great Yarmouth	203

Northamptonshire

Badby	187
-------	-----

Oxfordshire

Lillington, Lovell	89,123
Plainfield, Over Stovey	114

Somerset

Lydiard, St. Lawrence	189,211
Taunton	114
Tolland	211

Staffordshire

Bolston	174
---------	-----

Suffolk

	178,200
Assington	142

PLACE INDEX - FREDERICKSON GENEALOGY/RELATED FAMILIES

Suffolk (cont.)	
Groton	144
Hadleigh	198
Ipswich	125,134,155,198,200
Kettleburgh	202
Lavenham	200
Moulton	163,178
Sussex	110
Warwickshire	
Beayles	154
Stratford-on-Avon	124,144
Wiltshire	
Whiteparish	123
Yorkshire	
East Ardsley, West Riding	140
FRANCE	2,33,88,190
Deux-Sevres	190
Marseilles	18
St. Maixent, Poitou Provence	190
GERMANY	169,203
Boffzen, Braunschweig	164
Forstweg	103,172
Furstenberg	164
Lahn River, Limburg	101
Nassau	101
Palatine State	101
Wolfenbittel, Braunschweig	164,165
HOLLAND	
Rotterdam	101
IRELAND	
County Cork	176
Caseline	115
County Donegal	115,184
Creevins	185
Inver	185
Killymard	185
Ramelton	185,186
County Tyrone	184
Dublin	88
WALES	140



Eckhart Public Library

603 S. Jackson Street Auburn, IN 46701
Phone: 219-925-2414

Patron is responsible for all
material borrowed.



